



CPA 2023-00012
CPA 2023-00013
**APPLICATION FOR A COMPREHENSIVE
PLAN AMENDMENT - MAP**

Project Name: Babcock Lee Amendment (Map)

Project Description: Amendment to Map 1A of the Lee Plan to increase the Wetland future land use acreage from 608.2 acres to 615.28 acres within the +/- 4,157-acre Babcock Ranch subject property.

Map(s) to Be Amended: 1A

State Review Process: Small-Scale Review State Coordinated Review Expedited State Review

1. Name of Applicant: Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

Address: 42850 Crescent Loop, Suite 200

City, State, Zip: Babcock Ranch, FL 33982

Phone Number: 941.235.6912

E-mail: ewoods@kitsonpartners.com

2. Name of Contact: Tom Sacharski, AICP

Address: 8725 Penderly Place, Suite 101

City, State, Zip: Bradenton, FL 34201

Phone Number: 941.706.6132

E-mail: tsacharski@rviplanning.com

3. Owner(s) of Record: See Attached Owners of Record (Exhibit A)

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Phone Number: _____

E-mail: _____

RECEIVED
DEC 27 2023

4. Property Location:

1. Site Address: See Attached STRAP List (Exhibit B) (319 Parcels)

2. STRAP(s): See Attached STRAP List (Exhibit B)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

5. Property Information:

Total Acreage of Property: +/- 4,157

Total Acreage Included in Request: +/-4,157

Total Uplands: 3,485.2 acres

Total Wetlands: 671.8 acres

Current Zoning: MPD

Current Future Land Use Category(ies): New Community; Wetland

Area in Each Future Land Use Category: New Community: 3485.2 AC; Wetland: 615.28

Existing Land Use: Vacant, Wetland, Residential

6. Calculation of maximum allowable development under current Lee Plan:

Residential Units/Density: 1 du/2.5 ac

Commercial Intensity: 0.15

Industrial Intensity: 0.15

7. Calculation of maximum allowable development with proposed amendments:

Residential Units/Density: 1 du/2 ac

Commercial Intensity: 0.15

Industrial Intensity: 0.15

Public Facilities Impacts

NOTE: The applicant must calculate public facilities impacts based on the maximum development.

- 1. Traffic Circulation Analysis:** The analysis is intended to determine the effect of the land use change on the Financially Feasible Highway Plan Map 3A (20-year plus horizon) and on the Capital Improvements Element (5-year horizon). Toward that end, an applicant must submit a Traffic Impact Statement (TIS) consistent with Lee County Administrative Code (AC)13-17.
 - a. Proposals affecting less than 10 acres, where development parameters are contained within the Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) or zones planned population and employment, or where there is no change in allowable density/intensity, may be eligible for a TIS requirement waiver as outlined in the Lee County TIS Guidelines and AC-13-17. Identification of allowable density/intensity in order to determine socio-economic data for affected TAZ(s) must be coordinated with Lee County Planning staff. Otherwise a calculation of trip generation is required consistent with AC-13-17 and the Lee County TIS Guidelines to determine required components of analysis for:
 - i. Total peak hour trip generation less than 50 total trip ends – trip generation.
 - ii. Total peak hour trip generation from 50 to 300 total trip ends – trip generation, trip distribution and trip assignment (manual or Florida Standard Urban Transportation Modeling Structure (FSUTMS) analysis consistent with AC-13-17 and TIS Guidelines), short-term (5 year) and long-range (to current Lee Plan horizon year) segment LOS analysis of the nearest or abutting arterial and major collector segment(s) identified in the Transportation Inventory based on the trip generation and roadway segment LOS analysis criteria in AC-13-17. A methodology meeting is recommended prior to submittal of the application to discuss use of FSUTMS, any changes to analysis requirements, or a combined CPA and Zoning TIS short term analysis.
 - iii. Total peak hour trip generation is over 300 total trip ends - trip generation, mode split, trip distribution and trip assignment (manual or FSUTMS analysis consistent with AC-13-17 and TIS Guidelines), short-term (five-year) and long-range (to current Lee Plan horizon year) segment LOS analysis of arterial and collector segments listed in the Transportation Inventory. LOS analysis will include any portion of roadway segments within an area three miles offset from the boundary of the application legal description metes and bounds survey. LOS analysis will also include any additional segments in the study area based on the roadway segment LOS analysis criteria in AC-13-17. A methodology meeting is required prior to submittal of the application.
 - b. Map amendment - greater than 10 acres - Allowable density/intensity will be determined by Lee County Planning staff.
- 2. Provide an existing and future conditions analysis for the following (see Policy 95.1.3):**
 - a. Sanitary Sewer
 - b. Potable Water
 - c. Surface Water/Drainage Basins
 - d. Parks, Recreation, and Open Space
 - e. Public Schools

Analysis for each of the above should include (but is not limited to) the following (see the Lee County Concurrency Management Report):

- a. Franchise Area, Basin, or District in which the property is located
- b. Current LOS, and LOS standard of facilities serving the site
- c. Projected 2030 LOS under existing designation
- d. Projected 2030 LOS under proposed designation
- e. Existing infrastructure, if any, in the immediate area with the potential to serve the subject property
- f. Improvements/expansions currently programmed in 5 year CIP, 6-10 year CIP, and long range improvements
- g. Provide a letter of service availability from the appropriate utility for sanitary sewer and potable water

In addition to the above analysis, provide the following for potable water:

- a. Determine the availability of water supply within the franchise area using the current water use allocation (Consumptive Use Permit) based on the annual average daily withdrawal rate.
- b. Include the current demand and the projected demand under the existing designation, and the projected demand under the proposed designation.
- c. Include the availability of treatment facilities and transmission lines for reclaimed water for irrigation.
- d. Include any other water conservation measures that will be applied to the site (see Goal 54).

3. Provide a letter from the appropriate agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities, including:

- a. Fire protection with adequate response times
- b. Emergency medical service (EMS) provisions
- c. Law enforcement
- d. Solid Waste
- e. Mass Transit
- f. Schools

In reference to above, the applicant must supply the responding agency with the information from application items 5, 6, and 7 for their evaluation. This application must include the applicant's correspondence/request to the responding agency.

Environmental Impacts

Provide an overall analysis of the character of the subject property and surrounding properties, and assess the site's suitability for the proposed change based upon the following:

1. A map of the Plant Communities as defined by the Florida Land Use Cover and Classification system (FLUCCS).
2. A map and description of the soils found on the property (identify the source of the information).
3. A topographic map depicting the property boundaries and 100-year flood prone areas indicated (as identified by FEMA).
4. A map delineating the property boundaries on the most recent Flood Insurance Rate Map.
5. A map delineating wetlands, aquifer recharge areas, and rare & unique uplands.
6. A table of plant communities by FLUCCS with the potential to contain species (plant and animal) listed by federal, state or local agencies as endangered, threatened or species of special concern. The table must include the listed species by FLUCCS and the species status (same as FLUCCS map).

Impacts on Historic Resources

List all historic resources (including structure, districts, and/or archaeologically sensitive areas) and provide an analysis of the proposed change's impact on these resources. The following should be included with the analysis:

1. A map of any historic districts and/or sites listed on the Florida Master Site File which are located on the subject property or adjacent properties.
2. A map showing the subject property location on the archaeological sensitivity map for Lee County.

Internal Consistency with the Lee Plan

1. Discuss how the proposal affects established Lee County population projections, Lee Plan Table 1(b) and the total population capacity of the Lee Plan Future Land Use Map.
2. List all goals and objectives of the Lee Plan that are affected by the proposed amendment or that affect the subject property. This analysis should include an evaluation of all relevant policies under each goal and objective.
3. Describe how the proposal affects adjacent local governments and their comprehensive plans.

State Policy Plan and Regional Policy Plan

List State Policy Plan and Regional Policy Plan goals, strategies and actions, and policies which are relevant to this plan amendment.

Justify the proposed amendment based upon sound planning principles

Support all conclusions made in this justification with adequate data and analysis.

Planning Communities/Community Plan Area Requirements

If located within a planning community/community plan area, provide a meeting summary document of the required public informational session [Lee Plan Goal 17].

Sketch and Legal Description

The certified legal description(s) and certified sketch of the description for the property subject to the requested change. A metes and bounds legal description must be submitted specifically describing the entire perimeter boundary of the property with accurate bearings and distances for every line. The sketch must be tied to the state plane coordinate system for the Florida West Zone (North America Datum of 1983/1990 Adjustment) with two coordinates, one coordinate being the point of beginning and the other an opposing corner. If the subject property contains wetlands or the proposed amendment includes more than one land use category a metes and bounds legal description, as described above, must be submitted in addition to the perimeter boundary of the property for each wetland or future land use category.

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

*Clearly label all submittal documents with the **exhibit name** indicated below.*

For each map submitted, the applicant will be required to submit a 24"x36" version and 8.5"x11" reduced map for inclusion in public hearing packets.

MINIMUM SUBMITTAL ITEMS (3 Copies)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Completed Application (Exhibit – M1)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Disclosure of Interest (Exhibit – M2)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Surrounding Property Owners List, Mailing Labels, and Map For All Parcels Within 500 Feet of the Subject Property (Exhibit – M3)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Existing Future Land Use Map (Exhibit – M4)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Map and Description of Existing Land Uses (Not Designations) of the Subject Property and Surrounding Properties (Exhibit – M5)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Map and Description of Existing Zoning of the Subject Property and Surrounding Properties (Exhibit – M6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Signed/Sealed Legal Description and Sketch of the Description for Each FLUC Proposed (Exhibit – M7)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Copy of the Deed(s) of the Subject Property (Exhibit – M8)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Aerial Map Showing the Subject Property and Surrounding Properties (Exhibit – M9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Authorization Letter From the Property Owner(s) Authorizing the Applicant to Represent the Owner (Exhibit – M10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Proposed Amendments (Exhibit – M11)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lee Plan Analysis (Exhibit – M12)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental Impacts Analysis (Exhibit – M13)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Historic Resources Impact Analysis (Exhibit – M14)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Public Facilities Impacts Analysis (Exhibit – M15)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Traffic Circulation Analysis (Exhibit – M16)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Existing and Future Conditions Analysis - Sanitary Sewer, Potable Water, Surface Water/Drainage Basins, Parks and Rec, Open Space, Public Schools (Exhibit – M17)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Letter of Determination For the Adequacy/Provision of Existing/Proposed Support Facilities - Fire Protection, Emergency Medical Service, Law Enforcement, Solid Waste, Mass Transit, Schools (Exhibit – M18)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	State Policy Plan and Regional Policy Plan (Exhibit – M19)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Justification of Proposed Amendment (Exhibit – M20)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Planning Communities/Community Plan Area Requirements (Exhibit – M21)

APPLICANT – PLEASE NOTE:

Changes to Table 1(b) that relate directly to and are adopted simultaneously with a future land use map amendment may be considered as part of this application for a map amendment.

Once staff has determined the application is sufficient for review, 15 complete copies will be required to be submitted to staff. These copies will be used for Local Planning Agency hearings, Board of County Commissioners hearings, and State Reviewing Agencies. Staff will notify the applicant prior to each hearing or mail out to obtain the required copies.

If you have any questions regarding this application, please contact the Planning Section at (239) 533-8585.



APPLICATION FOR A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT - TEXT

Project Name: Babcock Lee Amendment (Text)

Project Description: Amend Lee Plan Policy 1.1.15 relating to the New Community Future Land Use Category and Objective 29.9 relating to New Community North Olga and Table 1(a), to allow an increase in the number of dwelling units (DUs) from 1,630 DUs to 2,078 DUs and a reduction in hotel rooms from 600 to 250 rooms. The amendment will increase onsite preservation and wetlands which will be handled through a concurrent FLU Map Amendment.

State Review Process: State Coordinated Review Expedited State Review Small-Scale Text*

*Must be directly related to the implementation of small-scale map amendment as required by Florida Statutes.

APPLICANT – PLEASE NOTE:

A PRE-APPLICATION MEETING IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO THE SUBMITTAL OF THIS APPLICATION.

Submit 3 copies of the complete application and amendment support documentation, including maps, to the Lee County Department of Community Development.

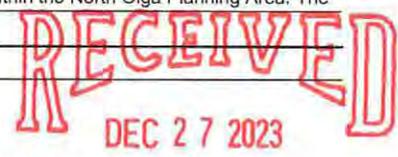
Once staff has determined that the application is sufficient for review, 15 complete copies will be required to be submitted to staff. These copies will be used for Local Planning Agency, Board of County Commissioners hearings, and State Reviewing Agencies. Staff will notify the applicant prior to each hearing or mail out to obtain the required copies.

If you have any questions regarding this application, please contact the Planning Section at (239)533-8585.

1. **Name of Applicant:** Babcock Property Holdings, LLC
Address: 42850 Crescent Loop, Suite 200
City, State, Zip: Babcock Ranch, FL 33982
Phone Number: 941.235.6912 **E-mail:** ewoods@kitsonpartners.com

2. **Name of Contact:** Tom Sacharski, AICP
Address: 8725 Penderly Place, Suite 101
City, State, Zip: Bradenton, FL 34201
Phone Number: 941.706.6132 **E-mail:** tsacharski@rviplanning.com

3. **Property Information:** Provide an analysis of any property within Unincorporated Lee County that may be impacted by the proposed text amendment. +/- 4,157 acres located in the New Community FLU classification within the North Olga Planning Area. The Subject site is located east of State Road 31 and north of North River Road.



4a. **Does the proposed change affect any of the following areas?**

If located in one of the following areas, provide an analysis of the change to the affected area.

- Public Acquisition [Map 1-D]
- Agricultural Overlay [Map 1-G]
- Airport Mitigation Lands [Map 1-D]
- Airport Noise Zones [Map 1-E]
- Southeast Lee County Residential Overlay [Map 2-D]
- Mixed Use Overlay [Map 1-C]
- Community Planning Areas [Map 2-A]
- Urban Reserve [Map 1-D]
- Water-Dependent Overlay [Map 1-H]
- Private Recreational Facilities Overlay [Map 1-F]

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

4b. Planning Communities/Community Plan Area Requirements

If located in one of the following planning communities/community plan areas, provide a meeting summary document of the required public informational session [Lee Plan Goal 17].

- N/A
- Bayshore [Goal 18]
- Boca Grande [Goal 19]
- Buckingham [Goal 20]
- Caloosahatchee Shores [Goal 21]
- Olga [Goal 22]
- Captiva [Goal 23]
- Greater Pine Island [Goal 24]
- Lehigh Acres [Goal 25]
- North Captiva [Goal 26]
- NE Lee County [Goal 27]
- Alva [Goal 28]
- North Olga [Goal 29]
- North Fort Myers [Goal 30]
- Page Park [Goal 31]
- San Carlos Island [Goal 32]
- Southeast Lee County [Goal 33]
- Tice [Goal 34]

Public Facilities Impacts

NOTE: The applicant must calculate public facilities impacts based on a maximum development scenario.

1. **Traffic Circulation Analysis:** Provide an analysis of the effect of the change on the Financially Feasible Transportation Plan/Map 3-A (20-year horizon) and on the Capital Improvements Element (5-year horizon).

2. **Provide an existing and future conditions analysis for the following (see Policy 95.1.3):**

- a. Sanitary Sewer
- b. Potable Water
- c. Surface Water/Drainage Basins
- d. Parks, Recreation, and Open Space
- e. Public Schools

Environmental Impacts

Provide an overall analysis of potential environmental impacts (positive and negative).

Historic Resources Impacts

Provide an overall analysis of potential historic impacts (positive and negative).

Internal Consistency with the Lee Plan

- 1. Discuss how the proposal affects established Lee County population projections, Lee Plan Table 1(b) and the total population capacity of the Lee Plan Future Land Use Map.
- 2. List all goals and objectives of the Lee Plan that are affected by the proposed amendment. This analysis should include an evaluation of all relevant policies under each goal and objective.
- 3. Describe how the proposal affects adjacent local governments and their comprehensive plans.
- 4. List State Policy Plan goals and policies, and Strategic Regional Policy Plan goals, strategies, actions and policies which are relevant to this plan amendment.

Justify the proposed amendment based upon sound planning principles

Support all conclusions made in this justification with adequate data and analysis.

SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

Clearly label all submittal documents with the exhibit name indicated below.

MINIMUM SUBMITTAL ITEMS

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Completed application (Exhibit – T1)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Filing Fee (Exhibit – T2)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Pre-Application Meeting (Exhibit – T3)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Proposed text changes (in strike through and underline format) (Exhibit – T4)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Analysis of impacts from proposed changes (Exhibit – T5)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lee Plan Analysis (Exhibit – T6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Environmental Impacts Analysis (Exhibit – T7)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Historic Resources Impacts Analysis (Exhibit – T8)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	State Policy Plan Analysis (Exhibit – T9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Strategic Regional Policy Plan Analysis (Exhibit – T10)

ADDITIONAL AGENTS

Company Name:	Henderson Franklin Starnes & Holt, P.A.		
Contact Person:	Richard Akin, Esq.		
Address:	1715 Monroe Street		
City, State, Zip:	Fort Myers, FL 33902		
Phone Number:	239.344.1100	Email:	richard.akin@henlaw.com

Company Name:	David Plummer and Associates		
Contact Person:	Stephen Leung		
Address:	2149 McGregor Blvd #1		
City, State, Zip:	Fort Myers, FL 33901		
Phone Number:	239.332.2614	Email:	stephen.leung@dplummer.com

Company Name:	Johnson Engineering		
Contact Person:	Laura Herrero		
Address:	2122 Johnson St		
City, State, Zip:	Fort Myers, FL 33901		
Phone Number:	239.334.0046	Email:	Lherrero@johnsoneng.com

Company Name:	Kimley-Horn		
Contact Person:	David Mercer, P.E.		
Address:	1514 Broadway, Suite 301		
City, State, Zip:	Fort Myers, FL 33901		
Phone Number:	239.673-2707	Email:	david.mercer@kimley-horn.com

Company Name:			
Contact Person:			
Address:			
City, State, Zip:			
Phone Number:		Email:	

Company Name:			
Contact Person:			
Address:			
City, State, Zip:			
Phone Number:		Email:	

AFFIDAVIT

Chief Operating Officer of Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

I, Alfred P. Dougherty, certify that I am the owner or authorized representative of the property described herein, and that all answers to the questions in this application and any sketches, data, or other supplementary matter attached to and made a part of this application, are honest and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I also authorize the staff of Lee County Community Development to enter upon the property during normal working hours for the purpose of investigating and evaluating the request made through this application.

Alfred P. Dougherty
Signature of Applicant 12-11-23
Date

Alfred P. Dougherty
Printed Name of Applicant
Chief Operating Officer of Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF ~~LEE~~ Charlotte

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization on December 11, 2023 (date) by Alfred P. Dougherty (name of person providing oath or affirmation), who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ (type of identification) as identification.

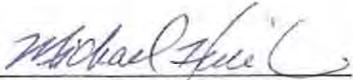
Karen B. Dooms
Signature of Notary Public



Karen B. Dooms
(Name typed, printed or stamped)

AFFIDAVIT

I, Mike Hueniken, certify that I am the owner or authorized representative of the property described herein, and that all answers to the questions in this application and any sketches, data, or other supplementary matter attached to and made a part of this application, are honest and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I also authorize the staff of Lee County Community Development to enter upon the property during normal working hours for the purpose of investigating and evaluating the request made through this application.

 11/01/2023
Signature of Applicant Date

Mike Hueniken
Printed Name of Applicant (Authorized Agent of Pulte Home Company, LLC)

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF LEE

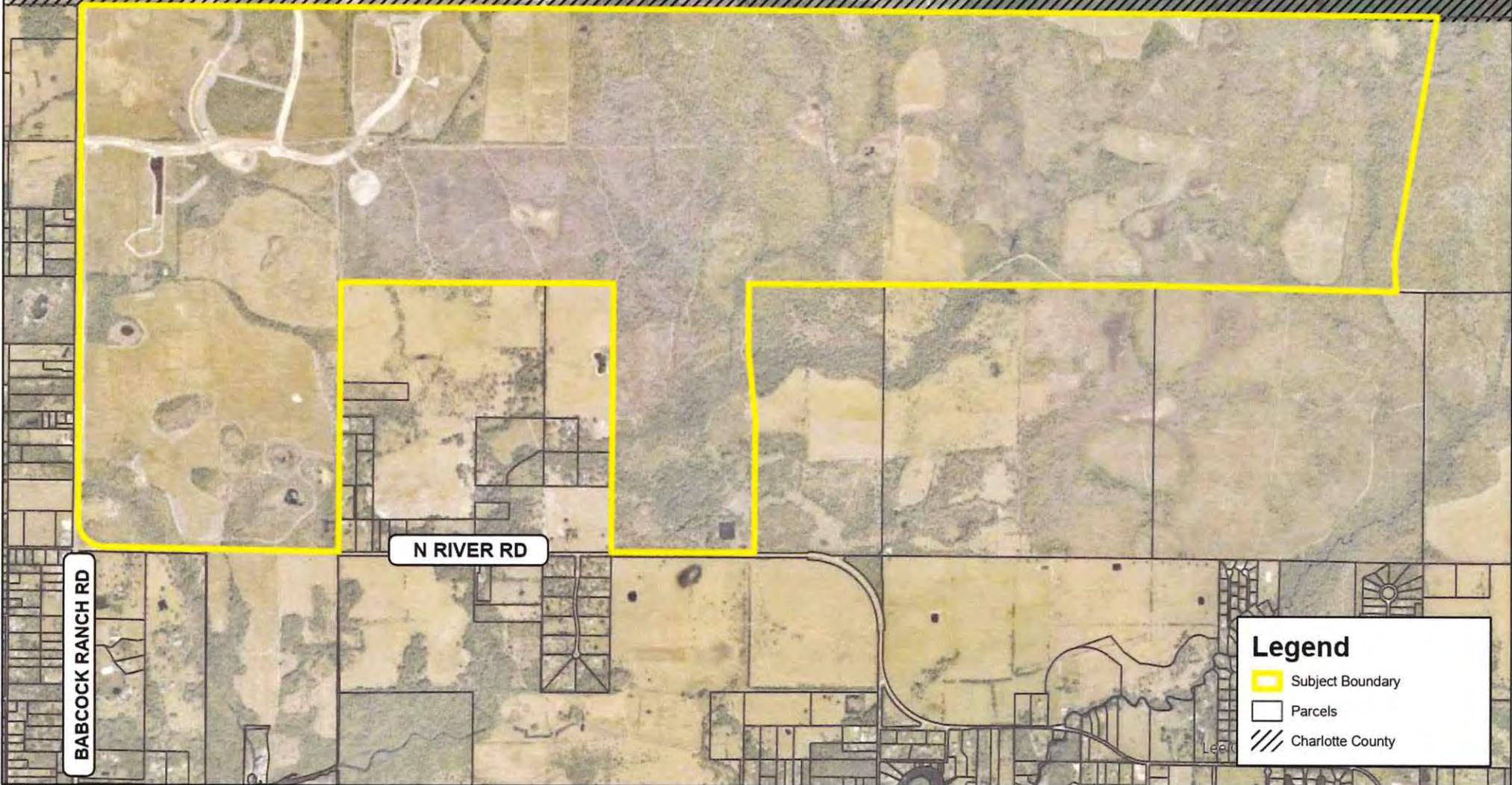
The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization on 11/01/2023 (date) by Mike Hueniken
(name of person providing oath or affirmation), who is personally known to me or who has produced _____
(type of identification) as identification.


Signature of Notary Public

Jessica K. Linn
(Name typed, printed or stamped)



Charlotte County



BABCOCK RANCH • AERIAL MAP

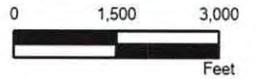
📍 Lee County, FL

📅 10/25/2023

23004379

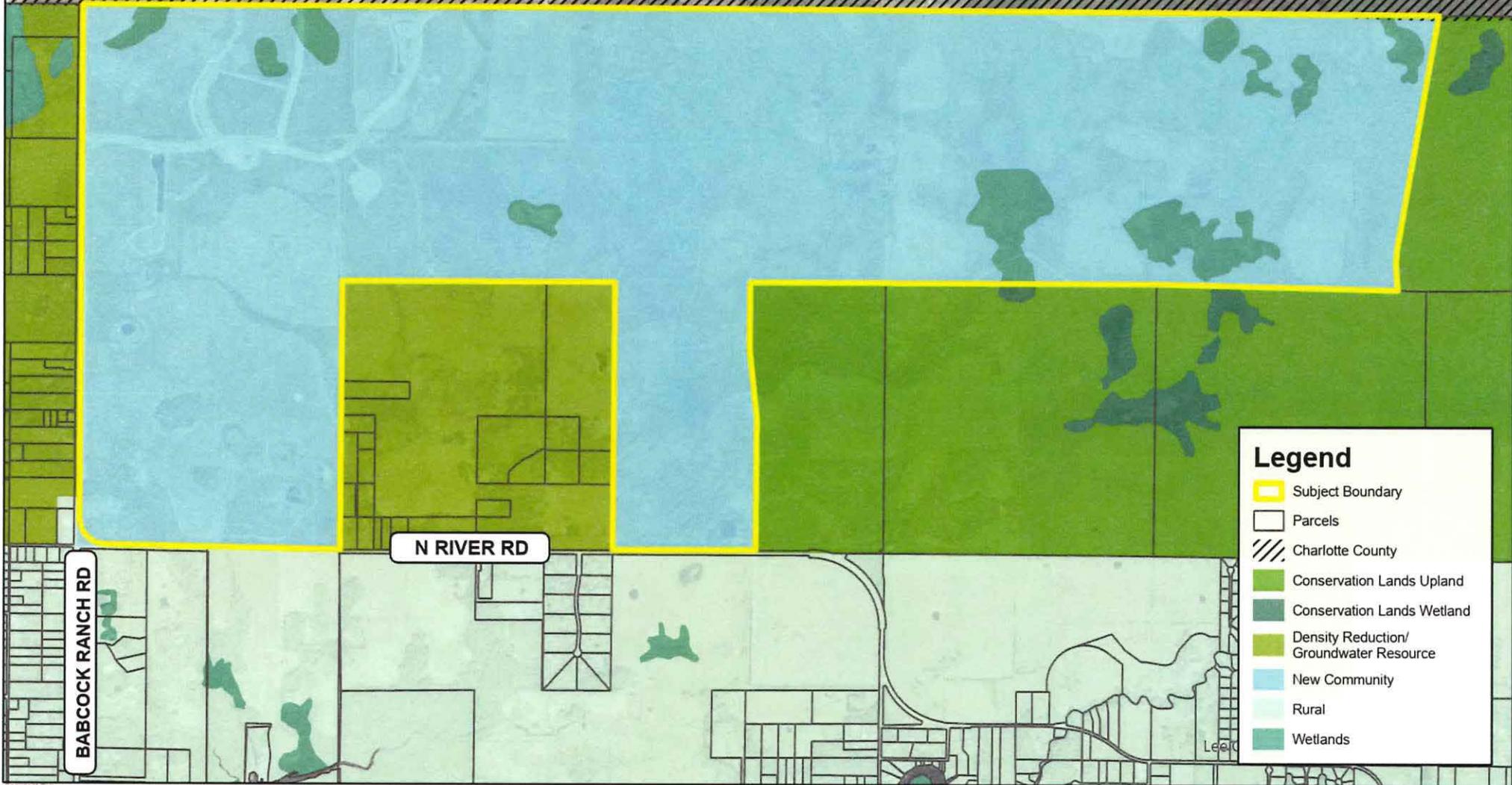
👤 Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

10150 Highland Manor Dr.
Suite 450
Tampa, FL 33610
Tel: 813.443.8282
www.rviplanning.com



Information furnished regarding this property is from sources deemed reliable. RVI has not made an independent investigation of these sources and no warranty is made as to their accuracy or completeness. This plan is conceptual, subject to change, and does not represent any regulatory approval.

Charlotte County



BABCOCK RANCH • EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE MAP

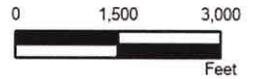
📍 Lee County, FL

📅 10/25/2023

23004379

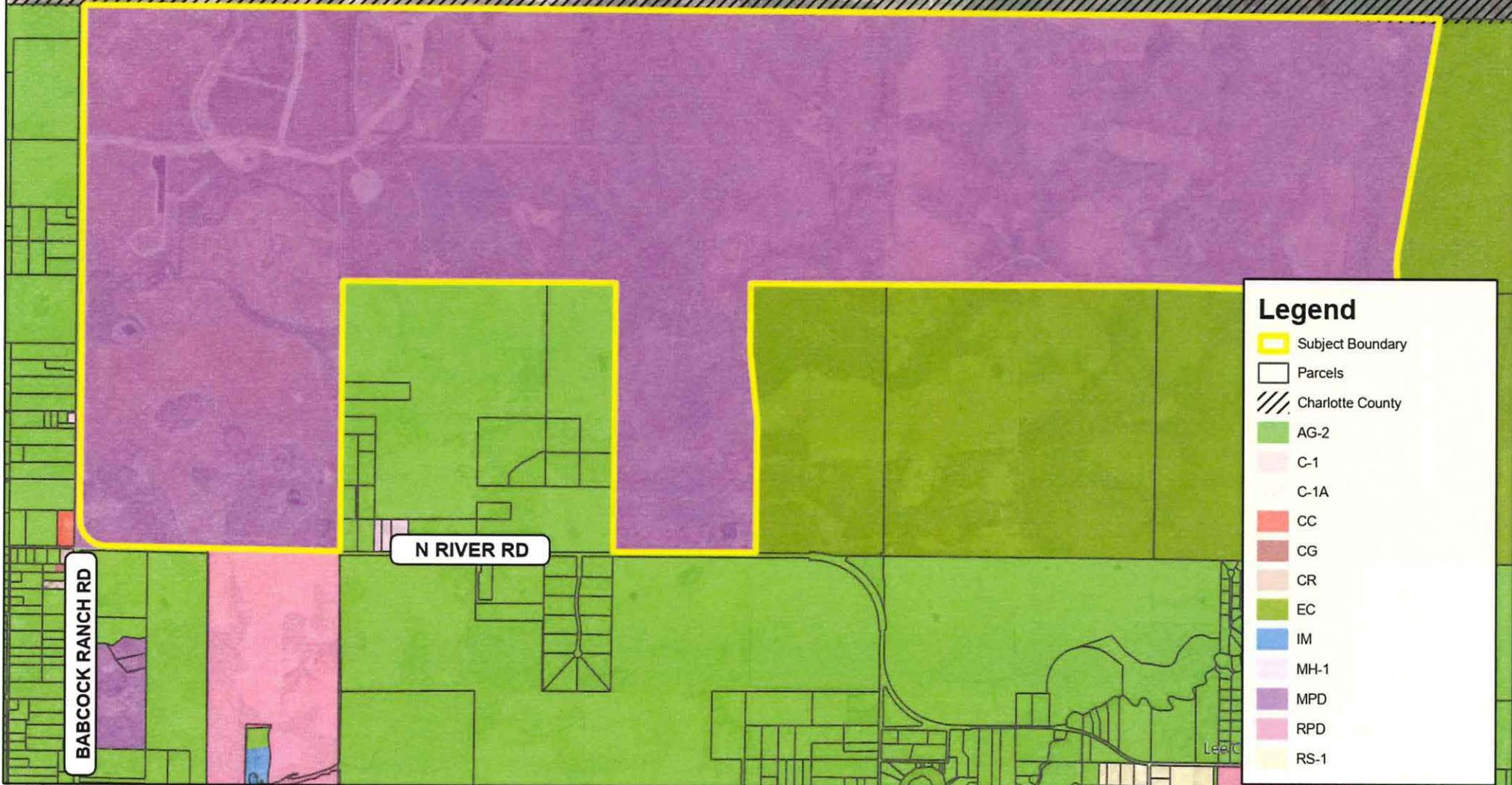
👤 Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

10150 Highland Manor Dr
Suite 450
Tampa, FL 33610
Tel: 813.443.6262
www.rviplanning.com



Information furnished regarding this property is for sources deemed reliable. RVI has not made an independent investigation of these sources and no warranty is made as to their accuracy or completeness. This plan is conceptual, subject to change, and does not represent any regulatory approval.

Charlotte County



Legend

- Subject Boundary
- Parcels
- Charlotte County
- AG-2
- C-1
- C-1A
- CC
- CG
- CR
- EC
- IM
- MH-1
- MPD
- RPD
- RS-1



BABCOCK RANCH • CURRENT ZONING MAP

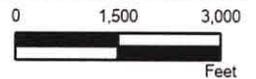
Lee County, FL

10/25/2023

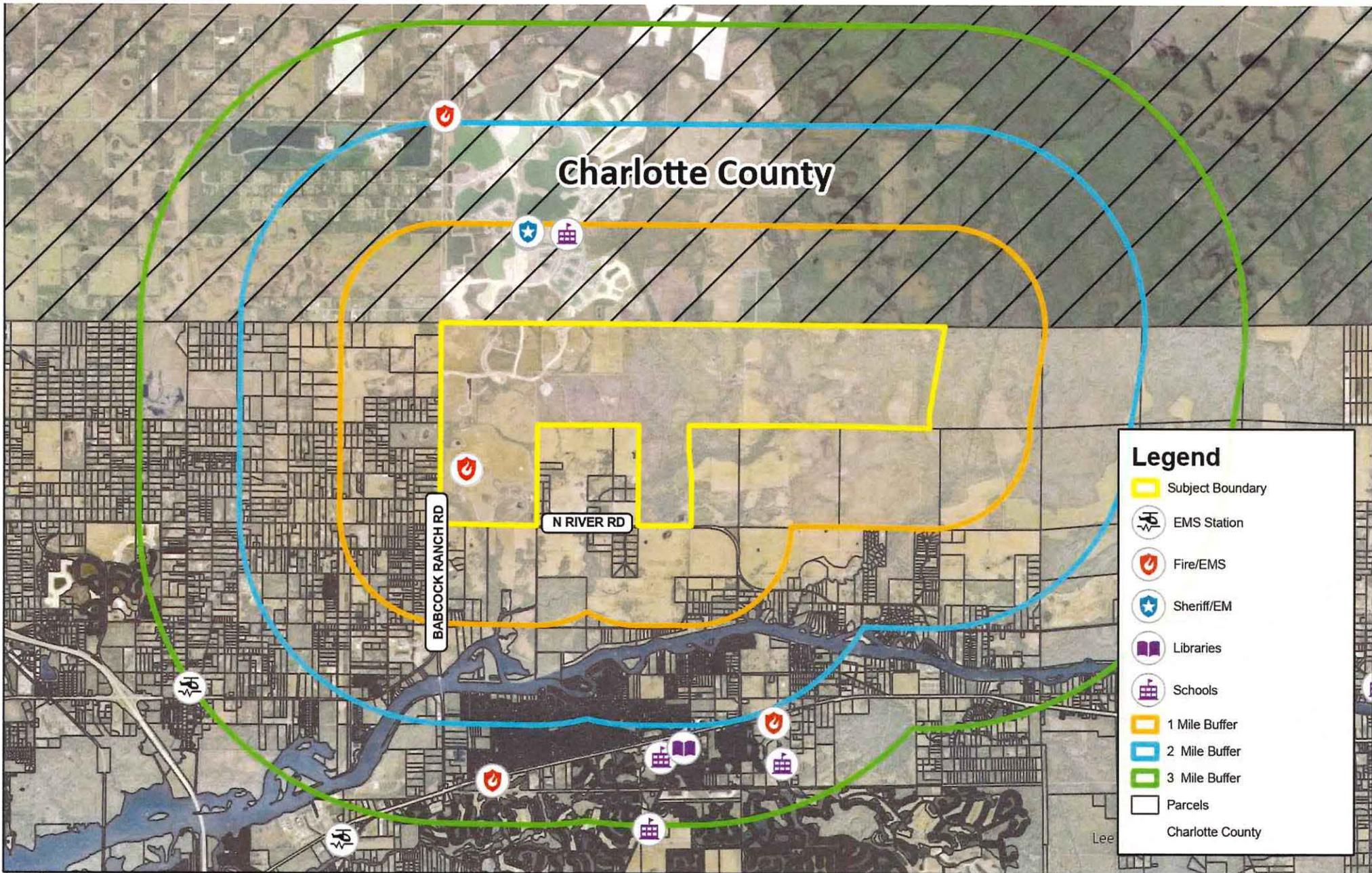
23004379

Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

10150 Highland Manor Dr.
Suite 450
Tampa, FL 33610
Tel: 813.443.6262
www.rviplanning.com



Information furnished regarding this property is from sources deemed reliable. RVI has not made an independent investigation of these sources and no warranty is made as to their accuracy or completeness. This plan is conceptual, subject to change, and does not represent any regulatory approval.



BABCOCK RANCH AMENDMENT • INFRASTRUCTURE MAP

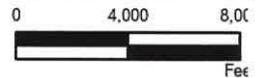
📍 Lee County, FL

📅 10/25/2023

23004379

👤 Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

10150 Highland Manor Dr
Suite 450
Tampa, FL 33610
Tel: 813.443.8282
www.rviplanning.com



Information furnished regarding this property is for sources deemed reliable. RVI has not made an independent investigation of these sources and no warranty is made as to their accuracy or completeness. This plan is conceptual, subject to change, and does not represent any regulatory approval.

①
DOC. .70
REC. 44.00
CLERK'S 4.50
COPIES 15.00
64.20
★ 23
Farr 3cc

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Ron Baskin, Esq.
Akerman Senterfitt
One SE Third Avenue, 28th Floor
Miami, Florida 33131

Folio Number: 0074893-000000-5 (multi-parcel)

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

This **Special Warranty Deed** made effective as of the 27th day of July, 2006 between **Babcock Florida Company**, a Florida corporation whose address is 2220 Palmer Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15218, ("Grantor"), and **Babcock Property Holdings, L.L.C.**, a Delaware limited liability company whose address is 9055 Ibis Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, 33412, ("Grantee").

WITNESSETH THAT:

Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten and No/100 U.S. Dollars (\$10.00), lawful money of the United States of America, to it in hand paid by the Grantee, at or before the ensembling and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, alienated, remised, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, alien, remise, release, convey and confirm unto the Grantee and its/his/her heirs or successors and assignees forever, the following parcel of land (the "Land"), situate, lying and being in the Counties of Charlotte and Lee, State of Florida, and more particularly described as follows:

SEE **EXHIBIT "A"** ATTACHED HERETO

SUBJECT, HOWEVER, TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. Real property taxes and assessments for the year 2006 and for subsequent years.
2. Zoning and other regulatory laws and ordinances affecting the Land.
3. Easements, reservations, restrictions, rights of way, and other matters of record without intending by this reference to reimpose same.

TOGETHER with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same in fee simple forever.

AND the Grantor hereby covenants with said Grantee that it is lawfully seized of the Land hereby conveyed in fee simple; that it has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said Land; that it hereby specially warrants the title to said Land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of any persons claiming by, through or under the said Grantor, excepting from the foregoing warranties, the matters which may have been otherwise disclosed or agreed to in writing between Grantor and Grantee prior to the date hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused these presents to be signed in its name by its proper officers, and its corporate seal to be affixed, the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
In the Presence of:

Carl P. Stillitano
Print Name of Witness Below:
CARL P. STILLITANO

GRANTOR:

BABCOCK FLORIDA COMPANY, a
Florida corporation

By: *Richard S. Cuda*
Richard Cuda, President of
Babcock Florida Company

Ari M. Tenzer
Print Name of Witness Below:
Ari M. Tenzer

STATE OF FLORIDA)
)ss:
COUNTY OF Miami-Dade)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27th day of July, 2006 by Richard Cuda, as President of Babcock Florida Company, a Florida corporation, who is personally known to me ~~or produced~~ _____ ~~as identification.~~

Edward E. Sawyer
Notary Public State of
My Commission Expires EDWARD E. SAWYER
Notary Public - State of Florida
My Commission Expires Jun 17, 2009
Commission # DD 419451
Bonded By National Notary Assn.

EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL 1 (Area 6):

CHARLOTTE COUNTY PARCEL:

A parcel of land lying within Sections 28, 29, 31 through 33, Township 41 South, Range 26 East, AND, Sections 4 through 10, Sections 15 through 17 and Sections 19 through 36, Township 42 South, Range 26 East, Charlotte County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of Section 31, Township 42 South, Range 26 East and run S89°41'45"E, along the South line of said Section 31, a distance of 350.01 feet to the Point of Beginning of the parcel of land herein described;

Thence along a line 300.00 feet East of, and parallel with, the East right-of-way line for State Road No. 31, the following courses and distances: N00°36'46"E a distance of 5336.09 feet, N00°26'10"E a distance of 5282.78 feet and N00°31'45"E a distance of 4197.65 feet; Thence S77°54'41"E a distance of 707.35 feet; Thence N81°38'00"E a distance of 5168.06 feet; Thence N82°12'01"E a distance of 711.51 feet; Thence N62°45'03"E a distance of 4638.50 feet; Thence N28°10'55"W a distance of 1272.65 feet; Thence N69°50'23"E a distance of 1104.32 feet; Thence S45°00'57"E a distance of 266.61 feet; Thence N71°59'01"E a distance of 448.55 feet; Thence N12°51'59"W a distance of 1862.42 feet; Thence N13°56'09"E a distance of 1953.99 feet; Thence N50°03'22"W a distance of 2565.68 feet; Thence S63°01'21"W a distance of 1215.04 feet; Thence N70°04'12"W a distance of 1843.56 feet; Thence N57°46'34"W a distance of 530.23 feet; Thence N24°01'11"W a distance of 975.16 feet; Thence N86°25'58"W a distance of 385.81 feet; Thence N38°10'48"W a distance of 551.49 feet; Thence S59°20'29"W a distance of 577.78 feet; Thence N73°15'18"W a distance of 661.18 feet; Thence N09°11'59"E a distance of 1325.91 feet; Thence N16°46'15"W a distance of 1740.31 feet; Thence N00°01'22"W a distance of 2084.14 feet; Thence N89°25'59"W a distance of 3804.51 feet to a point lying 300.00 feet East of the East right-of-way line for State Road No. 31; Thence along a line 300.00 feet East of, and parallel with, the East right-of-way line for State Road No. 31, the following courses and distances: N00°34'01"E a distance of 789.90 feet and N00°48'43"W a distance of 2979.88 feet; Thence N89°11'17"E a distance of 5661.25 feet; Thence N00°00'03"W a distance of 2799.47 feet; Thence N89°59'57"E a distance of 3566.96 feet; Thence S41°13'25"E a distance of 2825.30 feet; Thence S00°00'00"W a distance of 1967.31 feet; Thence S89°59'52"E a distance of 688.23 feet; Thence S00°00'29"E a distance of 324.64 feet; Thence S39°50'11"E a distance of 190.87 feet; Thence S00°00'03"E a distance of 1218.43 feet; Thence S89°51'42"E a distance of 67.91 feet; Thence S01°26'06"E a distance of 897.46 feet; Thence S74°19'19"E a distance of 1689.13 feet; Thence N79°06'55"E a distance of 475.22 feet; Thence S26°13'22"E a distance of 802.17 feet; Thence S19°47'08"E a distance of 527.22 feet; Thence S05°04'15"E a distance of 1832.85 feet; Thence S32°40'01"E a distance of 186.12 feet; Thence S13°05'30"W a distance of 201.97 feet; Thence S07°19'37"E a distance of 171.40 feet; Thence S42°54'55"E a distance of 643.22 feet; Thence S25°12'33"E a distance of 261.14 feet; Thence S00°28'20"W a distance of 674.54 feet; Thence S03°43'40"W a distance of 687.25 feet; Thence S08°01'21"E a distance of 493.34 feet; Thence S19°48'25"E a distance of 366.26 feet; Thence N78°50'16"E a distance of 687.98 feet; Thence S13°36'57"E a distance of 2507.44 feet; Thence S52°37'55"W a distance of 867.79 feet; Thence S21°59'06"E a distance of 1739.24 feet; Thence S55°42'26"W a distance of 195.73 feet; Thence S22°47'49"W a distance of 5491.07 feet; Thence S05°03'05"W a distance of 533.38 feet; Thence S20°54'51"E a distance of 336.88 feet; Thence S80°06'18"E a distance of 334.86 feet; Thence N89°59'33"E a distance of 307.21 feet; Thence N62°56'46"E a distance of 516.44 feet; Thence N52°01'16"E a distance of 818.38 feet; Thence S42°01'35"E a distance of 1162.99 feet; Thence S39°20'59"E a distance of 1779.24 feet; Thence S04°14'12"W a distance of 1329.65 feet; Thence

S51°39'36"E a distance of 782.57 feet; Thence N89°45'02"E a distance of 4154.67 feet; Thence N00°18'50"W a distance of 1309.98 feet; Thence S74°38'25"W a distance of 1635.76 feet; Thence N20°29'11"W a distance of 1376.98 feet; Thence N21°08'17"E a distance of 865.48 feet; Thence N69°00'57"E a distance of 1518.26 feet; Thence S49°18'31"E a distance of 2362.36 feet; Thence N72°42'44"E a distance of 1430.88 feet; Thence S70°02'41"E a distance of 1332.47 feet; Thence S30°17'33"E a distance of 1686.70 feet; Thence N83°12'47"E a distance of 1373.39 feet; Thence S66°40'38"E a distance of 200.63 feet; Thence S05°46'23"W a distance of 1058.61 feet; Thence S00°00'40"E a distance of 10185.99 feet to a point on the South line of Section 36, Township 42 South, Range 26 East; Thence N89°35'44"W a distance of 3430.81 feet to the Southwest corner of said Section 36; Thence N89°35'44"W a distance of 5294.84 feet to the Southeast corner of Section 34, Township 42 South, Range 26 East; Thence N89°35'44"W a distance of 5294.83 feet to the Southwest corner of said Section 34; Thence N89°37'16"W a distance of 5289.35 feet to the Southeast corner of Section 32, Township 42 South, Range 26 East; Thence N89°41'45"W a distance of 5306.31 feet to the Southwest corner of said Section 32; Thence N89°41'45"W, along the South line of Section 31, Township 42 South, Range 26 East, a distance of 4889.98 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Bearings hereinabove mentioned are based on the South line of Section 31, Township 42 South, Range 26 East to bear S89°41'45"E.

LEE COUNTY PARCEL:

A parcel of land lying within Sections 1 through 7 and Section 9, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of Section 31, Township 42 South, Range 26 East and run S89°41'45"E, along the South line of said Section 31, a distance of 350.01 feet to the Point of Beginning of the parcel of land herein described; Thence continue S89°41'45"E a distance of 4889.98 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 6, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S89°41'45"E a distance of 5306.31 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 5, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S89°37'16"E a distance of 5289.35 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 4, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S89°35'44"E a distance of 5294.83 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 3, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S89°35'44"E a distance of 5294.84 feet to the Northeast corner of Section 2, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S89°35'44"E, along the North line of Section 1, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, a distance of 155.77 feet; Thence S09°58'52"W a distance of 4668.17 feet; Thence S04°10'14"W a distance of 283.53 feet; Thence S03°53'19"E a distance of 515.34 feet to a point on the South line of Section 2, Township 43 South, Range 26 East (said point being 558.43 feet West of the Southeast corner of said Section 2); Thence N88°38'22"W a distance of 2084.17 feet to the South one-quarter corner of said Section 2; Thence N88°38'42"W a distance of 2642.18 feet to the Southwest corner of said Section 2; Thence N89°51'49"W a distance of 5300.33 feet to the Southwest corner of Section 3, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence N89°51'54"W a distance of 2650.21 feet to the South one-quarter corner of Section 4, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S00°23'25"W a distance of 1330.71 feet to the Southwest corner of the North one-half of the Northeast one-quarter of Section 9, Township 43 South, Range 26 East; Thence S06°02'41"E a distance of 1338.42 feet to a point on the North line of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 9 (said point being 150.00 feet East of the Northwest corner of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 9); Thence S00°22'58"W, parallel with and 150.00 feet East of the West line of the Southeast one-quarter of said Section 9, a distance of 2611.68 feet to a point on the North right-of-way line of County Road No. 78; Thence along said right-of-way line the following courses and distances, N89°54'54"W a distance of 150.27 feet and N89°54'44"W a distance of 2649.07 feet to a point on the West line of said Section 9; Thence N00°22'31"E a distance of 2612.14 feet to the West one-quarter corner of said Section 9; Thence N00°21'56"E a distance of 2663.25 feet to the Southeast corner of Section 5, Township 43 South, Range

26 East; Thence N89°52'00"W a distance of 2666.82 feet to the South one-quarter corner of said Section 5; Thence N89°50'47"W a distance of 2667.54 feet to the Southwest corner of said Section 5; Thence S00°23'16"W, along the East line of Section 7, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, a distance of 5294.24 feet to a point on the North right-of-way line of County Road No. 78; Thence Westerly along the curved right-of-way line, (said curve being curved concave to the North, having a delta angle of 00°53'52" and a radius of 11339.17 feet, with a chord bearing of N89°19'12"W and a chord length of 177.69 feet) a distance of 177.69 feet to the end of the curve; Thence N88°52'16"W, along said North right-of-way line, a distance of 4406.54 feet to the beginning of a curve to the right; Thence along the arc of the curved right-of-way line, (said curve being curved concave to the Northeast, having a delta angle of 24°26'20" and a radius of 522.96 feet, with a chord bearing of N76°39'06"W and a chord length of 221.39 feet) a distance of 223.07 feet to a point that is 300.00 feet East of the East right-of-way line of State Road No. 31; Thence along a line 300.00 feet East of, and parallel with, the East right-of-way line for State Road No. 31, the following courses and distances, N00°19'49"E a distance of 5249.36 feet, N00°18'54"E a distance of 5312.90 feet and N00°36'46"E a distance of 0.97 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Bearings hereinabove mentioned are based on the North line of Section 6, Township 43 South, Range 26 East to bear S89°41'45"E.

PARCEL 2 (300' Strip):

The East 300.00 feet of the West 350.00 feet of Sections 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, Township 41 South, Range 26 East, Charlotte County, Florida.

AND,

The East 300.00 feet of the West 350.00 feet of Sections 6, 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, Township 42 South, Range 26 East, Charlotte County, Florida.

AND,

The East 300.00 feet of the West 350.00 feet of Sections 6 and 7, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County, Florida.

**DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST
AFFIDAVIT**

BEFORE ME this day appeared Alfred P. Dougherty, Chief Operating Officer of Bobcock Property Holdings, LLC, who, being first duly sworn and deposed says:

1. That I am the record owner, or a legal representative of the record owner, of the property that is located at see attached and is the subject of an Application for zoning action (hereinafter the "Property").

2. That I am familiar with the legal ownership of the Property and have full knowledge of the names of all individuals that have an ownership interest in the Property or a legal entity owning an interest in the Property.

[OPTIONAL PROVISION IF APPLICANT IS CONTRACT PURCHASER: In addition, I am familiar with the individuals that have an ownership interest in the legal entity that is under contract to purchase the Property.]

3. That, unless otherwise specified in paragraph 6 below, no Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner has an Ownership Interest in the Property or any legal entity (Corporation, Company, Partnership, Limited Partnership, Trust, etc.) that has an Ownership Interest in the Property or that has contracted to purchase the Property.

4. That the disclosure identified herein does not include any beneficial Ownership Interest that a Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner may have in any entity registered with the Federal Securities Exchange Commission or registered pursuant to Chapter 517, whose interest is for sale to the general public.

5. That, if the Ownership Interest in the Property changes and results in this affidavit no longer being accurate, the undersigned will file a supplemental Affidavit that identifies the name of any Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner that subsequently acquires an interest in the Property.

6. Disclosure of Interest held by a Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner.

Name and Address	Percentage of Ownership
N/A	

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and the facts alleged are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Alfred P. Dougherty
Property Owner

Alfred P. Dougherty
Print Name
Chief Operating Officer of Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

*****NOTE: NOTARY PUBLIC IS NOT REQUIRED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVALS*****
ALL OTHER APPLICATION TYPES MUST BE NOTARIZED

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF LEE Charlotte

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, on December 11, 2023 (date) by Alfred P. Dougherty (name of person providing oath or affirmation), who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ (type of identification) as identification.

STAMP/SEAL

Karen B. Doms
Signature of Notary Public
Karen B. Doms





STRAP	Acres	OWNER OF RECORD
024326L301CE21000	382.79	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L101E250000	309.35	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L301D880000	5.64	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L401CE15000	43.38	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L201E280000	109.17	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L101CE10000	5.24	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L202E32B000	184.31	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L101CE50000	8.67	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L201E220000	121.09	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
044326L401CE14000	1128.97	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L301CE10000	63.79	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L102E310000	185.23	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L401CE60000	16.34	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
024326L201E300000	6.4	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L101D870000	9.36	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L301I680000	0.37	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L201CE19000	50.52	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L302E32C000	9.21	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L101CE30000	45.89	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L301CE18000	287.1	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L401D890000	5.35	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L101CE12000	15.17	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L101E210000	179.07	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L101CE20000	10.16	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L201CE11000	11.53	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
064326L201A520000	29.83	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L101D910000	7.91	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
024326L301E290000	156.49	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L401CE70000	27.1	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L301CE80000	131.38	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
044326L401CE13000	25.03	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L401I670000	35.61	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L101E270000	140.39	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L301CE20000	57.08	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L401CE16000	35.4	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
044326L101E260000	0.25	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
054326L101D900000	5.92	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC

064326L401D860000	12.69	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
034326L401CE17000	13.12	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L201CE90000	19.7	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
024326L301CE22000	16.78	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC
074326L101CE40000	7.19	BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS LLC



November 30, 2023

RVi Planning & Landscape Architecture

Email: tsacharski@rviplanning.com

**RE: Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District ("District") Sewage Disposal
Availability/Water Availability/Reclaimed Water Availability - Status Letter**

Project Name: Babcock Ranch - Lee County Amendment

Availability No: LOAW23-00015

Dear :

Thank you for your inquiry regarding the availability of potable water, sanitary sewer and reclaimed water (WS&R) service. The eight-digit availability number referenced in this letter will be the number the District uses to track your Project. Please reference this number when making inquiries and submitting related documents. This availability letter will expire one (1) year from the date above.

Offsite Improvements:

For all utilities located in the District Right of Way or utility easement, the new WS&R utilities shall be dedicated to MSKP Town and County Utility, LLC and Babcock Ranch Irrigation, LLC upon completion and final inspection, unless otherwise noted. It shall be the applicant's responsibility to engage the services of a professional engineer, licensed in the State of Florida. All WS&R construction and dedication shall conform to the District's Babcock Ranch Water Utilities Policies Manual, as may be amended ("Policies"), and the current District's Design and Specifications Manual, Volumes 1, 2 and 3 as may be amended ("Design Manual"), in effect at the commencement of construction.

Reservation of Capacity:

This availability response does not represent District's commitment for or reservation of WS&R capacity. In accordance with District's Policies, commitment to serve is made only upon District's approval of your application for service and receipt of your payment of all applicable fees.

A detailed overview of the process can be found in the Policies.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'W. Vander May', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

William Vander May, Chairman

Cc: Craig Wrathell, District Manager
Jon Meyer, BRWU Utility Director
John Broderick, District Construction Manager



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT *of* STATE

RON DESANTIS
Governor

LAUREL M. LEE
Secretary of State

South Florida Water Management District
3301 Gun Club Road
West Palm Beach, Florida 33406

August 12, 2020

RE: DHR Project File No.: 2020-3050-B; Additional Information Received by DHR: July 9, 2020
Application No.: 200526-3536
Project: *Babcock Ranch - East of Curry; Tracts C, D, E, F, G, H*
County: Charlotte; Lee

To Whom It May Concern:

Our office reviewed the referenced project in accordance with Chapters 267.061 and 373.414, *Florida Statutes*, and implementing state regulations, for possible effects on historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, or otherwise of historical, architectural or archaeological value.

Thank you for providing our office with additional information regarding Mitigation Areas A-K. It is our understanding that some areas within Mitigation Areas A-K will be removed from preserved areas and will be subject to development activities. Based on our review of the previous cultural resource assessment survey, these mitigation areas were sufficiently addressed as part of the overall survey. Therefore, at this time our office does not recommend further archaeological survey and it is our opinion that the proposed changes to the development plan will have no effect to historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places.

If you have any questions, please contact me by email at Jason.Aldridge@dos.myflorida.com or by telephone at 850-245-6344.

Sincerely,

Jason Aldridge
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer
for Compliance and Review

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:
Edward P. Canterbury, ESQ.
P.O. Box 280
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0280

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED, is made this 1st day of December, 2021, by **BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS, L.L.C.**, a Delaware limited liability company, having its mailing address at 42850 Crescent Loop, Suite 200, Babcock Ranch, Florida 33982, ("**Grantor**"), and **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**, a Florida corporation, having its mailing address at 700 Universe Boulevard, Juno Beach, Florida 33408 ("**Grantee**").

WITNESSETH

That Grantor, in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS (\$10.00) to it paid by Grantee, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant, sell and convey to Grantee, its successors and assigns forever, all of that certain land situated in Lee County, Florida, and more particularly described as follows:

See **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and by this reference expressly made a part hereof (the "**Land**").

TOGETHER WITH all tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

SUBJECT TO taxes for the year 2022 and subsequent years, to zoning restrictions and other requirements imposed by governmental authority, and to easements, conditions, reservations, restrictions and limitations of record.

FURTHER SUBJECT TO the Restrictive Covenants set forth in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

RESERVING TO Grantor, its successors and assigns, a perpetual, non-exclusive, drainage easement on, over, across and through the Land, all as more particularly described in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

AND Grantor hereby covenants with said Grantee that it is lawfully seized of the Land hereby conveyed in fee simple; that it has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said Land; that it hereby warrants the title to said Land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of any persons claiming by, through or under the said Grantor but against no other.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has caused its corporate seal to be affixed hereto, and this instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officer on the date first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

[Signature]

Signature of Witness
BILL R MOORE

Printed Name of Witness

Kathleen E Valentine

Signature of Witness
Kathleen E. Valentine

Printed Name of Witness

GRANTOR:

BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company

By: *[Signature]*

Print Name: John Broderick
Its: Vice-President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF Charlotte) ss:

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this 1st day of December, 2021 by John Broderick of, **BABCOCK PROPERTY HOLDINGS, L.L.C.**, a Delaware limited liability company, who is personally known to me or who provided _____ as identification, and acknowledged that she/he executed the same on behalf of said limited liability company and that she/he was duly authorized so to do.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal

My Commission Expires:

Kathleen Ellen Valentine

Notary Public

Doc# - 2472460

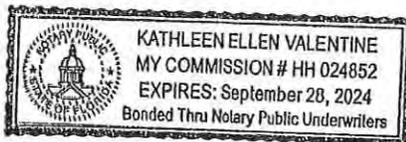


EXHIBIT "A"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

The land referred to herein is situated in the County of Lee, State of Florida, and is described as follows:

A tract or parcel of land lying in Section 7, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE S.00°19'49"W., ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION, A DISTANCE OF 525.08 FEET; THENCE N.90°00'00"E., DEPARTING SAID LINE, A DISTANCE OF 345.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S.89°40'11"E., A DISTANCE OF 190.00 FEET; THENCE N.00°19'49"E., A DISTANCE OF 197.50 FEET; THENCE S.89°40'11"E., A DISTANCE OF 570.00 FEET; THENCE S.00°19'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 520.00 FEET; THENCE N.89°40'11"W., A DISTANCE OF 570.00 FEET; THENCE N.00°19'49"E., A DISTANCE OF 197.50 FEET; THENCE N.89°40'11"W., A DISTANCE OF 190.00 FEET; THENCE N.00°19'49"E., A DISTANCE OF 125.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

BEARINGS HEREIN ABOVE MENTIONED ARE BASED ON STATE PLANE COORDINATES FOR THE FLORIDA WEST ZONE (1999 ADJUSTMENT) WHEREIN THE WEST LINE OF SECTION 7, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA BEARS SOUTH 00°19'49" WEST.

Exhibit B to Deed
(Restrictive Covenants and Reserved Easements)

In consideration of the conveyance made in the Deed to which these restrictive covenants (the "**Restrictive Covenants**") are attached, Grantor hereby establishes, declares and prescribes that the Land shall be owned, held, transferred and conveyed subject to these Restrictive Covenants, which shall apply to and be covenants running with the Land; Grantee, its successors and assignees, and every owner, present or future of the Land or any part thereof, including any purchaser at a judicial sale (by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed of conveyance) hereby covenants and agrees to covenant, to comply with, abide and be bound by the following Restrictive Covenants:

1. The Land may be used only for an electrical substation and related appurtenances on the Land (the "**Substation Facility**"); provided, however, that the foregoing use restriction shall not be deemed to be a representation or warranty from Grantor that the Land may be used or developed for such uses.

2. These restrictions shall be enforceable by all available legal and equitable means by Grantor, its successors and such of its assignees to which Grantor specifically assigns its rights hereunder in a written instrument.

3. Violation or breach of any restriction, covenant, condition, obligation, reservation, right, power or charge herein set forth shall give the affected party, in addition to all other remedies, the right to proceed at law or in equity to compel compliance with the terms of such violated or breached covenant, condition, obligation, reservation, right, power or charge, and to prevent the violation or breach thereof; and the expenses of such litigation (inclusive of any such expenses incurred at all appellate levels), including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' and paralegals' fees, shall be borne by the party losing such litigation.

4. Grantee agrees that in the event Grantor applies for or requests a special use, variance or other zoning changes with respect to any portion of the project that Grantor is developing adjacent to the Land, Grantee will raise no objection to such application provided that such application does not materially affect Buyer's use of the Property as a substation and for access to Buyer's transmission facilities.

5. Grantor and Grantee agree that they shall use reasonable efforts to coordinate any controlled burning and habitat management on property immediately adjacent to the Land that is owned by Grantor or its successors and/or assigns, from time to time, in order to minimize interference with Grantee's construction and/or operation of the Substation Facility.

6. Grantee agrees that any construction or alteration of the substation exterior wall, landscaping, buffering, and lighting (subject to the requirements of the National Electrical Safety Code), shall be subject to Grantor's prior written approval, subject to the "material" and "adverse" impact criteria of Subsection 7 below.

7. Grantor and Grantee each agree, with advance notice to and coordination with the other party, that each shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to matters reasonably requested by the other party in order to facilitate, or otherwise in connection with, the development of the requesting party's adjacent or nearby property, including the Substation Facility and the development known as the "Babcock Ranch Community". For the purposes of this immediately preceding sentence, if the request does not have a material and adverse impact on the use or operations, or on the cost of the use or operations, of such party, then failure to give consent shall be presumed to be unreasonable. In addition to the foregoing, Grantee agrees, following advance written notice from and coordination with Grantor, to consent to the imposition of covenants, conditions and restrictions on the Land and Drainage Easement as part of the master governance program within the Babcock Ranch Community, including those in connection with the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District, provided that such covenants, conditions and restrictions shall only impose (i) assessments against the Land and Grantee (as the owner thereof) for the construction, maintenance and operation of (x) the master drainage system within the Babcock Ranch Community, and (y) the road system within the Babcock Ranch Community, but only to the extent Buyer uses said road system to access the Property, or any replacement thereof, and only to the extent of Grantee's proportionate use of and/or impact upon the matters described in clauses (x) and (y) above as reasonably determined by Grantor and Grantee - it being agreed that Grantee shall be solely responsible for any conditions that may be imposed in approvals and permits for the Property that may apply to the Land and Drainage Easement and/or for any mitigation or conditions which require the constructions/installation of any improvements outside the boundaries of the Land and Drainage Easement relating to the development of the substation; and (ii) restrictions limiting the use of the Land to a Substation Facility. The Parties shall promptly execute the documents and/or consents with respect to matters consented to under this Paragraph 6, the forms of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Parties.

8. Grantor reserves, and Grantee grants to Grantor, a limited right to repurchase the Land ("Repurchase Right") (including receiving a release of the Drainage Easement) if, but only if, Grantee has failed, within a period of sixty (60) months after the Closing to complete construction and commence operation on the Land of the Substation Facility. The Repurchase Right will automatically terminate and be of no further force and effect in the event of completion of construction and commencement of operation of a Substation Facility on the Land within sixty (60) months after the Closing. In the event the Repurchase Right is terminated then, at Grantee's request, Grantor will provide to Grantee, within thirty (30) days following Grantee's written request, a release of the Repurchase Rights in recordable form that is satisfactory to Grantor and Grantee. In the event Grantee fails to construct and commence operation of the Substation Facility and appurtenant facilities on the Property within sixty (60) months after the Closing and Grantor does not either extend the deadline for completion or waive its Repurchase Right by written notice to Grantee prior to the end of the sixtieth (60th) month after the Closing, then Grantee shall convey the Land to Grantor by a special warranty deed in exchange for Ten Dollars (\$10.00) on the last day of such sixtieth (60th) month. The Land shall be conveyed to Grantor free of all liens, encumbrances, covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, or rights-of-

way that Grantee may have created as the owner of the Property and will not include electrical equipment and structures located on the Substation Facility and/or any other improvements related to the operation of the Substation Facility in or on the Land, no matter how affixed, which Substation Facility improvements shall remain the personal property of Grantee and shall be removed by Grantee within twelve (12) months after Grantor exercises or is deemed to have exercised the Repurchase Right. The foregoing notwithstanding, Grantee shall not remove any roadways, drainage structures or fencing located on the Land.

9. Grantee acknowledges that the subject Land is within the service area for the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District ("BRCISD"). Grantee shall utilize BRCISD for all sewer, potable water, and irrigation quality water service for the Land at such time as utility connections become available at the boundary of the Land. Grantee agrees to pay all standard fees and charges in order to connect to the utility services.

10. The term of these Restrictive Covenants shall be fifty (50) years. Grantor shall have the unilateral right to rerecord these covenants to prevent extinguishment of the Covenants by the Marketable Record Title Act (Chapter 712, Florida Statutes [2014]).

11. Grantor hereby reserves and Grantee hereby acknowledges that Grantor shall have a perpetual, non-exclusive drainage easement on, over, under and through the Land as reasonably necessary for Grantor to connect drainage facilities to Grantor's drainage system, and to construct, maintain and repair same.

GRANTEE HEREBY JOINS INTO AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THESE RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS:

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:



Signature of Witness

Cherna Marc

Printed Name of Witness

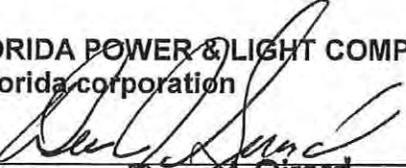


Signature of Witness

Sara S. Sibson

Printed Name of Witness

FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY,
a Florida corporation

By: 

Print Name: Dean J. Girard

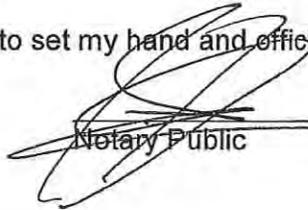
Its: Director Corp. Real Estate Services

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF Palm Beach)

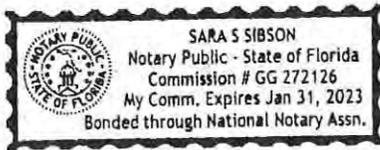
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [] online notarization, this 10th day of December, 2021 by Dean J. Girard of, **FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**, a Florida corporation, who [X] is personally known to me or who [] provided _____ as identification, and acknowledged that she/he executed the same on behalf of said corporation and that she/he was duly authorized so to do.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission Expires:



Notary Public





Babcock Comprehensive Plan Amendment

Infrastructure Analysis

I. Sanitary Sewer

Existing Future Land Use – New Community North Olga

- 1,630 single family @ 200 GPD = 326,000 GPD
- 870,000 sq. ft retail @ 0.1 GPD/1 sq. ft. = 87,000 GPD
- 300,000 sq. ft. office @ 15 GPD/100 sq. ft. = 45,000 GPD
- 600 hotel rooms @ 100 GPD = 6,000 GPD

Total Existing Demand: 464,000 GPD

Proposed Land Use – North Olga Environmental Enhancement Overlay

- 1,630 single family @ 175 GPD = 285,250 GPD
- 870,000 sq. ft retail @ 0.2 GPD/1 sq. ft. = 174,000 GPD
- 300,000 sq. ft. office @ 0.2 GPD/1 sq. ft = 60,000 GPD
- 600 hotel rooms @ 0.4 GPD/1 sq. ft. (@ 600 sq. ft./room) = 144,000 GPD
- 360 multifamily @ 175 GPD = 63,000 GPD
- 350 ALF Units @ 200 GPD = 72,000 GPD

Total Proposed Demand: 798,250 GPD X 90% = 718,425 GPD

The proposed comprehensive plan amendment results in an increased sanitary sewer demand of 254,425 GPD.

The Property is located in the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District, and will be provided sanitary sewer services by MSKP Town & Country Utility, LLC. Please refer to the enclosed availability letter confirming availability and capacity from this entity.

II. Potable Water

Existing Future Land Use – New Community North Olga

- 1,630 single family @ 250 GPD = 407,500 GPD
- 870,000 sq. ft retail @ 0.1 GPD/1 sq. ft. = 87,000 GPD
- 300,000 sq. ft. office @ 15 GPD/100 sq. ft. = 45,000 GPD
- 600 hotel rooms @ 100 GPD = 6,000 GPD

Total Existing Demand: 545,500 GPD

Proposed Land Use – North Olga Environmental Enhancement Overlay

- 1,630 single family @ 175 GPD = 285,250 GPD
- 870,000 sq. ft retail @ 0.2 GPD/1 sq. ft. = 174,000 GPD
- 300,000 sq. ft. office @ 0.2 GPD/1 sq. ft = 60,000 GPD
- 600 hotel rooms @ 0.4 GPD/1 sq. ft. (@ 600 sq. ft./room) = 144,000 GPD
- 360 multifamily @ 175 GPD = 63,000 GPD
- 350 ALF Units @ 200 GPD = 72,000 GPD

Total Proposed Demand: 798,250 GPD

The proposed comprehensive plan amendment results in an increased potable water demand of 252,750 GPD.

The Property is located in the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District, and will be provided potable water services by MSKP Town & Country Utilities. Please refer to the enclosed availability letter confirming availability and capacity from this agency.

III. Surface Water Management

The Property is located within the Caloosahatchee Watershed and Drainage Basin.

LOS Standard = 25 year, 3-day storm event of 24 hours' duration.

The Applicant has obtained an Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) from the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) and is deemed concurrent based upon this approval.

IV. Public Schools – East Zone

The Property is located in the East Zone. According to the 2022 Concurrency Report, projected capacity for elementary, middle and high schools in the East zone for the 2022-23 school year as follows:

School Type	Capacity
Elementary Schools	-371
Middle Schools	-694
High Schools	552
Total	-513

Lee Plan Policies 68.1.1 and 95.1.3 establish an LOS standard for schools of “100% of Permanent FISH Capacity” for Elementary Schools, Middle Schools, High Schools, and Special Purpose Facilities.

The proposed demand for seats is calculated 0.297 students per single family dwelling unit, which results in the following demand for each school type as follows:

School Type	Students per Single-Family Dwelling	Students per Multifamily Dwelling	Total Demand (Seats)
Elementary	0.149	0.058	262
Middle School	0.071	0.028	125
High School	0.077	0.03	135
Total			522

Several construction projects in the next five years will ensure available seat capacity is met. Additionally, the 2022 Concurrency Report notes that contiguous districts may provide capacity when capacity in the project's District is not available.

Programmed Improvements/Expansions

Two facilities are programmed to be opened in the East Zone. The 2022 Concurrency Report estimates that the completion of Elementary School "J," and the expansion of Lehigh Acres Middle School will provide additional seats for the 2023-24 school year.

Letter of Availability

The provided Letter of Availability from The School District of Lee County outlines a capacity issue within the Concurrency Service Area (CSA) at the elementary school level, but states that capacity is available in the adjacent CSA. Adequate capacity is available at the middle school and high school levels. Please see the enclosed letter confirming availability.

V. Parks, Recreation, and Open Space

Objectives 83.1 and 84.1 and Policy 95.1.3 establish a non-regulatory LOS standard for Community Parks and Regional Parks as follows:

"(a) Regional Parks - 6 acres of developed regional park land open for public use per 1000 total seasonal County population for all of Lee County.

"(b) Community Parks - 0.8 acres of developed community park land open for public use per 1,000 unincorporated Lee County permanent population."

The 2022 Concurrency Report indicates the following required and available capacities needed to meet these LOS standards:

Type	Required Capacity	Available Capacity

Regional Parks	5,538 acres	7,066 acres
Community Parks	295 acres	832 acres

As a result, there is adequate acreage to accommodate the additional proposed development of 306 multifamily units and 88 ALF units.

Carmine Marceno
Sheriff



"Proud to Serve"

State of Florida
County of Lee

November 28, 2023

Tom Sacharski
RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture
8725 Pendery Place, Suite 101
Bradenton, FL 34201

Mr. Sacharski,

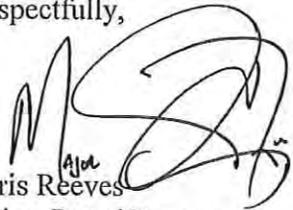
The Lee County Sheriff's Office reviewed your Comprehensive Plan Amendment and Master Planned Development Amendment application request for a 4,157 +/- acre property located at the corner of State Road 31 and River Road in incorporated Lee County.

The proposed Comprehensive Plan Text Amendment and Small-Scale Map Amendment for this property would increase the density from 1,630 to 2,078 units and decrease the number of permitted hotel units from 600 to 250 hotel rooms. The proposed Map Amendment would also expand the Wetland Future Land Use category within the property boundary. The project's anticipated buildout is 2026.

This Agency evaluated your service availability request solely on its ability to provide law enforcement service to the development. Based on that criterion, we do not object to the proposed development. Law enforcement services will be provided from our North District offices in North Fort Myers. As this development builds out, we will factor its impact into our annual manpower review and make adjustments accordingly.

At the time of application for new development orders or building permits, the applicant shall provide a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) report done by the applicant and given to the Lee County Sheriff's Office for review and comments. Please contact Crime Prevention Practitioner Tiffany Wood at (239) 477-1885 with any questions regarding the CPTED study.

Respectfully,


Chris Reeves
Major, Patrol Bureau

94094



"The Lee County Sheriff's Office is an Equal Opportunity Employer"
14750 Six Mile Cypress Parkway • Fort Myers, Florida 33912-4406 • (239) 477-1000

BABCOCK MPD
*COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
TRAFFIC STUDY*

December 21, 2023



Since 1978

Prepared By:
David Plummer & Associates

Prepared For:
Kitson & Partners

Date Prepared:
December 21, 2023

DPA Job #:
23521

BABCOCK MPD
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
TRAFFIC STUDY

Introduction

The Babcock Ranch holdings encompass +/- 4,157 acres in northeast Lee County, Florida and within the North Olga Community Planning Area (Exhibit 1-A). The subject property is primarily bounded by the Charlotte County Line to the north, North River Road (CR 78) to the south and SR 31 to the west.

A comprehensive plan amendment (CPA) is proposed to amend Policy 1.1.15 relating to the New Community Future Land Use Category and Objective 29.9 relating to New Community North Olga. This CPA amendment proposes an addition of 360 multi-family residential dwelling units and 350 assisted living facility beds, for a total of 2,078 units using the County's density conversion in LDC section 34-1494. Additionally, the total number of hotel rooms will be reduced by 350 for a total of 250 hotel rooms. The amendment does not propose to increase the non-residential intensity of 1,170,000 SF. However, the traffic study reflects the entirety of this square footage as commercial retail to reflect "worst case scenario". 24,000 square feet of library use will be included in this proposed amendment and reflected as amenities in this traffic study.

The proposed map amendment will increase the wetlands reflected on the Future Land Use (FLU) Map from ±608-acres to ±615-acres, thereby decreasing overall development acreage. An amendment to the Mixed-Use Planned Development (MPD) approval per Resolution Z-17-026 is being filed concurrently with this petition.

Summary of Results

The results of the Long Range 20-Year Horizon analysis are as follows.

1. The proposed Babcock MPD CPA does not cause additional transportation needs beyond those already identified by the following:
 - The 2045 improvement needs without the proposed CPA as established by this traffic study.
 - The 2045 improvement needs identified in the current 2045 Lee County MPO Long-Range Transportation Plan.
 - The 2050 improvement needs identified in the current 2050 Charlotte County – Punta Gorda MPO Long-Range Transportation Plan.

2. The SR 31 corridor has been extensively studied since 2005 inclusive of the following:
 - FDOT SR 31 PD&E Study (from SR 78 to Cook Brown Road) was completed in 2021 and established the ultimate improvements needed by 2045. First phase of construction begins in early 2024.

- FDOT SR 31 PD&E Study (from SR 78 to SR 80) is underway to establish the ultimate improvements needed by 2045.
- FDOT SR 78 PD&E Study (from SR 31 to I-75) is underway to establish the ultimate improvements needed by 2045

CPA Traffic Study

Consistent with Lee County's Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment (Appendix A), this CPA traffic study provides a Long Range (20-year) Horizon analysis. The Short-Range 5-Year CIP analysis will be addressed in the development order traffic study, coincident with the phasing/buildout of the Project. Consistent with the Lee County's non-regulatory transportation concurrency policies, the CPA 5-year analysis will be provided at the time of Local Development Order application(s) for vertical construction where the actual transportation impacts of the Babcock MPD can be tracked for the first 5 years of development.

The Long-Range 20-year Horizon analysis provides a comparison of future road segment traffic conditions in Year 2045 on the Lee County MPO's 2045 Highway Cost Feasible Plan network both "without" and "with" the proposed CPA. It has been established that the subject property would allow 1,630 residential units, 1,170,000 sq. ft. of commercial (retail + office), and 600 hotels rooms under the current land use designation. This represents the Future "approved" CPA scenario.

The outcome of the traffic study identifies the future needs of the Lee County Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) Transportation Plan. The MPO Plan is a long-term outlook for the purposes of identifying potential needs and funding sources to achieve that plan. When those needs are closer to reality, the MPO would then prioritize the needs along with the timing of the improvements to be included as part of the Cost Feasible Plan and Capital Improvement Plan.

The currently adopted 2045 MPO Needs Plan Projects for Lee County and Charlotte County are included as part of Appendix A.

Transportation Methodology

The resultant traffic study has been prepared consistent with the original discussions and understanding of the proposed methodology between Staff and Applicant. The key CPA methodology assumptions are as follows.

- Year 2045 represents the Long Range — 20-year Horizon analysis
- The FDOT D1RPM travel model will be utilized
- Study area will be expanded beyond the 3-mile radius
- Generalized Service Volumes will apply
- Detail arterial analysis will not be accepted by Lee County
- Short Range — 5-year CIP Horizon analysis to be provided in DO applications

Study Area

In accordance with Lee County's Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment, the study should include a review of projected roadway conditions within a 3-mile radius of the site. As a result of the original methodology agreement, the study area has been extended to areas greater than the required 3-mile radius. At the request of FDOT, the analysis includes I-75 and SR 31 in Charlotte County. Additionally, segments studied for the Incremental DRI analysis have been included in this CPA study.

CPA Development Parameters

The proposed project is anticipated to be build-out in Year 2030. The CPA horizon year for this study, however, is Year 2045 to coincide with the adopted Lee County MPO 2045 Transportation Plan.

The development program for purposes of the CPA is summarized as follows. For comparison, the entitled and proposed parameters are provided.

MPD CPA Development Program				
Land Use Type	Unit	Size		
		Entitled ⁽¹⁾	Proposed ⁽²⁾	Difference
Single-Family	d.u.	980	1,630	+ 650
Multifamily	d.u.	650	360	-290
Hotel	rooms	600 ⁽³⁾	250 ⁽³⁾	-350
Retail/Entertainment	sq. ft.	870,000	1,170,000	+ 300,000
Office	sq. ft.	300,000	0	-300,000
Assisted Live Facility (ALF)	beds	0	350	+350
Church	sq. ft.	0	24,000	+24,000
Community Park	acres	48	48	+0

Footnotes:

- (1) Current DR/GR and Rural Lands designations.
- (2) Proposed CPA Overlay.
- (3) Equivalent to 600 sq. ft. per hotel room.
- (4) Equivalent to 500 sq. ft. per ALF bed.

Babcock Non-Residential Development Program				
Land Use Type	Unit	Size		
		CPA ⁽¹⁾	DRI ⁽²⁾	Babcock Total ⁽³⁾
Hotel	sq. ft.	150,000	360,000	510,000
Industrial	sq. ft.	0	650,000	650,000
Retail/Entertainment	sq. ft.	1,170,000	1,400,000	2,570,000
Office ⁽³⁾	sq. ft.	0	3,025,500	3,025,500
Hospital	sq. ft.	0	265,500	265,500
ALF	sq. ft.	175,000	209,000	384,000
Total	sq. ft.	1,495,000	5,910,000 ⁽⁴⁾	7,405,000

Footnotes:

- (1) Proposed Lee County CPA Overlay.
- (2) Charlotte County BRC DRI.
- (3) Excludes education, recreation, community and ancillary uses.
- (4) BRC MDO - Development of the subject property shall not exceed 6,000,000 square feet of non-residential uses.

MPO Travel Model

The FDOT – District 1 Regional Planning Model (DIRPM_v2.1_InterimUpdate) was utilized to project future traffic volumes. The version, v2.1_InterimUpdate, is the latest adopted DIRPM, which was adopted June 19, 2023.

Background Development Adjustments

Within close proximity to the MPD, the approved Babcock Ranch Community DRI located in Charlotte County to the north, the travel model parameters reflective of this DRI were reviewed for reasonableness. Based on the daily external trips produced by the DRI TAZ (TAZ 4598), the TAZ parameters are considered reasonable for this CPA analysis.

Additionally, the recently approved Greenwell property was added to the 2045 CF network. The Greenwell property’s allowable residential and commercial densities have been increased, which will impact the surrounding roadway network adjacent to the MPD, so a TAZ (TAZ 4492) was added to the DIRPM travel model.

Socio-Economic Data

The approved CPA scenario reflected the following socio-economic parameters in the travel model. Worksheets were used to develop the input data for the analysis scenarios are provided in Appendix B.

DIRPM Travel Model Approved CPA Development Parameters Summary	
Year 2045 Socio-Economic Data	TAZ 4305 ⁽¹⁾
Single Family Units	980
Multifamily Units	650
Industrial Employees	0
Commercial Employees	2,175
Service Employees	1,886
Total Employees	4,061
Hotels	600
School/University Students	0

Footnote:

(1) Existing entitlements

The proposed CPA scenario reflected the following socio-economic parameters in the travel model. Worksheets were used to develop the input data for the analysis scenarios are provided in Appendix B.

DIRPM Travel Model Proposed CPA Development Parameters Summary	
Year 2045 Socio-Economic Data	TAZ 4305 ⁽¹⁾
Single Family Units	1,630
Multifamily Units	360
Industrial Employees	0
Commercial Employees	2,925
Service Employees	489
Total Employees	3,414
Hotels	250
School/University Students	0

Footnote:

(1) Proposed entitlements

Trip Generation

For purposes of the CPA, the DIRPM_v2.1_InterimUpdate travel model was relied on to estimate the trip generation of the proposed overlay, consistent with the MPO Transportation Plan and Lee County CPA process. The resultant trip generation is explained in the following.

Long Range 20-Year Horizon (2045) Analysis

The travel model was used to project future 2045 traffic conditions both without and with the proposed CPA. As explained above, the future road network used for these travel model assignments was the Lee County MPO 2045 Highway Cost Feasible Plan network.

The DIRPM input and output files for the travel model assignments can be downloaded from the following link:

<https://www.dropbox.com/scl/fo/zb0mtqxxms8p5sytrjz7/h?rlkey=xyekhzlqifa1bdekpkxu5x58y&dl=0>. These files are available for download from the DPA drop box for approximately one month.

Future Conditions Without CPA

Exhibits 2-1 (Lee County) and 2-2 (Charlotte County) show future traffic conditions in Year 2045 with the approved CPA, reflective of the current land use designation.

As shown in Exhibit 2-1 (Lee County), several road segments may have level of service issues in 2045 without the proposed CPA. In accordance with Chapter 163.3180, F.S., these road segments are deemed to be “transportation deficient”. The improvement necessary to correct the “transportation deficiency” is the funding responsibility of the entity that has maintenance responsibility for that facility. Therefore, the proposed CPA is not responsible to help improve and eliminate that deficiency.

For convenience, a summary of the analysis for the approved CPA is summarized in the table below. The traffic volume plots from the travel model are provided in Appendix C.

It is important to recognize that the background traffic levels in this analysis are based on the buildout of 6 million square feet that are conceptually approved in the Master Development Order for the Babcock Ranch Community DRI in Charlotte County. Additional approvals must be granted through the Incremental Development Orders with regional transportation analysis and subsequent transportation mitigation approvals that would in the future include this comprehensive plan amendment as background traffic.

The CPA analysis represents a planning level analysis for the long term. The SR 31 corridor has been extensively studied since 2005. The ultimate improvement needs at 2045 has been and will be established by the Florida DOT such as the SR 31 and SR 78 PD&E Studies. For Lee County facilities, it is anticipated that the funding sources for future long-term improvement needs within the study area will be primarily funded through the collection of road impact fees from new developments.

Future Transportation Needs Without CPA						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes		
Broadway St.	SR 80	North River Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Buckingham Rd.	SR 82	Gunnery Rd.	2	4	2	0
	Gunnery Rd.	Cemetery Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Cemetery Rd.	Orange River Blvd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	4	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Colonial Blvd.	Dynasty Dr.	SR 82	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
Del Prado Blvd.	US 41	Slater Rd.	2	4	2	0
Gunnery Rd.	SR 82	Lee Blvd	4	4	4	0
	Lee Blvd.	Buckingham Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Joel Blvd.	Bell Blvd.	18th St.	4	4	4	0
	18th St.	SR 80	2	4	4	0
Lee Blvd.	SR 82	Alvin Ave.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Alvin Ave.	Gunnery Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Gunnery Rd.	Homestead Rd.	6	6	6	0
Leeland Heights	Homestead Rd.	Joel Blvd.	4	6	4	0
Littleton Rd.	Corbett Rd.	US 41	4	6	4	0
	US 41	BUS 41	2	4	2	0
Luckett Rd.	Ortiz Ave.	Enterprise Pkwy.	4	4	4	0
	Enterprise Pkwy.	I-75	4	4	4	0
	I-75	Northland Rd.	2	4	4	0
	Northland Rd.	Country Lakes Dr.	2	4	4	0
N River Rd.	SR 31	Franklin Lock Rd.	2	2	2	0
	Franklin Lock Rd.	Broadway Rd.	2	2	2	0
N River Rd.	Broadway Rd.	County Line	2	2	2	0
Nalle Grade Rd.	Slater Rd.	Nalle Rd.	2	2	2	0
Nalle Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	2	0
Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	Staley Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Staley Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Ortiz Ave.	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	4	4	4	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	4	4	2	0
Plantation Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	Idlewild St.	2	2	2	0
	Idlewild St.	Colonial Blvd.	4	4	4	0
Six Mile Cypress	Daniels Pkwy.	Winkler Rd.	4	4	4	0
	Winkler Rd.	Challenger Blvd.	6	6	4	0
	Challenger Blvd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	6	0
Slater Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	2	0
Sunshine Blvd.	SR 82	23rd St. SW	4	4	4	0
	23rd St. SW	Lee Blvd.	4	4	2	0
Treeline Ave.	Daniels Pkwy.	Amberwood Rd.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	Amberwood Rd.	Colonial Blvd.	4	4	4	0
USB 41 (Fowler St./USB 41 SB)	SR 80 (First St.)	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	3	0
USB 41	N. End of Edison Bridge	SR 78	6	6	6	0

Future Transportation Needs Without CPA (Continued)							
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾	
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes			
USB 41	SR 78	Littleton Rd.	4	6	4	0	
		Littleton Rd.	4	4	4	0	
		US 41 SB	1	1	2	+1 ^(2,3)	
USB 41 (Evans Ave./Park Ave.)	SR 82/MLK Blvd.	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	3	0	
SR 884 (Colonial Blvd.)	SR 45/US 41	0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	6	6	4	0	
		0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	6	6	6	0	
		Metro Pkwy.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)	
		CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	6	6	10	+4 ^(2,3)	
	I-75	400 Ft E. of Dynasty Dr.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)	
US 41	Hanson St.	Johnson St.	6	6	6	0	
		Johnson St.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)	
		Pondella Rd.	4	4	4	0	
		Littleton Rd.	4	4	4	0	
		Del Prado Blvd.	4	4	8	+4 ^(2,3)	
		Sun Seekers RV Park Entrance	Charlotte County Line	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)
	SR 80 (First St.)	Fowler St.	SR 80/Seaboard St.	2	2	4	+2 ^(2,3)
	SR 80 (Palm Beach Blvd.)	SR 80/Seaboard St.	Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	4	0
		Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	4	0	
		CR 80B (Ortiz Ave.)	6	6	4	0	
		I-75	6	6	6	0	
		SR 31	6	6	6	0	
		SR 31	Buckingham Rd.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)
		Buckingham Rd.	W. of Werner Dr.	4	4	4	0
		W. of Werner Dr.	Hickey Creek Rd.	4	4	4	0
	Hickey Creek Rd.	Broadway St./CR 78	4	4	4	0	
	Broadway St./CR 78	CR 884 (Joel Blvd.)	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)	
	CR 884 (Joel Blvd.)	Hendry County Line	4	4	4	0	
SR 80 (Second St.)	SR 739 (Fowler St.)	SR 739 (Park Ave.)	2	2	2	0	
	SR 739 (Park Ave.)	SR 80	2	2	2	0	
SR 78	Santa Barbara Blvd.	Del Prado Blvd.	6	6	6	0	
		Del Prado Blvd.	6	6	6	0	
		W. of CR 78A	4	6	4	0	
SR 78	SR 45/US 41	SR 739/US 41 BUS	4	4	4	0	
	SR 739/US 41 BUS	New Post Rd.	6	6	6	0	
		New Post Rd.	6	6	6	0	
	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	6	6	6	0	
	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)	

Future Transportation Needs Without CPA (Continued)						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes		
	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	Pritchett Pkwy.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	Pritchett Pkwy.	Old Bayshore Rd.	4	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Old Bayshore Rd.	SR 31	4	4	4	0
SR 82	SR 739	Michigan Link Ave.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	Michigan Link Ave.	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	6	6	6	0
	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	W. of Teter Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
SR 82	W. of Teter Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Buckingham Rd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	6	0
	Colonial Blvd.	Gateway Blvd.	6	6	6	0
	Gateway Blvd.	Griffin Dr.	6	6	6	0
	Griffin Dr.	Daniels Pkwy.	6	6	4	0
SR 93/I-75	Terminal Access Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	10	10	8	0
	Daniels Pkwy.	Colonial Blvd.	10	10	8	0
	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	10	10	8	0
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	10	10	8	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	10	10	6	0
	SR 80	SR 78	6	6	6	0
	SR 78	County Line	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
SR 31	SR 80	SR 78	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	SR 78	Old Rodeo Dr.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Old Rodeo Dr.	N River Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	N River Rd.	Shirley Ln.	6	6	10	+4 (2,3)
	Shirley Ln.	Fox Hill Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Fox Hill Rd.	Busbee Ln.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Busbee Ln.	County Line	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)

Footnotes:

- (1) Changes to be considered by the Lee County MPO in future plan updates.
- (2) Transportation Deficient per Chapter 163.3180, F.S. – Payment of Road Impact Fees may apply.
- (3) Future transportation needs are offset through required mitigation contribution from new developments.
- (4) CPA planning level analysis indicates greater than six lanes needs or parallel facility.
Actual improvement needs subject to DRI or zoning traffic.

Recommendation Without CPA

The on-going development of the SR 31 will provide its fair share of mitigation funding for roadway improvements in the study area. The roadway improvement effort will continue to be coordinated between Babcock Ranch, the Charlotte County-Punta Gorda MPO, the Lee County MPO and the Florida DOT. The MPO Transportation Plans will be updated periodically to reflect the priority and timing needs of those future roadway improvements, identified in this traffic study.

Future Conditions With CPA

Exhibits 3-1 (Lee County) and 3-2 (Charlotte County) shows future traffic conditions in 2045 with the proposed CPA, reflective of the buildout of the proposed overlay. For convenience, a summary of the CPA analysis is summarized in the table below. The traffic volume plots from the travel model are provided in Appendix C.

Future Transportation Needs With CPA						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes		
Broadway St.	SR 80	North River Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Buckingham Rd.	SR 82	Gunnery Rd.	2	4	2	0
	Gunnery Rd.	Cemetery Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Cemetery Rd.	Orange River Blvd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	4	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Colonial Blvd.	Dynasty Dr.	SR 82	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
Del Prado Blvd.	US 41	Slater Rd.	2	4	2	0
Gunnery Rd.	SR 82	Lee Blvd	4	4	4	0
	Lee Blvd.	Buckingham Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Joel Blvd.	Bell Blvd.	18th St.	4	4	4	0
	18th St.	SR 80	2	4	4	0
Lee Blvd.	SR 82	Alvin Ave.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Alvin Ave.	Gunnery Rd.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
	Gunnery Rd.	Homestead Rd.	6	6	6	0
Leeland Heights	Homestead Rd.	Joel Blvd.	4	6	4	0
Littleton Rd.	Corbett Rd.	US 41	4	6	4	0
	US 41	BUS 41	2	4	2	0
Luckett Rd.	Ortiz Ave.	Enterprise Pkwy.	4	4	4	0
	Enterprise Pkwy.	I-75	4	4	4	0
	I-75	Northland Rd.	2	4	4	0
	Northland Rd.	Country Lakes Dr.	2	4	4	0
N River Rd.	SR 31	Franklin Lock Rd.	2	2	2	0
	Franklin Lock Rd.	Broadway Rd.	2	2	2	0
	Broadway Rd.	County Line	2	2	2	0
Nalle Grade Rd.	Slater Rd.	Nalle Rd.	2	2	2	0
Nalle Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	2	0
Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	Staley Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
	Staley Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
Ortiz Ave.	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	4	4	4	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	4	4	2	0
Plantation Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	Idlewild St.	2	2	2	0
	Idlewild St.	Colonial Blvd.	4	4	4	0
Six Mile Cypress	Daniels Pkwy.	Winkler Rd.	4	4	4	0
	Winkler Rd.	Challenger Blvd.	6	6	4	0
Six Mile Cypress	Challenger Blvd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	6	0

Future Transportation Needs With CPA (Continued)						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes		
Slater Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	2	0
Sunshine Blvd.	SR 82	23rd St. SW	4	4	4	0
		23rd St. SW	4	4	2	0
Treeline Ave.	Daniels Pkwy.	Amberwood Rd.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
		Amberwood Rd.	4	4	4	0
USB 41 (Fowler St./USB 41 SB)	SR 80 (First St.)	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	3	0
USB 41	N. End of Edison Bridge	SR 78	6	6	6	0
		SR 78	4	6	4	0
		Littleton Rd.	4	4	4	0
		US 41 SB	1	1	2	+1 (2,3)
USB 41 (Evans Ave./Park Ave.)	SR 82/MLK Blvd.	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	3	0
SR 884 (Colonial Blvd.)	SR 45/US 41	0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	6	6	4	0
		0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	6	6	6	0
		Metro Pkwy.	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
		CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	6	6	10	+4 (2,3)
		I-75	6	6	8	+2 (2,3)
US 41	Hanson St.	Johnson St.	6	6	6	0
		Johnson St.	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
		Pondella Rd.	4	4	4	0
		Littleton Rd.	4	4	4	0
		Del Prado Blvd.	4	4	8	+4 (2,3)
		Sun Seekers RV Park Entrance	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
SR 80 (First St.)	Fowler St.	SR 80/Seaboard St.	2	2	4	+2 (2,3)
SR 80 (Palm Beach Blvd.)	SR 80/Seaboard St.	Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	4	0
		Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	4	0
		CR 80B (Ortiz Ave.)	6	6	4	0
		I-75	6	6	6	0
		SR 31	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
		Buckingham Rd./Old Olga Rd.	4	4	4	0
		W. of Werner Dr.	4	4	4	0
		Hickey Creek Rd.	4	4	4	0
		Broadway St./CR 78	4	4	6	+2 (2,3)
		CR 884 (Joel Blvd.)	4	4	4	0
		Hendry County Line	4	4	4	0

Future Transportation Needs With CPA (Continued)

Roadway	To	From	Lee County MPO 2045 L RTP		CPA Analysis Needed # of Lanes	Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾
			Cost Feasible Network # of Lanes	Needs Plan Network # of Lanes		
SR 80 Second St.)	SR 739 (Fowler St.)	SR 739 (Park Ave.)	2	2	2	0
	SR 739 (Park Ave.)	SR 80	2	2	2	0
SR 78	Santa Barbara Blvd.	Del Prado Blvd.	6	6	6	0
	Del Prado Blvd.	W. of CR 78A	6	6	6	0
	W. of CR 78A	SR 45/US 41	4	6	4	0
SR 78	SR 45/US 41	SR 739/US 41 BUS	4	4	4	0
	SR 739/US 41 BUS	New Post Rd.	6	6	6	0
	New Post Rd.	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	6	6	6	0
	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)
	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	Pritchett Pkwy.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)
	Pritchett Pkwy.	Old Bayshore Rd.	4	2	4	+2 ^(2,3)
	Old Bayshore Rd.	SR 31	4	4	4	0
SR 82	SR 739	Michigan Link Ave.	4	4	6	+2 ^(2,3)
	Michigan Link Ave.	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	6	6	6	0
	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	W. of Teter Rd.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
SR 82	W. of Teter Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	Buckingham Rd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	6	0
	Colonial Blvd.	Gateway Blvd.	6	6	6	0
	Gateway Blvd.	Griffin Dr.	6	6	6	0
	Griffin Dr.	Daniels Pkwy.	6	6	4	0
SR 93/I-75	Terminal Access Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	10	10	8	0
	Daniels Pkwy.	Colonial Blvd.	10	10	8	0
	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	10	10	8	0
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	10	10	8	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	10	10	6	0
	SR 80	SR 78	6	6	6	0
	SR 78	County Line	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
SR 31	SR 80	SR 78	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	SR 78	Old Rodeo Dr.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	Old Rodeo Dr.	N River Rd.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	N River Rd.	Shirley Ln.	6	6	10	+4 ^(2,3)
	Shirley Ln.	Fox Hill Rd.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	Fox Hill Rd.	Busbee Ln.	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)
	Busbee Ln.	County Line	6	6	8	+2 ^(2,3)

Footnotes:

- (1) Changes to be considered by the Lee County MPO in future plan updates.
- (2) Transportation Deficient per Chapter 163.3180, F.S. – Payment of Road Impact Fees may apply.
- (3) Future transportation needs are offset through required mitigation contribution from new developments.
- (4) CPA planning level analysis indicates greater than six lanes needs or parallel facility.
Actual improvement needs subject to DRI or zoning traffic.

Future 2045 LRTP Needs Comparison

In the comparison between the approved and proposed CPA analysis, there are no improvements identified beyond those already needed with the approved CPA, as summarized below.

Future Transportation Needs Comparison						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾	
			Without CPA Needed # of Lanes	With CPA Needed # of Lanes	Without CPA	With CPA
Broadway St.	SR 80	North River Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
Buckingham Rd.	SR 82	Gunnery Rd.	2	2	0	0
	Gunnery Rd.	Cemetery Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Cemetery Rd.	Orange River Blvd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
Colonial Blvd.	Dynasty Dr.	SR 82	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
Del Prado Blvd.	US 41	Slater Rd.	2	2	0	0
Gunnery Rd.	SR 82	Lee Blvd	4	4	0	0
	Lee Blvd.	Buckingham Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
Joel Blvd.	Bell Blvd.	18th St.	4	4	0	0
	18th St.	SR 80	4	4	0	0
Lee Blvd.	SR 82	Alvin Ave.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Alvin Ave.	Gunnery Rd.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Gunnery Rd.	Homestead Rd.	6	6	0	0
Leeland Heights	Homestead Rd.	Joel Blvd.	4	4	0	0
Littleton Rd.	Corbett Rd.	US 41	4	4	0	0
	US 41	BUS 41	2	2	0	0
Luckett Rd.	Ortiz Ave.	Enterprise Pkwy.	4	4	0	0
	Enterprise Pkwy.	I-75	4	4	0	0
	I-75	Northland Rd.	4	4	0	0
	Northland Rd.	Country Lakes Dr.	4	4	0	0
N River Rd.	SR 31	Franklin Lock Rd.	2	2	0	0
	Franklin Lock Rd.	Broadway Rd.	2	2	0	0
	Broadway Rd.	County Line	2	2	0	0
Nalle Grade Rd.	Slater Rd.	Nalle Rd.	2	2	0	0
Nalle Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	0	0
Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	Staley Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Staley Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
Ortiz Ave.	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	4	4	0	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	2	2	0	0
Plantation Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	Idlewild St.	2	2	0	0
	Idlewild St.	Colonial Blvd.	4	4	0	0
Six Mile Cypress	Daniels Pkwy.	Winkler Rd.	4	4	0	0
	Winkler Rd.	Challenger Blvd.	4	4	0	0
	Challenger Blvd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	0	0
Slater Rd.	SR 78	Nalle Grade Rd.	2	2	0	0

Future Transportation Needs Comparison (Continued)						
Roadway	From	To	Lee County MPO 2045 LRTP		Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾	
			Without CPA Needed # of Lanes	With CPA Needed # of Lanes	Without CPA	With CPA
Sunshine Blvd.	SR 82	23rd St. SW	4	4	0	0
		23rd St. SW	2	2	0	0
Treeline Ave.	Daniels Pkwy.	Amberwood Rd.	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
		Amberwood Rd.	4	4	0	0
USB 41 (Fowler St./USB 41 SB)	SR 80 (First St.)	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	0	0
USB 41 (N. Tamiami Trail/)	N. End of Edison Bridge	SR 78	6	6	0	0
		SR 78	4	4	0	0
	Littleton Rd.	US 41 SB	4	4	0	0
	US 41 SB	SR 45/US 41	2	2	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
USB 41 (Evans Ave./Park Ave.)	SR 82/MLK Blvd.	N. End of Edison Bridge	3	3	0	0
SR 884 (Colonial Blvd.)	SR 45/US 41	0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	4	4	0	0
		0.195 miles W. Solomon Blvd.	6	6	0	0
	Metro Pkwy.	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	I-75	10	10	+4 (2,3)	+4 (2,3)
	I-75	400 Ft E. of Dynasty Dr.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
US 41	Hanson St.	Johnson St.	6	6	0	0
		Johnson St.	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Pondella Rd.	Littleton Rd.	4	4	0	0
	Littleton Rd.	Del Prado Blvd.	4	4	0	0
	Del Prado Blvd.	Sun Seekers RV Park Entrance	8	8	+4 (2,3)	+4 (2,3)
	Sun Seekers RV Park Entrance	Charlotte County Line	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
SR 80 (First St.)	Fowler St.	SR 80/Seaboard St.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
SR 80 (Palm Beach Blvd.)	SR 80/Seaboard St.	Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	0	0
		Veronica Shoemaker Blvd.	4	4	0	0
	CR 80B (Ortiz Ave.)	I-75	4	4	0	0
	I-75	SR 31	6	6	0	0
	SR 31	Buckingham Rd	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Buckingham Rd.	W. of Werner Dr.	4	4	0	0
	W. of Werner Dr.	Hickey Creek Rd.	4	4	0	0
	Hickey Creek Rd.	Broadway St./CR 78	4	4	0	0
	Broadway St./CR 78	CR 884 (Joel Blvd.)	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	CR 884 (Joel Blvd.)	Hendry County Line	4	4	0	0
SR 80 (Second St.)	SR 739 (Fowler St.)	SR 739 (Park Ave.)	2	2	0	0
		SR 739 (Park Ave.)	2	2	0	0

Future Transportation Needs Comparison (Continued)						
Roadway	To	From	CPA Analysis		Changes To Adopted MPO Needs Plan ⁽¹⁾	
			Without CPA Needed # of Lanes	With CPA Needed # of Lanes	Without CPA	With CPA
SR 78	Santa Barbara Blvd.	Del Prado Blvd.	6	6	0	0
	Del Prado Blvd.	W. of CR 78A	6	6	0	0
	W. of CR 78A	SR 45/US 41	4	4	0	0
SR 78	SR 45/US 41	SR 739/US 41 BUS	4	4	0	0
	SR 739/US 41 BUS	New Post Rd.	6	6	0	0
	New Post Rd.	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	6	6	0	0
	Coon Rd./Slater Rd.	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	W. of Pritchett Pkwy.	Pritchett Pkwy.	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Pritchett Pkwy.	Old Bayshore Rd.	4	4	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Old Bayshore Rd.	SR 31	4	4	0	0
SR 82	SR 739	Michigan Link Ave.	6	6	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Michigan Link Ave.	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	6	6	0	0
	CR 865/Ortiz Ave.	W. of Teter Rd.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
SR 82	W. of Teter Rd.	Buckingham Rd.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Buckingham Rd.	Colonial Blvd.	6	6	0	0
	Colonial Blvd.	Gateway Blvd.	6	6	0	0
	Gateway Blvd.	Griffin Dr.	6	4	0	0
	Griffin Dr.	Daniels Pkwy.	4	4	0	0
SR 93/I-75	Terminal Access Rd.	Daniels Pkwy.	8	8	0	0
	Daniels Pkwy.	Colonial Blvd.	8	8	0	0
	Colonial Blvd.	SR 82	8	8	0	0
	SR 82	Luckett Rd.	8	8	0	0
	Luckett Rd.	SR 80	6	6	0	0
	SR 80	SR 78	6	6	0	0
	SR 78	County Line	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
SR 31	SR 80	SR 78	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	SR 78	Old Rodeo Dr.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Old Rodeo Dr.	N River Rd.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	N River Rd.	Shirley Ln.	10	10	+4 (2,3)	+4 (2,3)
	Shirley Ln.	Fox Hill Rd.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Fox Hill Rd.	Busbee Ln.	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)
	Busbee Ln.	County Line	8	8	+2 (2,3)	+2 (2,3)

Footnotes:

- (1) Changes to be considered by the Lee County MPO in future plan updates.
- (2) Transportation Deficient per Chapter 163.3180, F.S. – Payment of Road Impact Fees may apply.
- (3) Future transportation needs are offset through required mitigation contribution from new developments.
- (4) CPA planning level analysis indicates greater than six lanes needs or parallel facility.
Actual improvement needs subject to DRI or zoning traffic.

The CPA analysis represents a planning level analysis for the long term. The SR 31 corridor has been extensively studied since 2005. The ultimate improvement needs at 2045 has been and will

be established by the Florida DOT such as the SR 31 and SR 78 PD&E Studies. For Lee County facilities, it is anticipated that the funding sources for future long-term improvement needs within the study area will be primarily funded through the collection of road impact fees from new developments.

Recommendation With CPA

The on-going development of the BRC DRI and the Babcock Lee CPA will provide its fair share of mitigation funding for roadway improvements in the study area. The roadway improvement effort will continue to be coordinated between Babcock, the Charlotte County-Punta Gorda MPO, the Lee County MPO and the Florida DOT. The MPO Transportation Plans will be updated periodically to reflect the priority and timing needs of those future roadway improvements.

Short Range 5-Year CIP Analysis

The Short-Range 5-Year CIP analysis will be addressed in the development order traffic study, coincident with the phasing/buildout of the Project. Consistent with the Lee County's non-regulatory transportation concurrency policies, the CPA 5-year analysis will be provided at the time of Local Development Order application(s) for vertical construction where the actual transportation impacts of the Babcock MPD can be tracked for the first 5 years of development.

Findings and Conclusions

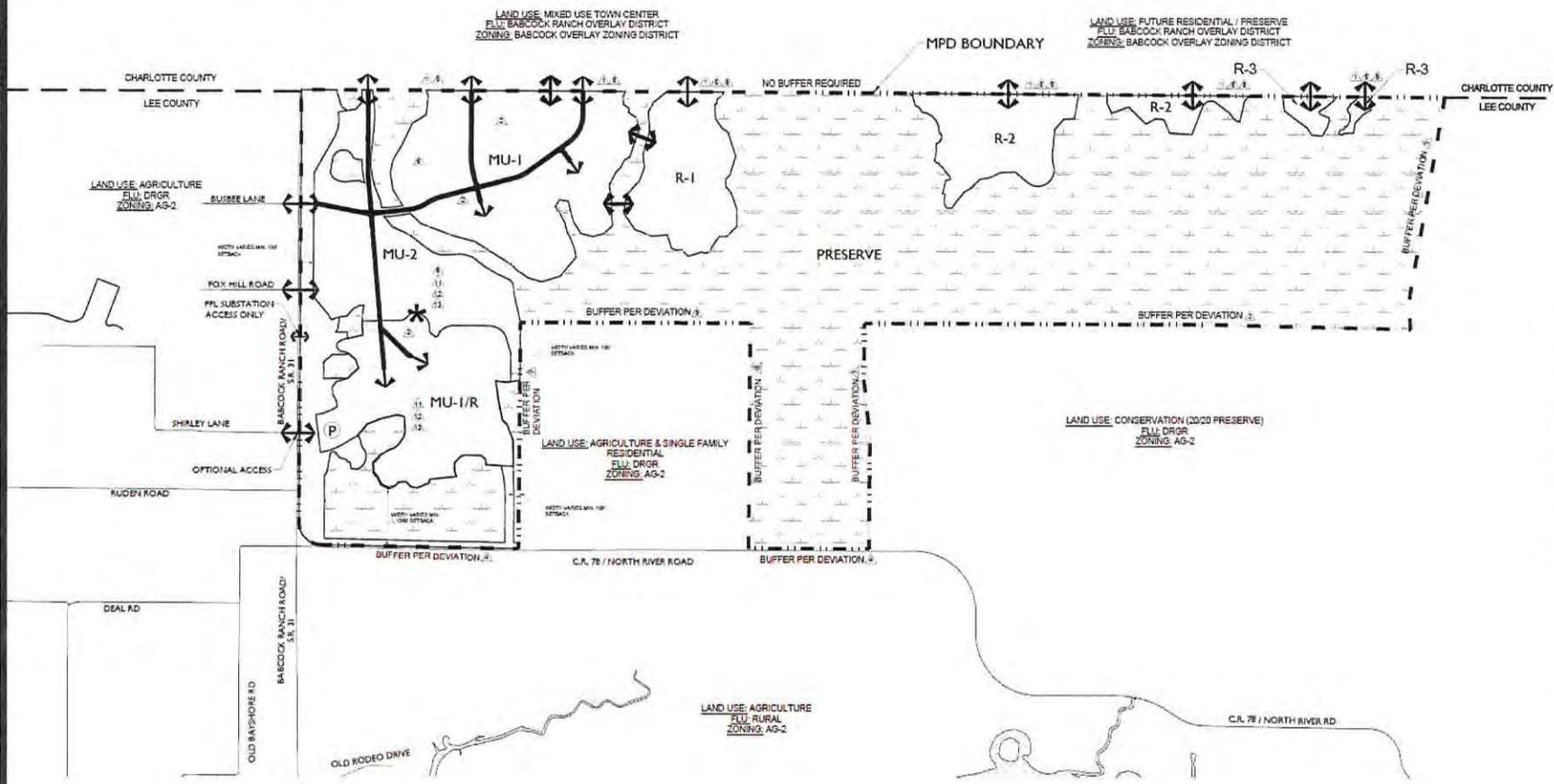
The results of the Long Range 20-Year Horizon analysis are as follows.

1. The proposed Babcock MPD CPA does not cause additional transportation needs beyond those already identified by the following:
 - The 2045 improvement needs without the proposed CPA as established by this traffic study.
 - The 2045 improvement needs identified in the current 2045 Lee County MPO Long-Range Transportation Plan.
 - The 2050 improvement needs identified in the current 2050 Charlotte County – Punta Gorda MPO Long-Range Transportation Plan.

2. The SR 31 corridor has been extensively studied since 2005 inclusive of the following:
 - FDOT SR 31 PD&E Study (from SR 78 to Cook Brown Road) was completed in 2021 and established the ultimate improvements needed by 2045. First phase of construction begins in early 2024.
 - FDOT SR 31 PD&E Study (from SR 78 to SR 80) is underway to establish the ultimate improvements needed by 2045.
 - FDOT SR 78 PD&E Study (from SR 31 to I-75) is underway to establish the ultimate improvements needed by 2045.



ACREAGE SUMMARY (WEST)	
TOTAL ACREAGE	1494 AC
TOTAL DEVELOPMENT ACREAGE	1146 AC
TOTAL PRESERVE ACREAGE	348 AC
TOTAL OPEN SPACE/DEVELOP	1146 AC



LAND USE SUMMARY	
LAND USE	ACREAGE
MIXED USE RESIDENTIAL (MU-1/R)	366 AC
MIXED USE TOWN CENTER (MU-1)	126 AC
MIXED USE TOWN CENTER (MU-2)	179 AC
RESIDENTIAL TOWN CENTER (R-1)	175 AC
RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (R-2)	146 AC
RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (R-3)	33 AC
PRESERVE	348 AC
OTHER OPEN SPACE / SYSTEMS	42 AC
TOTAL	1494 AC

OPEN SPACE / PRESERVE SUMMARY	
OVERLAY REQUIRED OPEN SPACE	2137 AC ± (80% ± 1.46 AC)
OVERLAY REQUIRED PRESERVE	2137 AC ± (80% ± 2.09 AC)
PROVIDE OPEN SPACE/PRESERVE	
TOTAL PRESERVE PROVIDED	348 AC
TOTAL OPEN SPACE PROVIDED	2137 AC

LEGEND	
	PRESERVE
	MIXED USE TOWN CENTER 1
	MIXED USE TOWN CENTER 2
	MIXED USE RESIDENTIAL
	RESIDENTIAL TOWN CENTER
	RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD
	RESIDENTIAL ESTATES
	ROADWAY SETBACK / GENERAL OPEN SPACE



BABCOCK MPD CPA AMENDMENT

MASTER CONCEPT PLAN

23521/1223

Exhibit 1-A

EXHIBIT 2-2

**BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY
MPD CPA AMENDMENT
FUTURE 2045 TRAFFIC CONDITIONS WITH APPROVED CPA - ROADWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS**

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

ROADWAY	FROM	TO	(1) DIRPM	(2) Count	(3) Lanes	(4) Type	(5) Dist	(6) UC	(7) S/S	(8) CP/OT/Thru/Typ	(9) LSE	FUTURE 2045 TRAFFIC										2015 LOS													
												MPD					Non-MPD					Service					LOS								
												A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	A ₅	B ₁	B ₂	B ₃	B ₄	B ₅	C ₁	C ₂	C ₃	C ₄	C ₅	D ₁	D ₂	D ₃	D ₄	D ₅	E ₁	E ₂	E ₃	E ₄
1 Airport Rd.	Cropper St.	Taylor Rd.	14542	1000	2	CC	014299	3	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	8174	0.091	760	0.534	0.660	409	154	0	747	792	792	792	0.51	0.58	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	1
2 Taylor Rd.	b75		14542	1000	2	CC	014800	4	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	7122	0.091	657	0.534	0.660	347	102	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.38	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	2
3 b75	Piper Rd.		14544	1041	2	CC	014800	5	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	7178	0.091	650	0.534	0.660	347	100	0	747	792	792	0.54	0.55	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	3	
4 Ann's Food Dr.	US 41		14409	14405	2	CC	014170	7	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	9656	0.091	800	0.534	0.660	470	140	0	747	792	792	0.75	0.70	D	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	4	
5 Herndon Rd.	US 17		14409	14405	2	CC	014111	45	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	2813	0.091	969	0.534	0.660	513	147	0	747	792	792	0.65	0.58	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	5	
6	US 31		14406	14404	2	CC	014111	46	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	C	1591	0.091	302	0.534	0.660	140	140	0	466	734	999	1341	0.22	0.19	B	734	1492	2241	2998	3735	2	Add	0	L	6
7	SR 31		14406	14404	2	CC	014048	47	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	C	1521	0.091	190	0.534	0.660	101	89	0	485	734	999	1341	0.34	0.32	B	734	1492	2241	2998	3735	2	Add	0	L	7
8	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014020	47	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	C	1406	0.091	190	0.534	0.660	111	79	0	469	748	999	1341	0.38	0.33	B	734	1492	2241	2998	3735	2	Add	0	L	8
9	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014167	19	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	2753	0.091	190	0.534	0.660	106	94	0	479	1800	1800	1800	0.58	0.52	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	9
10	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014171	20	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	17542	0.091	1670	0.534	0.660	873	797	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.49	0.44	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	10
11	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014171	21	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	17764	0.091	1680	0.534	0.660	973	887	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.50	0.45	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	11
12	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014420	24	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	3139	0.091	300	0.534	0.660	100	140	0	235	675	720	675	0.24	0.21	C	675	1394	2152	2873	3591	2	Add	0	L	12
13	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014420	25	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	1847	0.091	170	0.534	0.660	91	79	0	247	792	792	792	0.11	0.10	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	13
14	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014153	62	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	1836	0.091	170	0.534	0.660	91	79	0	246	540	576	540	0.17	0.15	C	540	1100	1650	2201	2751	2	Add	0	L	14
15	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014153	62	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	1062	0.091	150	0.534	0.660	69	61	0	11	266	240	240	0.13	0.11	C	240	1100	1650	2201	2751	2	Add	0	L	15
16	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014423	103	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	683	0.091	150	0.534	0.660	60	70	0	133	675	720	675	0.12	0.10	C	675	1394	2152	2873	3591	2	Add	0	L	16
17	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014273	137	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	23080	0.091	2010	0.534	0.660	1073	937	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.60	0.52	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	17
18	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014273	138	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	12707	0.091	1620	0.534	0.660	805	755	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.60	0.62	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	18
19	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014173	139	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	50080	0.091	2010	0.534	0.660	1752	1528	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.97	0.85	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	19
20	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014174	140	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	15461	0.091	1410	0.534	0.660	755	697	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.62	0.57	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	20
21	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014174	141	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	12705	0.091	1160	0.534	0.660	619	611	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.58	0.54	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	21
22	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	1791	0.091	210	0.534	0.660	112	98	0	598	634	644	634	0.18	0.15	C	634	1350	2025	2700	3375	2	Add	0	L	22
23	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014422	159	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	794	0.091	950	0.534	0.660	307	443	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.28	0.25	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	23
24	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014226	200	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	10399	0.091	940	0.534	0.660	262	490	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.28	0.24	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	24
25	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014226	201	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	14570	0.091	1000	0.534	0.660	694	698	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.50	0.54	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	25
26	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014326	202	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	10177	0.091	930	0.534	0.660	407	433	0	747	792	792	792	0.63	0.55	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	26
27	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014426	206	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	18447	0.091	1670	0.534	0.660	802	778	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.50	0.44	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	27
28	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	6780	0.091	670	0.534	0.660	310	280	0	747	792	792	792	0.38	0.35	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	28
29	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	6845	0.091	620	0.534	0.660	262	260	0	747	792	792	792	0.41	0.37	C	792	1710	2542	3443	4304	2	Add	0	L	29
30	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	80272	0.095	3450	0.534	0.660	1811	1690	0	1500	2210	2820	3230	0.82	0.74	C	860	2210	3230	4260	5250	4	Add	0	L	30
31	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	80907	0.085	2800	0.534	0.660	1144	1104	0	1330	2210	2820	3230	0.69	0.64	B	860	2210	3230	4260	5250	4	Add	0	L	31
32	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	34263	0.095	3250	0.534	0.660	1087	1503	0	1800	2600	3280	3700	0.51	0.48	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	32
33	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	22770	0.095	2170	0.534	0.660	1020	1020	0	1800	2600	3280	3700	0.36	0.31	B	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	33
34	SR 30		11029	1000	2	CC	014194	173	DA_S/WA/C1_2W_3L_2L_WL_WR	D	18450	0.091	1670	0.534	0.660	877	793	0	1719	1800	1800	1800	0.42	0.38	C	832	1800	2718	3636	4536	4	Add	0	L	3

EXHIBIT 3-1

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY
MPD CPA AMENDMENT
FUTURE 2045 TRAFFIC CONDITIONS WITH PROPOSED CPA - ROADWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS

LEE COUNTY

ROADWAY	FROM	TO	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	D11	D12	D13	D14	D15	D16	D17	D18	D19	D20	D21	D22	D23	D24	D25	D26	D27	D28	D29	D30	D31	D32	D33	D34	D35	D36	D37	D38	D39	D40	D41	D42	D43	D44	D45	D46	D47	D48	D49	D50	D51	D52	D53	D54	D55	D56	D57	D58	D59	D60	D61	D62	D63	D64	D65	D66	D67	D68	D69	D70	D71	D72	D73	D74	D75	D76	D77	D78	D79	D80	D81	D82	D83	D84	D85	D86	D87	D88	D89	D90	D91	D92	D93	D94	D95	D96	D97	D98	D99	D100	D101	D102	D103	D104	D105	D106	D107	D108	D109	D110	D111	D112	D113	D114	D115	D116	D117	D118	D119	D120	D121	D122	D123	D124	D125	D126	D127	D128	D129	D130	D131	D132	D133	D134	D135	D136	D137	D138	D139	D140	D141	D142	D143	D144	D145	D146	D147	D148	D149	D150	D151	D152	D153	D154	D155	D156	D157	D158	D159	D160	D161	D162	D163	D164	D165	D166	D167	D168	D169	D170	D171	D172	D173	D174	D175	D176	D177	D178	D179	D180	D181	D182	D183	D184	D185	D186	D187	D188	D189	D190	D191	D192	D193	D194	D195	D196	D197	D198	D199	D200	D201	D202	D203	D204	D205	D206	D207	D208	D209	D210	D211	D212	D213	D214	D215	D216	D217	D218	D219	D220	D221	D222	D223	D224	D225	D226	D227	D228	D229	D230	D231	D232	D233	D234	D235	D236	D237	D238	D239	D240	D241	D242	D243	D244	D245	D246	D247	D248	D249	D250	D251	D252	D253	D254	D255	D256	D257	D258	D259	D260	D261	D262	D263	D264	D265	D266	D267	D268	D269	D270	D271	D272	D273	D274	D275	D276	D277	D278	D279	D280	D281	D282	D283	D284	D285	D286	D287	D288	D289	D290	D291	D292	D293	D294	D295	D296	D297	D298	D299	D300	D301	D302	D303	D304	D305	D306	D307	D308	D309	D310	D311	D312	D313	D314	D315	D316	D317	D318	D319	D320	D321	D322	D323	D324	D325	D326	D327	D328	D329	D330	D331	D332	D333	D334	D335	D336	D337	D338	D339	D340	D341	D342	D343	D344	D345	D346	D347	D348	D349	D350	D351	D352	D353	D354	D355	D356	D357	D358	D359	D360	D361	D362	D363	D364	D365	D366	D367	D368	D369	D370	D371	D372	D373	D374	D375	D376	D377	D378	D379	D380	D381	D382	D383	D384	D385	D386	D387	D388	D389	D390	D391	D392	D393	D394	D395	D396	D397	D398	D399	D400	D401	D402	D403	D404	D405	D406	D407	D408	D409	D410	D411	D412	D413	D414	D415	D416	D417	D418	D419	D420	D421	D422	D423	D424	D425	D426	D427	D428	D429	D430	D431	D432	D433	D434	D435	D436	D437	D438	D439	D440	D441	D442	D443	D444	D445	D446	D447	D448	D449	D450	D451	D452	D453	D454	D455	D456	D457	D458	D459	D460	D461	D462	D463	D464	D465	D466	D467	D468	D469	D470	D471	D472	D473	D474	D475	D476	D477	D478	D479	D480	D481	D482	D483	D484	D485	D486	D487	D488	D489	D490	D491	D492	D493	D494	D495	D496	D497	D498	D499	D500	D501	D502	D503	D504	D505	D506	D507	D508	D509	D510	D511	D512	D513	D514	D515	D516	D517	D518	D519	D520	D521	D522	D523	D524	D525	D526	D527	D528	D529	D530	D531	D532	D533	D534	D535	D536	D537	D538	D539	D540	D541	D542	D543	D544	D545	D546	D547	D548	D549	D550	D551	D552	D553	D554	D555	D556	D557	D558	D559	D560	D561	D562	D563	D564	D565	D566	D567	D568	D569	D570	D571	D572	D573	D574	D575	D576	D577	D578	D579	D580	D581	D582	D583	D584	D585	D586	D587	D588	D589	D590	D591	D592	D593	D594	D595	D596	D597	D598	D599	D600	D601	D602	D603	D604	D605	D606	D607	D608	D609	D610	D611	D612	D613	D614	D615	D616	D617	D618	D619	D620	D621	D622	D623	D624	D625	D626	D627	D628	D629	D630	D631	D632	D633	D634	D635	D636	D637	D638	D639	D640	D641	D642	D643	D644	D645	D646	D647	D648	D649	D650	D651	D652	D653	D654	D655	D656	D657	D658	D659	D660	D661	D662	D663	D664	D665	D666	D667	D668	D669	D670	D671	D672	D673	D674	D675	D676	D677	D678	D679	D680	D681	D682	D683	D684	D685	D686	D687	D688	D689	D690	D691	D692	D693	D694	D695	D696	D697	D698	D699	D700	D701	D702	D703	D704	D705	D706	D707	D708	D709	D710	D711	D712	D713	D714	D715	D716	D717	D718	D719	D720	D721	D722	D723	D724	D725	D726	D727	D728	D729	D730	D731	D732	D733	D734	D735	D736	D737	D738	D739	D740	D741	D742	D743	D744	D745	D746	D747	D748	D749	D750	D751	D752	D753	D754	D755	D756	D757	D758	D759	D760	D761	D762	D763	D764	D765	D766	D767	D768	D769	D770	D771	D772	D773	D774	D775	D776	D777	D778	D779	D780	D781	D782	D783	D784	D785	D786	D787	D788	D789	D790	D791	D792	D793	D794	D795	D796	D797	D798	D799	D800	D801	D802	D803	D804	D805	D806	D807	D808	D809	D810	D811	D812	D813	D814	D815	D816	D817	D818	D819	D820	D821	D822	D823	D824	D825	D826	D827	D828	D829	D830	D831	D832	D833	D834	D835	D836	D837	D838	D839	D840	D841	D842	D843	D844	D845	D846	D847	D848	D849	D850	D851	D852	D853	D854	D855	D856	D857	D858	D859	D860	D861	D862	D863	D864	D865	D866	D867	D868	D869	D870	D871	D872	D873	D874	D875	D876	D877	D878	D879	D880	D881	D882	D883	D884	D885	D886	D887	D888	D889	D890	D891	D892	D893	D894	D895	D896	D897	D898	D899	D900	D901	D902	D903	D904	D905	D906	D907	D908	D909	D910	D911	D912	D913	D914	D915	D916	D917	D918	D919	D920	D921	D922	D923	D924	D925	D926	D927	D928	D929	D930	D931	D932	D933	D934	D935	D936	D937	D938	D939	D940	D941	D942	D943
---------	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

EXHIBIT 3-2

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY
MPD CPA AMENDMENT
FUTURE 2045 TRAFFIC CONDITIONS WITH PROPOSED CPA - ROADWAY SEGMENT ANALYSIS

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

ROADWAY	FROM	TO	(1) DPRP	(2) A of	(3) County	(4) Count	(5) CC	(6) V/SNO	(7) Brd Lst Facility Type	FUTURE 2045 TRAFFIC										2045 LOS										(11) LOS	(12) LOS	(13) LOS	(14) LOS	(15) LOS	(16) LOS	(17) LOS	(18) LOS	(19) LOS	(20) LOS	(21) LOS	(22) LOS	(23) LOS	(24) LOS	(25) LOS	(26) LOS	(27) LOS	(28) LOS	(29) LOS	(30) LOS	(31) LOS	(32) LOS	(33) LOS	(34) LOS	(35) LOS	(36) LOS	(37) LOS	(38) LOS	(39) LOS	(40) LOS	(41) LOS	(42) LOS	(43) LOS	(44) LOS	(45) LOS	(46) LOS	(47) LOS	(48) LOS	(49) LOS	(50) LOS	(51) LOS	(52) LOS	(53) LOS	(54) LOS	(55) LOS	(56) LOS	(57) LOS	(58) LOS	(59) LOS	(60) LOS	(61) LOS	(62) LOS	(63) LOS	(64) LOS	(65) LOS	(66) LOS	(67) LOS	(68) LOS	(69) LOS	(70) LOS	(71) LOS	(72) LOS	(73) LOS	(74) LOS	(75) LOS	(76) LOS	(77) LOS	(78) LOS	(79) LOS	(80) LOS	(81) LOS	(82) LOS	(83) LOS	(84) LOS	(85) LOS	(86) LOS	(87) LOS	(88) LOS	(89) LOS	(90) LOS	(91) LOS	(92) LOS	(93) LOS	(94) LOS	(95) LOS	(96) LOS	(97) LOS	(98) LOS	(99) LOS	(100) LOS																																																																									
										(8) AADT	(9) AADT	(10) AADT	(11) AADT	(12) AADT	(13) AADT	(14) AADT	(15) AADT	(16) AADT	(17) AADT	(18) AADT	(19) AADT	(20) AADT	(21) AADT	(22) AADT	(23) AADT	(24) AADT	(25) AADT	(26) AADT	(27) AADT																																																																																											(28) AADT	(29) AADT	(30) AADT	(31) AADT	(32) AADT	(33) AADT	(34) AADT	(35) AADT	(36) AADT	(37) AADT	(38) AADT	(39) AADT	(40) AADT	(41) AADT	(42) AADT	(43) AADT	(44) AADT	(45) AADT	(46) AADT	(47) AADT	(48) AADT	(49) AADT	(50) AADT	(51) AADT	(52) AADT	(53) AADT	(54) AADT	(55) AADT	(56) AADT	(57) AADT	(58) AADT	(59) AADT	(60) AADT	(61) AADT	(62) AADT	(63) AADT	(64) AADT	(65) AADT	(66) AADT	(67) AADT	(68) AADT	(69) AADT	(70) AADT	(71) AADT	(72) AADT	(73) AADT	(74) AADT	(75) AADT	(76) AADT	(77) AADT	(78) AADT	(79) AADT	(80) AADT	(81) AADT	(82) AADT	(83) AADT	(84) AADT	(85) AADT	(86) AADT	(87) AADT	(88) AADT	(89) AADT	(90) AADT	(91) AADT	(92) AADT	(93) AADT	(94) AADT	(95) AADT	(96) AADT	(97) AADT	(98) AADT	(99) AADT	(100) AADT
										(1) AADT	(2) AADT	(3) AADT	(4) AADT	(5) AADT	(6) AADT	(7) AADT	(8) AADT	(9) AADT	(10) AADT	(11) AADT	(12) AADT	(13) AADT	(14) AADT	(15) AADT	(16) AADT	(17) AADT	(18) AADT	(19) AADT	(20) AADT																																																																																											(21) AADT	(22) AADT	(23) AADT	(24) AADT	(25) AADT	(26) AADT	(27) AADT	(28) AADT	(29) AADT	(30) AADT	(31) AADT	(32) AADT	(33) AADT	(34) AADT	(35) AADT	(36) AADT	(37) AADT	(38) AADT	(39) AADT	(40) AADT	(41) AADT	(42) AADT	(43) AADT	(44) AADT	(45) AADT	(46) AADT	(47) AADT	(48) AADT	(49) AADT	(50) AADT	(51) AADT	(52) AADT	(53) AADT	(54) AADT	(55) AADT	(56) AADT	(57) AADT	(58) AADT	(59) AADT	(60) AADT	(61) AADT	(62) AADT	(63) AADT	(64) AADT	(65) AADT	(66) AADT	(67) AADT	(68) AADT	(69) AADT	(70) AADT	(71) AADT	(72) AADT	(73) AADT	(74) AADT	(75) AADT	(76) AADT	(77) AADT	(78) AADT	(79) AADT	(80) AADT	(81) AADT	(82) AADT	(83) AADT	(84) AADT	(85) AADT	(86) AADT	(87) AADT	(88) AADT	(89) AADT	(90) AADT	(91) AADT	(92) AADT	(93) AADT
1	Arroyo Rd.	Conroy St.	14541	11614		2	CC	014240	3	014240	1091	7601	0.534	0.466	480	353	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.51	0.43	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	1																																																																																																																																																												
2	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14542	14544		2	CC	014409	4	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	2																																																																																																																																																													
3	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14543	14544		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	3																																																																																																																																																													
4	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14544	14544		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	4																																																																																																																																																													
5	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14545	14545		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	5																																																																																																																																																													
6	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14546	14546		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	6																																																																																																																																																													
7	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14547	14547		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	7																																																																																																																																																													
8	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14548	14548		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	8																																																																																																																																																													
9	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14549	14549		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	9																																																																																																																																																													
10	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14550	14550		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	10																																																																																																																																																													
11	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14551	14551		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	11																																																																																																																																																													
12	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14552	14552		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	12																																																																																																																																																													
13	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14553	14553		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	13																																																																																																																																																													
14	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14554	14554		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	14																																																																																																																																																													
15	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14555	14555		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	15																																																																																																																																																													
16	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14556	14556		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	16																																																																																																																																																													
17	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14557	14557		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	17																																																																																																																																																													
18	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14558	14558		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	18																																																																																																																																																													
19	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14559	14559		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	19																																																																																																																																																													
20	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14560	14560		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	20																																																																																																																																																													
21	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14561	14561		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	21																																																																																																																																																													
22	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14562	14562		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	22																																																																																																																																																													
23	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14563	14563		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	23																																																																																																																																																													
24	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14564	14564		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	24																																																																																																																																																													
25	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14565	14565		2	CC	014409	5	014409	650	0.534	0.466	347	303	0	0	747	792	792	792	0.44	0.46	C	C	792	1710	2582	3443	4384	2	ADD	0	L	25																																																																																																																																																													
26	Arroyo Rd.	Arroyo Rd.	14566	14566		2	CC	014409																																																																																																																																																																																								

APPENDIX A

CPA APPLICATION AND NEEDS PLAN



Lee County Board of County Commissioners
 Department of Community Development
 Division of Planning
 Post Office Box 398
 Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398
 Telephone: (239) 533-8585
 FAX: (239) 485-8344

APPLICATION FOR A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT

PROJECT NAME: _____

PROJECT SUMMARY:

Plan Amendment Type: Normal Small Scale DRI

APPLICANT – PLEASE NOTE:

Answer all questions completely and accurately. Please print or type responses. If additional space is needed, number and attach additional sheets. The total number of sheets in your application is: _____

Submit **3** copies of the complete application and amendment support documentation, including maps, to the Lee County Division of Planning.

Once staff has determined that the application is sufficient for review, 15 complete copies will be required to be submitted to staff. These copies will be used for Local Planning Agency, Board of County Commissioners hearings, and State Reviewing Agencies. Staff will notify the applicant prior to each hearing or mail out.

I, the undersigned owner or authorized representative, hereby submit this application and the attached amendment support documentation. The information and documents provided are complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

 Signature of Owner or Authorized Representative

 Date

 Printed Name of Owner or Authorized Representative

I. APPLICANT/AGENT/OWNER INFORMATION (Name, address and qualification of additional planners, architects, engineers, environmental consultants, and other professionals providing information contained in this application.)

Applicant: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone Number: _____ Email: _____

Agent*: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone Number: _____ Email: _____

Owner(s) of Record: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Phone Number: _____ Email: _____

* This will be the person contacted for all business relative to the application.

II. REQUESTED CHANGE

A. TYPE: (Check appropriate type)

- Text Amendment
- Future Land Use Map Series Amendment (Maps 1 thru 24)

List Number(s) of Map(s) to be amended: _____

1. Future Land Use Map amendments require the submittal of a complete list, map, and one set of mailing labels of all property owners and their mailing addresses, for all property within 500 feet of the perimeter of the subject parcel. The list and mailing labels may be obtained from the Property Appraisers office. The map must reference by number or other symbol the names of the surrounding property owners list. The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the list and map.

At least 15 days before the Local Planning Agency (LPA) hearing, the applicant will be responsible for posting signs on the subject property, supplied by the Division of Planning, indicating the action requested, the date of the LPA hearing, and the case number. An affidavit of compliance with the posting requirements must be submitted to the Division of Planning prior to the LPA hearing. The signs must be maintained until after the final Board adoption hearing when a final decision is rendered.

III. PROPERTY SIZE AND LOCATION OF AFFECTED PROPERTY (for amendments affecting development potential of property)

A. Property Location:

- 1. Site Address: _____
- 2. STRAP(s): _____

B. Property Information:

- Total Acreage of Property: _____
- Total Acreage included in Request: _____
 - Total Uplands: _____
 - Total Wetlands: _____
- Current Zoning: _____
- Current Future Land Use Designation: _____
- Area of each Existing Future Land Use Category: _____
- Existing Land Use: _____

C. State if the subject property is located in one of the following areas and if so how does the proposed change affect the area:

- Lehigh Acres Commercial Overlay: _____
- Airport Noise Zone 2 or 3: _____
- Acquisition Area: _____
- Joint Planning Agreement Area (adjoining other jurisdictional lands): _____
- Community Redevelopment Area: _____

D. Proposed change for the subject property:

E. Potential development of the subject property:

1. Calculation of maximum allowable development under existing FLUM:

- Residential Units/Density _____
- Commercial intensity _____
- Industrial intensity _____

2. Calculation of maximum allowable development under proposed FLUM:

- Residential Units/Density _____
- Commercial intensity _____
- Industrial intensity _____

IV. AMENDMENT SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION

At a minimum, the application shall include the following support data and analysis. These items are based on comprehensive plan amendment submittal requirements of the State of Florida, Department of Community Affairs, and policies contained in the Lee County Comprehensive Plan. Support documentation provided by the applicant will be used by staff as a basis for evaluating this request. To assist in the preparation of amendment packets, the applicant is encouraged to provide all data and analysis electronically. (Please contact the Division of Planning for currently accepted formats.)

A. General Information and Maps

NOTE: For each map submitted, the applicant will be required to provide a reduced map (8.5" x 11") for inclusion in public hearing packets.

The following pertains to all proposed amendments that will affect the development potential of properties (unless otherwise specified).

1. Provide any proposed text changes.
2. Provide a current Future Land Use Map at an appropriate scale showing the boundaries of the subject property, surrounding street network, surrounding designated future land uses, and natural resources.
3. Provide a proposed Future Land Use Map at an appropriate scale showing the boundaries of the subject property, surrounding street network, surrounding designated future land uses, and natural resources.
4. Map and describe existing land uses (not designations) of the subject property and surrounding properties. Description should discuss consistency of current uses with the proposed changes.
5. Map and describe existing zoning of the subject property and surrounding properties.
6. The certified legal description(s) and certified sketch of the description for the property subject to the requested change. A metes and bounds legal description must be submitted specifically describing the entire perimeter boundary of the property with accurate bearings and distances for every line. The sketch must be tied to the state plane coordinate system for the Florida West Zone (North America Datum of 1983/1990 Adjustment) with two coordinates, one coordinate being the point of beginning and the other an opposing corner. If the subject property contains wetlands or the proposed amendment includes more than one land use category a metes and bounds legal description, as described above, must be submitted in addition to the perimeter boundary of the property for each wetland or future land use category.
7. A copy of the deed(s) for the property subject to the requested change.
8. An aerial map showing the subject property and surrounding properties.
9. If applicant is not the owner, a letter from the owner of the property authorizing the applicant to represent the owner.

B. Public Facilities Impacts

NOTE: The applicant must calculate public facilities impacts based on a maximum development scenario (see Part II.H.).

1. Traffic Circulation Analysis: The analysis is intended to determine the effect of the land use change on the Financially Feasible Transportation Plan/Map 3A (20-year horizon) and on the Capital Improvements Element (5-year horizon). Toward that end, an applicant must submit the following information:

Long Range – 20-year Horizon:

- a. Working with Planning Division staff, identify the traffic analysis zone (TAZ) or zones that the subject property is in and the socio-economic data forecasts for that zone or zones;
- b. Determine whether the requested change requires a modification to the socio-economic data forecasts for the host zone or zones. The land uses for the proposed change should be expressed in the same format as the socio-economic forecasts (number of units by type/number of employees by type/etc.);
- c. If no modification of the forecasts is required, then no further analysis for the long range horizon is necessary. If modification is required, make the change and provide to Planning Division staff, for forwarding to DOT staff. DOT staff will rerun the FSUTMS model on the current adopted Financially Feasible Plan network and determine whether network modifications are necessary, based on a review of projected roadway conditions within a 3-mile radius of the site;
- d. If no modifications to the network are required, then no further analysis for the long range horizon is necessary. If modifications are necessary, DOT staff will determine the scope and cost of those modifications and the effect on the financial feasibility of the plan;
- e. An inability to accommodate the necessary modifications within the financially feasible limits of the plan will be a basis for denial of the requested land use change;
- f. If the proposal is based on a specific development plan, then the site plan should indicate how facilities from the current adopted Financially Feasible Plan and/or the Official Trafficways Map will be accommodated.

Short Range – 5-year CIP horizon:

- a. Besides the 20-year analysis, for those plan amendment proposals that include a specific and immediated development plan, identify the existing roadways serving the site and within a 3-mile radius (indicate laneage, functional classification, current LOS, and LOS standard);
- b. Identify the major road improvements within the 3-mile study area funded through the construction phase in adopted CIP's (County or Cities) and the State's adopted Five-Year Work Program;
Projected 2030 LOS under proposed designation (calculate anticipated number of trips and distribution on roadway network, and identify resulting changes to the projected LOS);
- c. For the five-year horizon, identify the projected roadway conditions (volumes and levels of service) on the roads within the 3-mile study area with the programmed improvements in place, with and without the proposed development project. A methodology meeting with DOT staff prior to submittal is required to reach agreement on the projection methodology;
- d. Identify the additional improvements needed on the network beyond those programmed in the five-year horizon due to the development proposal.

2. Provide an existing and future conditions analysis for (see Policy 95.1.3):
 - a. Sanitary Sewer
 - b. Potable Water
 - c. Surface Water/Drainage Basins
 - d. Parks, Recreation, and Open Space
 - e. Public Schools.

Analysis should include (but is not limited to) the following (see the Lee County Concurrency Management Report):

- Franchise Area, Basin, or District in which the property is located;
- Current LOS, and LOS standard of facilities serving the site;
- Projected 2030 LOS under existing designation;
- Projected 2030 LOS under proposed designation;
- Existing infrastructure, if any, in the immediate area with the potential to serve the subject property.
- Improvements/expansions currently programmed in 5 year CIP, 6-10 year CIP, and long range improvements; and
- Anticipated revisions to the Community Facilities and Services Element and/or Capital Improvements Element (state if these revisions are included in this amendment).
- Provide a letter of service availability from the appropriate utility for sanitary sewer and potable water.

In addition to the above analysis for Potable Water:

- Determine the availability of water supply within the franchise area using the current water use allocation (Consumptive Use Permit) based on the annual average daily withdrawal rate.
- Include the current demand and the projected demand under the existing designation, and the projected demand under the proposed designation.
- Include the availability of treatment facilities and transmission lines for reclaimed water for irrigation.
- Include any other water conservation measures that will be applied to the site (see Goal 54).

3. Provide a letter from the appropriate agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities, including:
 - a. Fire protection with adequate response times;
 - b. Emergency medical service (EMS) provisions;
 - c. Law enforcement;
 - d. Solid Waste;
 - e. Mass Transit; and
 - f. Schools.

In reference to above, the applicant should supply the responding agency with the information from Section's II and III for their evaluation. This application should include the applicant's correspondence to the responding agency.

C. Environmental Impacts

Provide an overall analysis of the character of the subject property and surrounding properties, and assess the site's suitability for the proposed use upon the following:

1. A map of the Plant Communities as defined by the Florida Land Use Cover and Classification system (FLUCCS).
2. A map and description of the soils found on the property (identify the source of the information).
3. A topographic map depicting the property boundaries and 100-year flood prone areas indicated (as identified by FEMA).
4. A map delineating the property boundaries on the Flood Insurance Rate Map effective August 2008.
5. A map delineating wetlands, aquifer recharge areas, and rare & unique uplands.
6. A table of plant communities by FLUCCS with the potential to contain species (plant and animal) listed by federal, state or local agencies as endangered, threatened or species of special concern. The table must include the listed species by FLUCCS and the species status (same as FLUCCS map).

D. Impacts on Historic Resources

List all historic resources (including structure, districts, and/or archeologically sensitive areas) and provide an analysis of the proposed change's impact on these resources. The following should be included with the analysis:

1. A map of any historic districts and/or sites, listed on the Florida Master Site File, which are located on the subject property or adjacent properties.
2. A map showing the subject property location on the archeological sensitivity map for Lee County.

E. Internal Consistency with the Lee Plan

1. Discuss how the proposal affects established Lee County population projections, Table 1(b) (Planning Community Year 2030 Allocations), and the total population capacity of the Lee Plan Future Land Use Map.
2. List all goals and objectives of the Lee Plan that are affected by the proposed amendment. This analysis should include an evaluation of all relevant policies under each goal and objective.
3. Describe how the proposal affects adjacent local governments and their comprehensive plans.
4. List State Policy Plan and Regional Policy Plan goals and policies which are relevant to this plan amendment.

F. Additional Requirements for Specific Future Land Use Amendments

1. Requests involving Industrial and/or categories targeted by the Lee Plan as employment centers (to or from)
 - a. State whether the site is accessible to arterial roadways, rail lines, and cargo airport terminals,
 - b. Provide data and analysis required by Policy 2.4.4,
 - c. The affect of the proposed change on county's industrial employment goal specifically policy 7.1.4.

2. Requests moving lands from a Non-Urban Area to a Future Urban Area
 - a. Demonstrate why the proposed change does not constitute Urban Sprawl. Indicators of sprawl may include, but are not limited to: low-intensity, low-density, or single-use development; 'leap-frog' type development; radial, strip, isolated or ribbon pattern type development; a failure to protect or conserve natural resources or agricultural land; limited accessibility; the loss of large amounts of functional open space; and the installation of costly and duplicative infrastructure when opportunities for infill and redevelopment exist.
 3. Requests involving lands in critical areas for future water supply must be evaluated based on policy 2.4.2.
 4. Requests moving lands from Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource must fully address Policy 2.4.3 of the Lee Plan Future Land Use Element.
- G. Justify the proposed amendment based upon sound planning principles
Be sure to support all conclusions made in this justification with adequate data and analysis.
- H. Planning Communities/Community Plan Area Requirements
If located in one of the following planning communities/community plan areas, provide a meeting summary document of the required public informational session.
- Not Applicable
 - Alva Community Plan area [Lee Plan Objective 26.7]
 - Buckingham Planning Community [Lee Plan Objective 17.7]
 - Caloosahatchee Shores Community Plan area [Lee Plan Objective 21.6]
 - Captiva Planning Community [Lee Plan Policy 13.1.8]
 - North Captiva Community Plan area [Lee Plan Policy 25.6.2]
 - Estero Planning Community [Lee Plan Objective 19.5]
 - Lehigh Acres Planning Community [Lee Plan Objective 32.12]
 - Northeast Lee County Planning Community [Lee Plan Objective 34.5]
 - North Fort Myers Planning Community [Lee Plan Policy 28.6.1]
 - North Olga Community Plan area [Lee Plan Objective 35.10]
 - Page Park Community Plan area [Lee Plan Policy 27.10.1]
 - Palm Beach Boulevard Community Plan area [Lee Plan Objective 23.5]
 - Pine Island Planning Community [Lee Plan Objective 14.7]

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, certify that I am the owner or authorized representative of the property described herein, and that all answers to the questions in this application and any sketches, data, or other supplementary matter attached to and made a part of this application, are honest and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I also authorize the staff of Lee County Community Development to enter upon the property during normal working hours for the purpose of investigating and evaluating the request made through this application.

Signature of Applicant

Date

Printed Name of Applicant

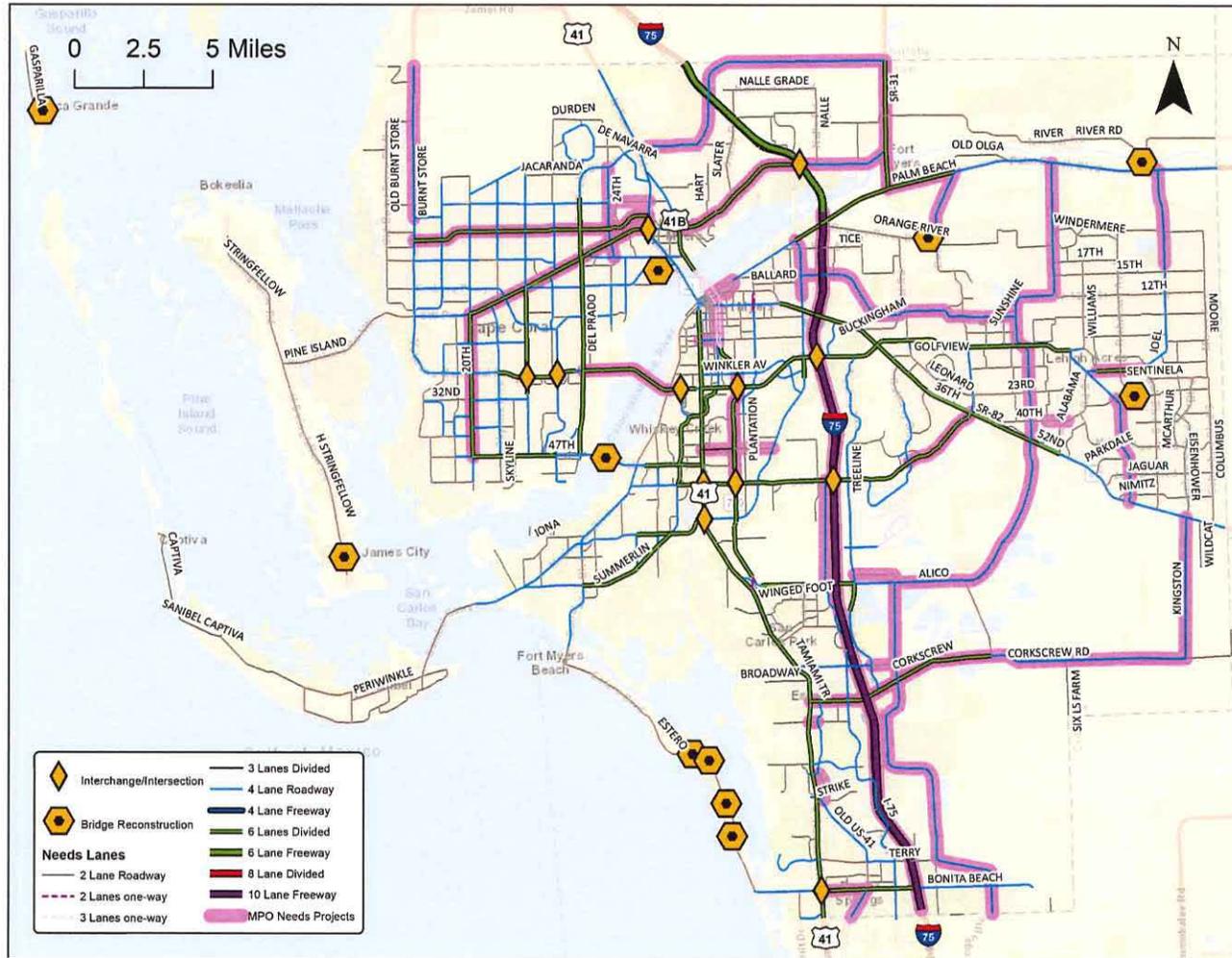
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF LEE

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me on _____ (date) by _____ (name of person providing oath or affirmation), who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ (type of identification) as identification.

Signature of Notary Public

(Name typed, printed or stamped)

Map 4-3: Roadway Capacity Needs Plan, 2020–2045



2045 Transportation Plan



Table 4-1: Roadway Needs List (\$ Millions, 2020 Present Day Cost)

Project #	Rank	Facility	From	To	Jurisdiction	Improvement	Unweighted Score	Weighted Score	Cost	Length (miles)
1	18	1 st Street	Fowler St	Palm Beach Blvd	Fort Myers	Two way	40	3.7	\$ 2.50	1.00
2	47	2nd Street	Fowler St	Palm Beach Blvd	Fort Myers	Two way	30	2.28	\$ 2.50	1.00
3	54	40 th Street	End of 40th Street	Alabama	County	New 2L	10	1.6	\$ 4.51	0.20
4	56	Airport Haul Rd Ext	Corkscrew Road	Alico Road	County	New 4 lanes	24	1.33	\$ 93.60	3.70
5	53	Alico Road/Alico Road Connector	Airport Haul Road	SR 82	County	2 to 4 lanes/New 4 L.	29	1.68	\$ 96.88	9.20
6	24	Bonita Beach Rd	US 41	Old US 41	County	4 to 6 lanes	32	3.23	\$ 27.70	1.70
7	30	Buckingham Road	Orange River Blvd.	SR 80	County	2 to 4 lanes	30	3	\$ 50.30	2.60
8	14	Burnt Store Road	Van Buren Parkway	Charlotte Co. Line	County	2 to 4 lanes	45	3.9	\$ 57.09	5.50
9	39	Chiquita Blvd.	Cape Coral Parkway	Pine Island Road	Cape Coral	4 to 6 lanes	31	2.75	\$ 98.50	5.50
10	1	Colonial	McGregor	US 41	County	Intersections	50	5.28	\$ 44.45	1.20
11	5	Corkscrew Road	US 41	Three Oaks Pkwy	County	4 to 6 lanes	48	4.68	\$ 18.20	1.30
12	7	Corkscrew Road	Three Oaks	I-75	County	4 to 6 lanes	50	4.58	\$ 7.70	1.00
13	63	CR 951 Extension	Lee Co/L.	Corkscrew Road	County	New 4 lanes	10	0.85	\$ 426.00	11.80
14	36	Crystal Drive	US 41	Metro Pkwy	County	2 to 3 lanes	30	2.83	\$ 10.25	1.20
15	61	Crystal Drive Ext.	Plantation	Six Mile Cypress	County	New 2L	15	1.03	\$ 8.10	1.00
16	23	Daniels Parkway	Gateway Blvd	SR 82	County	4 to 6 lanes	30	3.28	\$ 38.00	2.80
17	71	Del Prado Extension	e/o US 41	e/o Prairie Pines	County	2 to 4 lanes	7	0.55		3.00
18	65	Del Prado Extension	e/o Prairie Pines	I-75	County	New 4 lanes	12	0.73		1.30
19	60	Del Prado Extension	I-75	SR 31	County	New 4 lanes	17	1.05	\$ 263.20	6.80
20	51	Diplomat Parkway	Burnt Store Road	US 41	Cape Coral	4 to 6 lanes	18	1.98	\$ 49.11	8.80
21	72	East West	Ben Hill Griffin	Airport Haul Road	Developer	New 2 lane	7	0.48	\$ 46.90	2.60
56	50	Edison Ave Extension	Arcadia Street	Ortiz Avenue	Fort Myers	New 2 lanes	32	2.03		
22	73	Estero Ext.	Ben Hill Griffin	Airport Haul Ext	County	New 2 lanes	7	0.48	\$ 34.50	1.20
23	10	Fowler Street	Metro/Fowler	SR 82	State	Reconstruct 3/2	43	4.08		
24	57	Hanson Street	US 41	Fowler St	Fort Myers	2 to 4 lanes	20	1.28	\$ 13.60	0.60
25	49	Homestead Road	SR 82	Milwaukee	County	2 to 4 lanes	20	2.1	\$ 36.41	2.30
26	48	Homestead Road	Milwaukee	Sunrise	County	2 to 4 lanes	20	2.1	\$ 21.30	1.60
27	37	I-75	Collier Co. Line	SR80	State	Managed Lanes	29	2.8	\$1,534.00	
28	28	I-75	at Daniels Parkway		State	Interchange	32	3.1	\$ 19.30	0.50
29	34	I-75	SR 78		State	Interchange	37	2.85	\$ 40.00	1.00
30	46	Joel Blvd	17th St	Palm Beach Blvd	County	2 to 4 lanes	25	2.35	\$ 60.30	3.25
61	N/R	Joel Blvd	Leeland Heights	East 17th Street	County	Reconstruction			\$33.69	4.5
31	33	Leeland Heights Boulevard	Lee Blvd	Bell Blvd	County	4 to 6 lanes	38	2.88	\$ 39.40	1.70
32	68	Luckett Road ext.	e/o I-75	Buckingham Rd	County	New 4 lanes	12	0.73	\$ 124.90	3.90
33	66	Luckett Road ext.	Buckingham Rd	Gunnery Rd	County	New 4 lanes	12	0.73	\$ 67.20	2.10
34	67	Luckett Road ext.	Gunnery Rd	Sunshine Blvd	County	2 to 4 lanes	12	0.73	\$ 34.00	1.90
35	26	Metro Parkway	Daniels Parkway	South of Winkler Avenue	State	4 to 6 lanes	42	3.18	\$ 101.10	4.10
36	27	MidPoint Bridge	Del Prado	W. of Summerlin	County	4 to 6 lanes	34	3.18	\$ 106.00	3.30
37	52	NE 24th Avenue	Pondella Road	NE 28th Street	Cape Coral	2 to 4 lanes	21	1.78	\$ 53.10	2.50
38	44	NE 24th Avenue	NE 28th Street	Del Prado Boulevard	Cape Coral	New 4 lanes	28	2.48	\$ 32.10	0.80

2045 Transportation Plan



Project #	Rank	Facility	From	To	Jurisdiction	Improvement	Unweighted Score	Weighted Score	Cost	Length (miles)
39	38	Old US 41	Bonita Beach Road	Collier Co. Line	Bonita	2 to 4 lanes	30	2.8	\$ 21.00	1.20
40	42	Ortiz Avenue/Luckett Rd	Martin Luther King	I-75	County	2 to 4 lanes	31	2.63	\$ 22.04	1.30
41	19	Ortiz Avenue	Luckett Road	SR 80	County	2 to 4 lanes	43	3.68	\$ 16.86	1.30
42	41	Pine Island Road	Del Pine Dr	Hancock Creek Blvd (NE 24th Ave)	State	4 to 6 lanes	28	2.68	\$ 12.90	0.90
43	55	Sandy Lane Extension	Strike Lane	Pelican Colony	Bonita	New 2 lane	14	1.38	\$ 28.80	1.00
44	2	SR 31	SR 80	SR 78	State	2 to 6 lanes	57	4.85	\$ 100.00	1.40
45	11	SR 31	SR 78	Charlotte Co. Line	State	2 to 6 lanes	45	4	\$ 67.00	3.30
46	25	SR 78	Chiquita Boulevard	w/o Santa Barbara	State	4 to 6 lanes	38	3.23	\$ 28.40	2.00
47	20	SR 78	W. of Santa Barbara	East of Pondella	State	4 to 6 lanes	34	3.58	\$ 41.10	2.90
48	31	SR 78	24th Ave	US 41	State	4 to 6 lanes	31	2.98	\$ 21.40	1.50
49	13	SR 78	Business 41	I-75	State	4 to 6 lanes	41	3.98	\$ 73.70	5.20
50	4	SR 78	I-75	SR 31	State	2 to 4 lanes	55	4.73	\$ 24.60	1.40
51	12	SR 80	SR 31	Buckingham Rd	State	4 to 6 lanes	39	4	\$ 35.40	2.50
59	N/R	Sunshine Blvd	Lee Blvd	75th Street West	County	2L to 4L			Included with total below	6
60	N/R	Sunshine Blvd	75th Street West	SR 80	County	New 4L				\$96.50
52	59	Sunshine Blvd	SR 82	Lee Blvd	County	2 to 4 lanes	13	1.15	\$ 48.50	3.60
53	15	US 41	Bonita Beach Road		State	Intersection	45	3.9	\$ 22.00	0.50
54	16	US 41	Six Mile Cypress		State	Intersection	46	3.8	\$ 30.00	0.50
55	22	US 41	SR 78		State	Intersection	39	3.35	\$ 3.30	0.50
57	N/R	Veterans Parkway	Santa Barbara Blvd		Cape Coral	Intersection			\$ 30.00	
58	N/R	US 41	Daniels Parkway		State	Intersection			\$ 30.00	
b1	40	Alva Drawbridge			County	Reconstruct Bridge	31	2.73	\$ 17.89	
b2	17	Big Carlos Bridge	Bridge Replacement		County	Reconstruct Bridge	47	3.78	\$ 25.00	
b3	3	Cape Coral Bridge			County	Reconstruct Bridge	53	4.78	\$ 99.10	0.80
b4	6	Hancock Bridge Parkway Bridge			County	Reconstruct Bridge	53	4.63	\$ 3.92	
b5	58	Harbor Drive Bridge	Over Boca Grande Canal		County	Reconstruct Bridge	14	1.18	\$ 2.04	
b6	32	Little Carlos Pass, New Pass & Big Hickory Bridges			County	Reconstruct Bridge	32	2.93	\$ 46.72	
b7	9	Orange River Road Bridge			County	Reconstruct Bridge	50	4.46	\$ 2.42	
b8	8	Stringfellow Road Bridge	Over Monroe Canal		County	Reconstruct Bridge	51	4.51	\$ 1.75	
b9	N/R	Sunrise Blvd	Bridge Connection		County	Reconstruct Bridge			\$ 4.11	0.1
Other	62	Intermodal Freight Terminal	Rail/Truck at Hanson/Veronica Shoemaker		State		20	0.93	\$ 3.00	
Other	74	ATMS Last Phase			State		0	0	\$ 9.20	
Other	75	Intersection and AV/CV Box			State		0	0		
Other	76	Traffic Operations Center			County		0	0	\$ 0.92	
Other	77	Transportation Enhancement Box	Bike/Ped/CMP/Transit		State		0	0	\$ 89.10	
Other	N/R	Corkscrew Rd	Alico Rd	Verdana Village	County	2L to 4L	0	0	\$ 55.91	3.79
LC36	N/R	Corkscrew Rd	Verdana Village	Kingston Ranch Rd	County	2L to 4L	0	0	\$ 31.64	4.00
LC37	N/R	Corkscrew	East of Firehouse Lane	Alico Road	County	4L to 6L	0	0	\$ 42.44	3.34
P3	N/R	Kingston Ranch Rd	Corkscrew Rd	SR 82	Developer	New 4L	0	0	\$ 109.38	4.91

N/R – Not Ranked

2045 Transportation Plan



Figure 7-4: Roadway Needs

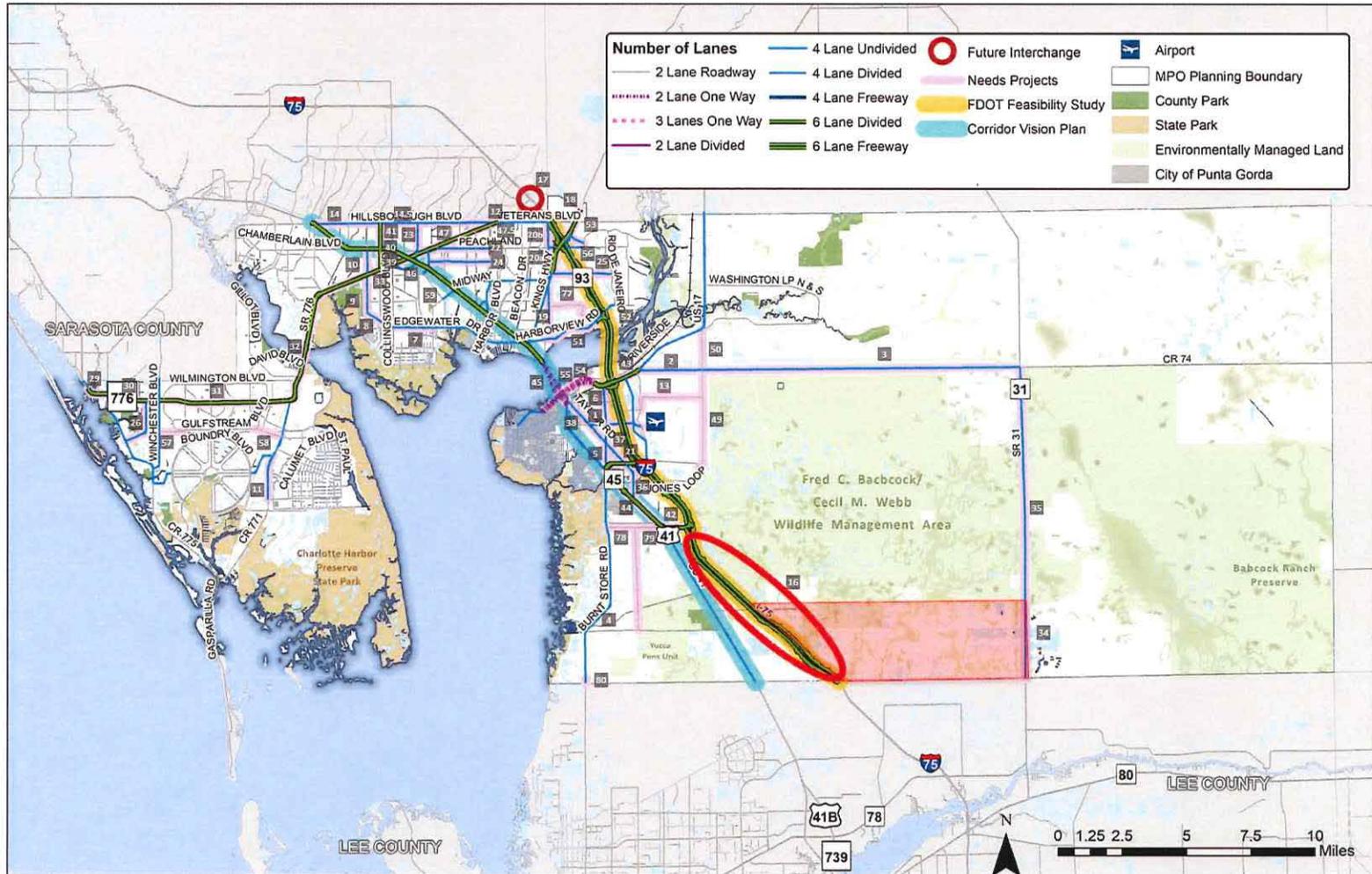


Table 7-1: Roadway Needs List (\$ Millions, 2019 Present Day Cost)

Map ID	Facility	From	To	Existing Lanes	Length (Miles)	Project Description	PD&E / PE Cost	ROW Cost	CST Cost	Committed Funding (2020-2025)	Future Funding Needed (2026-2045)
1	Airport Road	Taylor Rd	Piper Road	2	1.75	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.10	\$4.71	\$20.50		\$29.31
2	Bermont Rd (CR 74)	US 17	Strasse Blvd	2	2.69	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.67	\$8.86	\$23.31		\$36.84
3	Bermont Rd (CR 74)	Strasse Blvd	SR 31	2	12.15	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$21.06	\$40.03	\$105.31		\$166.40
4	Burnt Store Rd	Zemel Rd	Scham Rd	2	4.17	Widen 2 to 4 lanes		Fully Funded			\$0.00
5	Burnt Store Rd	N Jones Loop	Taylor Rd	2	0.98	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.30	\$1.32	\$11.48		\$15.10
6	Burnt Store Rd Extension	Taylor Rd	Florida St @ US 17	0	2.12	New 4-lane	\$7.83	\$34.25	\$39.16		\$81.25
7	Edgewater Dr (Phase 3)	Midway Blvd	Collingswood Blvd	2	1.54	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.20	\$0.00	\$25.00		\$27.20
8	Edgewater Dr (Phase 4)	Collingswood Blvd	Samantha Ave	0	1.30	Roadway realignment and new bridge	\$2.10	\$0.00	\$23.00	\$25.10	\$0.00
9	Edgewater Dr / Flamingo (Phase 5)	Collingswood Blvd	SR 776	2	2.62	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$20.00	\$1.00	\$20.00
10	Flamingo Blvd	SR 776	US 41	2	0.97	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.27	\$3.38	\$11.36		\$17.02
11	CR771	Appleton Blvd	Rotonda Blvd East	2	1.80	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.22	\$0.00	\$21.09		\$25.30
12	Hillsborough Blvd/Raintree Blvd	Veterans Blvd		0	0.10	New 2-lane connection	\$0.32	\$0.89	\$1.60		\$2.81
13	Henry Street (New Road)	Golf Course Boulevard	Loop Connector	0	3.90	New 2-lane	\$12.49	\$0.00	\$62.46		\$74.95
14	Hillsborough Blvd	Cranberry Blvd	Toledo Blade Blvd	2	2.40	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$5.62	\$8.36	\$28.12		\$42.10
14.5	Hillsborough Blvd	Toledo Blade Blvd	Prineville Dr	2	1.45	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$3.40	\$5.05	\$16.99		\$25.44
16	I-75	Near Oil Well Road				Future Interchange	\$32.91	\$9.80	\$164.53		\$207.23
17	I-75 (Sarasota County)	@ Raintree Blvd				Future Interchange	\$32.91	\$9.80	\$164.53		\$207.23
18	Kings Hwy	Sandhill Blvd	Desoto County line	2	0.79	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$1.85	\$1.38	\$9.25		\$12.48
19	Loveland Blvd	Westchester Blvd	Kings Hwy	2	1.60	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$3.75	\$5.58	\$18.74		\$28.07
20a	Loveland Blvd	Midway Blvd	Peachland Blvd	2	1.22	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.86	\$4.25	\$14.29		\$21.40
20b	Loveland Blvd	Peachland Blvd	Veterans Blvd	2	0.97	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.27	\$3.38	\$11.36		\$17.02
21	N Jones Loop	Burnt Store Rd	Piper Road	4	3.78	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$7.92	\$5.99	\$44.65	\$1.22	\$57.34
22	Peachland Blvd	Cochran Blvd	Harbor Blvd	2	2.50	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$5.86	\$8.71	\$29.29		\$43.86
23	Prineville Dr	Paulson Dr	Hillsborough Blvd	2	1.20	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.81	\$4.18	\$14.06		\$21.05
24	Quesada Ave	Cochran Blvd	Harbor Blvd	2	2.41	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$5.65	\$4.20	\$28.23		\$38.08
25	Rampart Blvd	Victoria Estates St	Rio De Janeiro Ave	2	1.80	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.22	\$3.14	\$21.09		\$28.44
26	San Casa Dr	CR 775	SR 776	2	2.01	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.71	\$7.00	\$23.55		\$35.26
29	S McCall Road (SR 776)	Crestview Dr	CR 775	4	1.47	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$3.47	\$4.19	\$17.37		\$25.03
30	SR 776	CR 775	Spinnaker Blvd	4	3.08	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$7.46	\$4.88	\$36.38	\$2.00	\$46.72
30a	SR 776	CR 775	Spinnaker Blvd	4		Add turn lanes at major intersections	\$2.72	\$8.07	\$13.62		\$24.42
	Potential Candidate Intersections: Oriole, Gulfstream, Spinnaker										\$0.00
31	SR 776	Spinnaker Blvd	CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)	4	4.10	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$9.69	\$6.49	\$48.43		\$64.62
31a	SR 776	Spinnaker Blvd	CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)	4		Add turn lanes at major intersections	\$4.54	\$13.45	\$22.70		\$40.70
	Potential Candidate Intersections: Sunnybrook, Oceanspray, David, Gulfstream, Coliseum										
32	SR 776	CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)	Flamingo Blvd	4	6.42	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$15.17	\$10.17	\$75.84		\$101.18

Map ID	Facility	From	To	Existing Lanes	Length (Miles)	Project Description	PD&E / PE Cost	ROW Cost	CST Cost	Committed Funding (2020-2025)	Future Funding Needed (2026-2045)
32a	SR 776	Myakka River Bridge	EB Replacement / Widening	4	0.25	Widen/Replace EB Bridge	\$5.86	\$0.00	\$29.29		\$35.14
32b	SR 776	CR 771 (Gasparilla Rd)	Flamingo Blvd	4		Add turn lanes at major intersections	\$1.82	\$5.38	\$9.08		\$16.28
Potential Candidate Intersections: Hollis, Biscayne, Jacobs St , Cornelius Blvd, Charlotte Sports Park											
33	SR 776	Flamingo Blvd	Murdock Cir	4	1.26	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$3.02	\$0.00	\$15.12		\$18.15
33a	SR 776	Flamingo Blvd	Murdock Cir	4		Add turn lanes at major intersections	\$0.91	\$2.69	\$4.54		\$8.14
Potential Candidate Intersections: Toledo Blade Blvd, Collingswood Blvd											
34	SR 31	Lee County Line	North of Cook Brown Rd	2	2.78	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$3.05	\$10.61	\$42.82		\$56.48
35	SR 31	North of Cook Brown Rd	CR 74	2	9.38	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$16.26	\$18.03	\$81.30		\$115.59
36	Taylor Rd	US 41 SB	N. Jones Loop Rd	2	1.62	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$3.80	\$5.65	\$18.98		\$28.42
37	Taylor Rd	N Jones Loop Rd	Airport Rd	2	1.98	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.64	\$6.90	\$23.20		\$34.73
38	Taylor Rd	Airport Rd	US 41	2	1.31	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$3.07	\$4.57	\$15.35		\$22.98
39a	Toledo Blade Blvd (CR 39)	SR 776	Whitney Avenue	2	0.53	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6.07		\$6.07
39b	Toledo Blade Blvd (CR 39)	SR 776	Whitney Avenue	4	0.53	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$6.26		\$7.51
40	Toledo Blade Blvd (CR 39)	Whitney Avenue	US 41	4	0.77	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$1.82	\$0.00	\$9.10		\$10.92
41	Toledo Blade Blvd (CR 39)	US 41	Hillsborough Blvd	4	1.00	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$2.36	\$0.00	\$11.81		\$14.18
42	Tuckers Grade Blvd	US 41 SB	I-75	4	2.34	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$5.62	\$3.71	\$28.08		\$37.41
43	US 17	Copley Ave	CR 74	4	1.53	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$3.05	\$0.00	\$7.75		\$10.80
44	US 41	Notre Dame Blvd	Burnt Store Rd	4	5.81	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$13.95	\$0.00	\$69.73		\$83.67
45a	US 41 NB	Bridge	Peace River	4	2.44	Bridge Replacement	\$78.92	\$0.00	\$394.62		\$473.55
45b	US 41 SB	Bridge	Peace River	4	2.44	Bridge Expansion	\$15.64	\$0.00	\$78.22		\$93.86
46	Veterans Blvd	Toledo Blade / Cochran Blvd	Murdock Cir E/ Paulson Dr	4	1.40	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$3.36	\$2.66	\$16.80		\$22.82
47	Veterans Blvd	Murdock Cir E/Paulson Dr	Harbor Blvd	4	3.20	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$6.26	\$0.00	\$31.31		\$37.57
47.5	Veterans Blvd	Harbor Blvd	Future Hillsborough Blvd Connection	4	0.29	Widen 4 to 6 lanes	\$0.64	\$0.00	\$3.19		\$3.83
49	Grove Boulevard	North Jones Loop Road	CR 74	2	3.84	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$44.99		\$53.98
50	Grove Boulevard Extension	CR 74	US 17	0	1.62	New 4-lane	\$5.99	\$0.00	\$29.93		\$35.91
51	Harbor View Road	Melbourne St	I-75	2	2.61	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$4.02	\$9.79	\$33.41	\$13.81	\$33.41
52	Harbor View Road	I-75	Rio De Janeiro Avenue	2	0.61	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$1.43	\$0.00	\$7.15		\$8.58
53	Sandhill Blvd Bypass	Kings Hwy	Sandhill Blvd	0	1.10	New 2-lane	\$3.52	\$0.00	\$17.62		\$21.14
54 / 55	Marion Avenue / Marion Avenue	US 41	Marlympia Way	3	1.23	Road Diet - resurfacing and striping	\$1.48	\$0.00	\$7.42	\$0.29	\$8.61
56	Sandhill Blvd	Kings Hwy	Deep Creek Blvd	2	1.26	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$2.95	\$0.00	\$14.76		\$17.71
57	San Casa Dr / Avenue of the Americas / Fruitland Ave	CR 775	Gulfstream Blvd	0	1.46	New 2-lane	\$4.68	\$6.48	\$23.38		\$34.53
58	San Domingo Blvd	Gulfstream Blvd	CR 771	0	1.10	New 2-lane	\$3.52	\$4.88	\$17.62		\$26.02
59	US 41 Corridor Vision Plan			4/6		Corridor & Safety Improvements		To be determined			\$0.00
60	SR 31	at CR 74		2	0.24	Roundabout	\$0.00	\$0.64	\$0.71	\$0.64	\$0.71
61	SR 776	at Flamingo Blvd		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1.46	\$1.46	\$0.00

Map ID	Facility	From	To	Existing Lanes	Length (Miles)	Project Description	PD&E / PE Cost	ROW Cost	CST Cost	Committed Funding (2020-2025)	Future Funding Needed (2026-2045)
62	US 41	at Easy Street		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
63	US 41	at Forrest Nelson		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
64	SR 776	at Jacobs St		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
65	SR 776	at Carousel Plaza		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
66	SR 776	at Charlotte Sports Park		4	0.00	Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.15	\$0.00	\$1.01	\$0.15	\$1.01
67	I-75	at CR 769/Kings Hwy				Interchange Modifications	\$6.50	\$0.00	\$56.93		\$63.43
68	I-75	at CR 776/Harbor View				Interchange Modifications	\$6.50	\$0.00	\$56.93		\$63.43
69	I-75	at US 17/SR35				Interchange Modifications	\$7.50	\$0.00	\$122.60		\$130.10
70	I-75	at North Jones Loop Rd				Interchange Modifications	\$6.50	\$0.00	\$56.93		\$63.43
71	ITS Master Plan Implementation					Technology and Traffic Signal Improvements		To be determined	\$20.00		\$20.00+
72	SR 776	@ Gulfstream Blvd		4		Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
73	SR 776	@ Biscayne Blvd		4		Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
74	SR 776	@ Cornelius		4		Intersection - turn lanes	\$0.68	\$0.00	\$4.55		\$5.23
76	I-75	@ Raintree Blvd / Yorkshire				New Interchange	\$32.91	\$32.67	\$164.53		\$230.10
77	Olean Blvd Extension	Loveland Blvd	Harbor View Rd	0	2.37	New 2 lane	\$4.38	\$2.33	\$21.92		\$28.63
78	Green Gulf Blvd Extension	Burnt Store Road	US 41	0/2	2.45	New / Upgraded 2-lane	\$4.53	\$2.41	\$22.66		\$29.60
79	Green Gulf Blvd Extension	Zemel Road	Green Gulf Blvd	0/2	4.00	New / Upgraded 2-lane	\$7.40	\$3.93	\$36.99		\$48.32
80	Burnt Store Road	Vincent Avenue	Wallaby Lane	2	0.23	Widen 2 to 4 lanes	\$0.40	\$0.17	\$1.97		\$2.54
99	Veterans Blvd	Peachland Blvd	Kings Hwy			Intersection Modification	\$5.00	To be determined	To be determined		\$5.00+
Total							\$489.86	\$312.34	\$2,698.15	\$45.67	\$3,454.69

Notes:

- Project Costs shown in current year format based on 2019 project costs
- PD&E/PE are product support phases for Project Development & Environment phase and Preliminary Engineering phase
- ROW is Right-of-Way costs associated with land acquisition
- CST is the Construction cost for completing the identified project
- Existing Funding is included in the MPO's 2020/2021 – 2024/2025 Transportation Improvement Program.

APPENDIX B

DIRPM ZONAL DATA

**BASIC FINANCIAL SUMMARY
 CPA AMENDMENT
 BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
 YEAR ENDED 06/30/2015**

ACCOUNT	QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT		TOTAL
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	
Operating					
Single Family	1,000	SF	1,000	100	1,100
Multifamily	100	SF	100	0	100
Specialty Use	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			1,100	100	1,200
Non-Operating					
Land	0	SF	0	0	0
Land	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			0	0	0
Operating Expenses					
Single Family	1,000	SF	1,000	100	1,100
Multifamily	100	SF	100	0	100
Specialty Use	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			1,100	100	1,200

DETAILED FINANCIAL SUMMARY

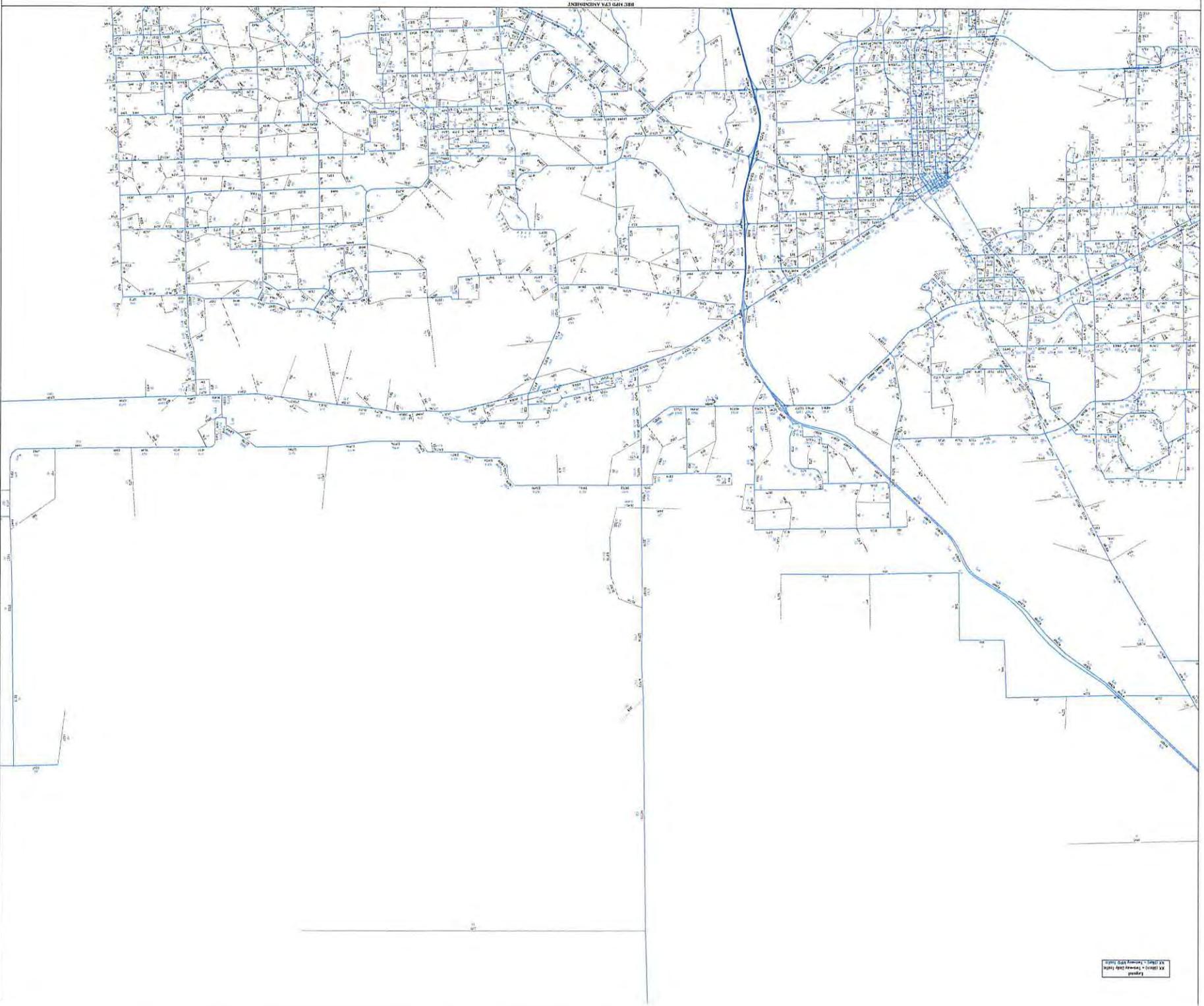
ACCOUNT	QUANTITY	UNIT	AMOUNT		TOTAL
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	
Operating					
Single Family	1,000	SF	1,000	100	1,100
Multifamily	100	SF	100	0	100
Specialty Use	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			1,100	100	1,200
Non-Operating					
Land	0	SF	0	0	0
Land	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			0	0	0
Operating Expenses					
Single Family	1,000	SF	1,000	100	1,100
Multifamily	100	SF	100	0	100
Specialty Use	0	SF	0	0	0
Total			1,100	100	1,200



APPENDIX C

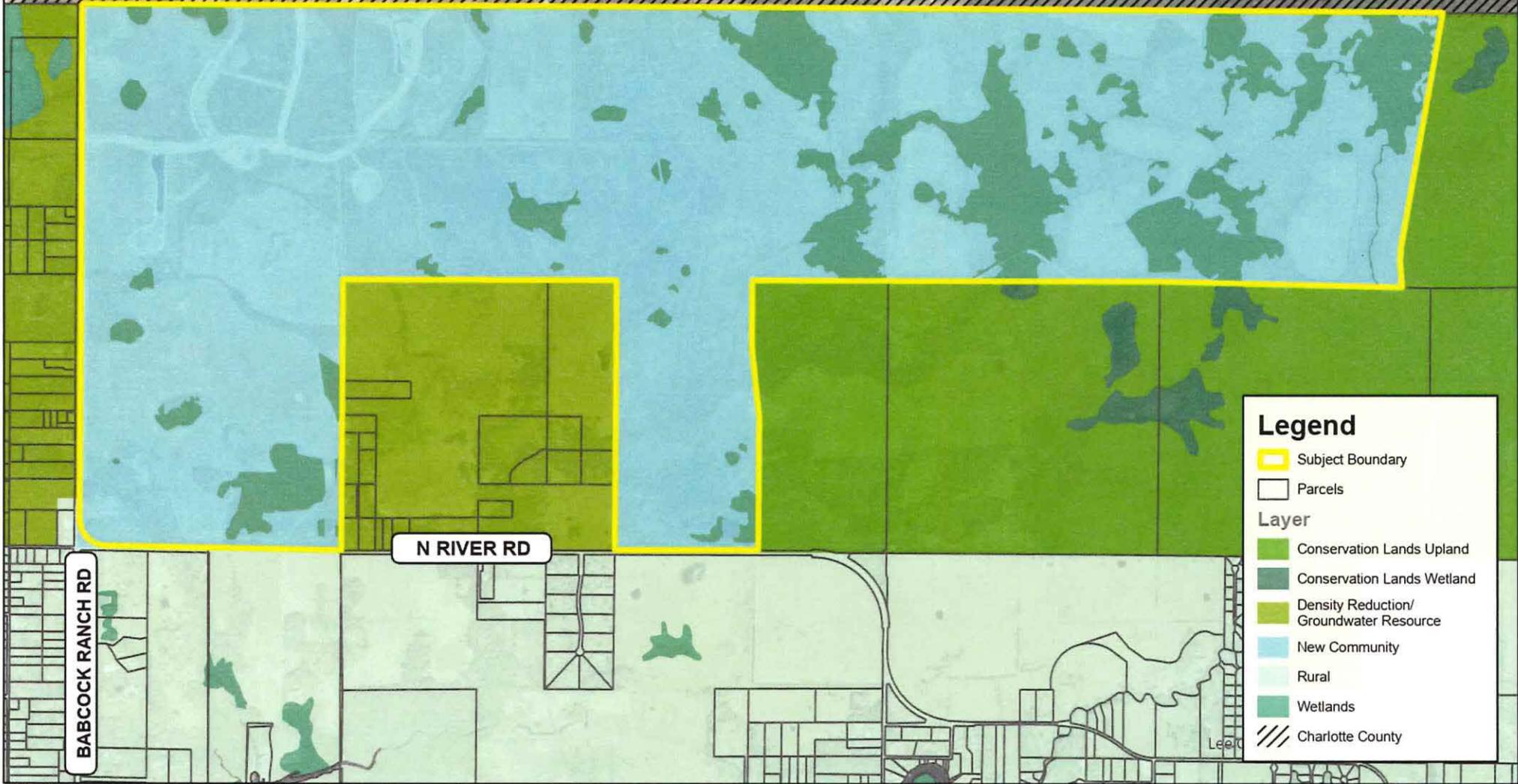
D1RPM PLOTS

REC'D BY AGENCIES
FOR REVIEW ONLY
NO ACTION TO BE TAKEN
DATE: 11/11/11



11/11/11
11/11/11
11/11/11

Charlotte County



Legend

- Subject Boundary
- Parcels

Layer

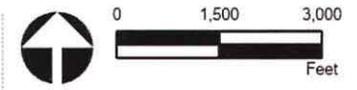
- Conservation Lands Upland
- Conservation Lands Wetland
- Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource
- New Community
- Rural
- Wetlands
- Charlotte County



BABCOCK RANCH • PROPOSED FUTURE LAND USE MAP

- Lee County, FL
- 12/4/2023
- # 23004379
- Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

10150 Highland Manor Dr
Suite 450
Tampa, FL 33610
Tel. 813.443.8282
www.rviplanning.com



Information furnished regarding this property is for sources deemed reliable. RVI has not made an independent investigation of these sources and no warranty is made as to their accuracy or completeness. This plan is conceptual, subject to change, and does not represent any regulatory approval.



**Babcock Mixed Use Planned Development
Lee Plan Compliance Narrative (As Proposed)
REVISED DECEMBER 2023**

POLICY 1.1.15: The New Community future land use category are areas of land that can be planned and developed as a cohesive unit in order to better achieve conservation of important environmental resources and to initiate area wide surface water management. New Community land must be located such that the area is capable of being developed with a balance of residential and non-residential uses and that major impacts of the development are internalized and/or alleviated by infrastructure that is existing or will be funded privately. New Community areas will be developed as freestanding economic units and will not impose negative fiscal impacts on the County (other than those associated with the delay in placing property improvements on the tax rolls). The residential density is one unit per 2-5 2.0 gross acres (1 du/2-5 2.0 acres) except within the Gateway/Airport Planning District, where a residential density of up to six dwelling units per gross acre (6 du/acre) may be permitted.

Development within the New Community future land use category must have at least the following characteristics:

1. The land will be developed under a well-conceived overall Planned Development;
2. The land can be served with all necessary facilities and services at no expense to the County. Uniform Community Development Districts and special taxing districts may be utilized toward achieving this objective;
3. Population, recreation, open space, educational, office, and research facilities are distributed in an orderly and attractive manner;
4. The land must be developed in such a manner as to protect environmentally sensitive areas;
5. The land must be developed as a free-standing community offering a complete range of land uses (e.g. a full mix of housing types for a range of household incomes, industrial and office employment centers, and community facilities such as fire departments, schools, law enforcement offices, public recreational areas, health care facilities, and community

commercial areas). The mix of land uses will be evaluated through buildout of the New Community to ensure developments include both residential and non-residential uses;¹

6. Off-site impacts must be mitigated;
7. On-site levels of service must meet the County-wide standards contained in this plan;
8. The land area must exceed a minimum of 2,000 acres to ensure an appropriate balance of land uses; and
9. The land must be developed consistent with Goal 29 if located within the North Olga Community Plan area identified on Lee Plan Map 2-A.

OBJECTIVE 29.9: NEW COMMUNITY. Land designated as New Community on the Future Land Use Map within the North Olga Community Plan area will be developed as a unified planned development in order to achieve conservation and enhancement of important environmental resources; initiate area wide surface water management; prevent sprawling land use patterns; create critical hydrological and wildlife corridors and connections; and protect rural character of the surrounding community. (Ord. No. [18-06](#), [18-18](#))

POLICY 29.9.1: Residential densities for land within the New Community future land use category may be permitted up to a maximum of 1 du/~~2.5~~ 2.0 acres (2,078 DUs on 4,175 AC). In no case shall the unit count in the New Community future land use category in North Olga exceed ~~1,630~~ 2,078 dwelling units. (Ord. No. [18-06](#), [18-18](#))

POLICY 29.9.2: Non-residential intensities for lands within the New Community future land use category will be limited to a maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 0.15. The FAR will be based upon the gross acreage dedicated to non-residential uses within the overall planned development boundary, including all uplands, wetlands, open space, rights-of-way, recreation areas, and/or lake. In no case shall the total commercial square footage in the New Community future land use category in North Olga exceed 1,170,000 square feet, in addition to ~~600~~ 250 hotel rooms. (Ord. No. [18-06](#), [18-18](#))

¹ Planned Developments in the New Community future land use category in the North Olga Community Plan area must have a minimum of 50,000 square feet of non-residential floor area under construction prior to construction of the 1,000th residential dwelling unit.

POLICY 29.9.3: Prior to development, a planned development rezoning must be approved, and include conditions and requirements that demonstrate the following:

a. Environmental Enhancements.

1. A minimum of 60% open space, inclusive of onsite preserve, to accommodate the following:
 - i. Water quality enhancement areas, including but not limited to natural systems-based stormwater management facilities, filter marshes, and wetland buffers to reduce the rate of run-off and associated nutrient loads;
 - ii. Existing regional flow-ways;
 - iii. Preservation of 90% of the onsite wetlands;
 - iv. Critical wildlife connection(s) to adjacent conservation areas through on-site preserve areas;
 - v. Roadway setbacks and perimeter buffers; and
 - vi. Passive recreational and civic areas that comply with the definition of open space, as set forth in the LDC.
2. Open space areas must be platted in separate tracts, outside of privately owned lots, and dedicated to an appropriate maintenance entity. A Community Development District (CDD), Independent Special District (ISD), or a master property owners association must be created to accept responsibility for perpetually maintaining the open space areas identified in the planned development.
3. Record a conservation easement for a minimum of 50% of the planned development benefiting a public agency acceptable to Lee County, or Lee County itself, and dedicated to an appropriate maintenance entity. Land subject to conservation easement(s) can be used for on-site mitigation and will be recorded as development orders are issued. The timing of conservation easement(s) and restoration may be phased so long as the area dedicated to conservation easement is equal to or greater than the area of land approved for development on a cumulative basis.
4. Provide a protected species management plan to address human wildlife coexistence, including educational programs and development standards.
5. Provide wildlife crossings on-site and to adjacent wildlife habitat areas.
6. Provide recreational connections to adjacent public and private conservation and preserve land, subject to approval by the appropriate agencies, through the provision of publicly accessible trailheads and similar facilities within the development.
7. Incorporate Florida Friendly Landscaping with the low

irrigation requirements in common areas.

8. A binding commitment as part of the planned development to implement an environmental education program for homeowners, businesses and visitors to describe the local ecology, including but not limited to wildlife, plant communities, and native habitats, in addition to the design standards, restoration projects, and management programs/plans, incorporated into the development to address environmental protection.
 9. Incorporate energy efficiency and other Low Impact Development (LID) performance standards within the development.
 10. Minimize impacts to natural areas and native habitat by concentrating development primarily in areas previously impacted by agricultural uses and other development activities.
- b. Water Quality & Hydrological Enhancements.
1. The stormwater management system must demonstrate through design or other means that water leaving the development meets current state and federal water quality standards. Outfall monitoring will be required on a quarterly basis for a minimum of 5 years from the date of acceptance of construction of the water management system by the SFWMD. Monitoring may be eliminated after 5 years if the water quality standards are met.
 2. Demonstrate an additional 50% water quality treatment beyond the treatment required by the SFWMD for the on-site stormwater management basins.
 3. Protect existing groundwater levels and improve existing wetland hydroperiods in onsite preserve areas, as applicable by SFWMD permits.
 4. Provide a lake management plan that requires best management practices for the following:
 - i. fertilizers and pesticides;
 - ii. erosion control and bank stabilization; and
 - iii. lake maintenance requirements and deep lake management for lakes exceeding 12 feet below lake surface (BLS).
 5. Provide a site-specific ecological and hydrological plan, which includes at a minimum the following: preliminary excavation and grading plans, exotic removal and maintenance plan, supplemental planting plan, and success criteria for meeting established goals.
 6. Provide a site-specific mitigation and enhancements to reduce discharge rates.
 7. Utilize reuse and surface water generated by the

development to meet the irrigation demands of the recreation and development areas, to the extent such reuse is available.

8. Demonstrate that the proposed planned development will not result in significant detrimental impacts on present or future water resources.
- c. Infrastructure Enhancements.
1. All development within the planned development must connect to centralized water and sewer services, with the exception of interim facilities used on a temporary basis during construction, and for unmanned essential services on a temporary basis until water and sewer service is extended to the development.
 2. Written verification as to adequate public services for the planned development from the sheriff, EMS, fire district, and Lee County School District, or via interlocal agreements with adjacent jurisdictions and/or special districts.
 3. Civic space, recreational areas, and a variety of amenities distributed throughout the development for use by the general public, to be maintained by the property owners' association or similar entity.
 4. Sufficient right-of-way to accommodate an 8-foot wide multi-purpose pathway along the roadway frontages, where the planned development abuts SR 31 and CR 78.
- d. Community Character.
1. Transition to lower densities and intensities where adjacent to off-site conservation lands.
 2. Enhanced buffers and setbacks along external roadways to preserve rural vistas and viewsheds that are at least 50% wider than the LDC requirements.
 3. Locate access points onto adjacent arterial roadways to minimize impact to the surrounding rural community.

TABLE 1(a)
SUMMARY OF RESIDENTIAL DENSITIES¹

FUTURE LAND USE CATEGORY	STANDARD OR BASE DENSITY RANGE		BONUS DENSITY
	MINIMUM ² (Dwelling Units per Gross Acre)	MAXIMUM (Dwelling Units per Gross Acre)	MAXIMUM TOTAL DENSITY ³ (Dwelling Units per Gross Acre)
Intensive Development ¹⁴	8	14	22
General Interchange ²	8	14	22
Central Urban ¹⁵	4	10	15
Urban Community ^{4,5,16}	1	6	10
Suburban ¹⁷	1	6	No Bonus
Outlying Suburban	1	3	No Bonus
Sub-Outlying Suburban	1	2	No Bonus
Rural ¹⁰	No Minimum	1	No Bonus
Outer Islands	No Minimum	1	No Bonus
Rural Community Preserve ⁶	No Minimum	1	No Bonus
Open Lands ⁷	No Minimum	1 du/10 acres	No Bonus
Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource ¹³	No Minimum	1 du/10 acres	No Bonus
Wetlands ⁸	No Minimum	1 du/20 acres	No Bonus
New Community ¹⁹	No Minimum	6	No Bonus
University Community ⁹	1	2.5	No Bonus
Destination Resort Mixed Use Water Dependent ¹¹	6	9.36	No Bonus

Burnt Store Marina Village ¹²	No Minimum	160 Dwelling Units; 145 Hotel Units	No Bonus
Coastal Rural ¹⁸	No Minimum	1 du/2.7 acres	No Bonus

CLARIFICATIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

- ¹See the glossary in Chapter XII for the full definition of “density”.
- ²Except in the General Interchange future land use category adherence to minimum densities is not mandatory but is recommended to promote compact development.
- ³These maximum densities may be permitted by transferring density from non-contiguous land through the provisions of the Bonus Density Program identified in the LDC, Chapter 2.
- ⁴Within the Future Urban Areas of Pine Island Center, rezonings that will allow in excess of 3 du/acre must “acquire” the density above 3 du/acre utilizing Greater Pine Island TDUs (see Objective 24.6), or transfer dwelling units in accordance with Policy 24.3.4.
- ⁵In all cases on Gasparilla Island, the maximum density must not exceed 3 du/acre.
- ⁶Within the Buckingham area, new residential lots must have a minimum of 43,560 square feet (see Policy 20.1.3).
- ⁷A maximum density of 1 du/5 acres can only be approved through the planned development process (see Policy 1.4.4), except in the approximately 135 acres of land lying east of US41 and north of Alico Road in the northwest corner of Section 5, Township 46, Range 25.
- ⁸Higher densities may be allowed under the following circumstances where wetlands are preserved on the subject site:
- (a) If the dwelling units are relocated off-site through the TDR program provided in LDC, Chapter 2; or
 - (b) Dwelling units may be relocated to developable contiguous uplands designated Intensive Development, General Interchange, Central Urban, Urban Community, Suburban, Outlying Suburban, Sub-Outlying Suburban, Rural, and New Community from preserved freshwater wetlands at the same underlying density as permitted for those uplands (see Policy 124.1.1). Impacted wetlands will be calculated at the standard Wetlands density of 1 du/20 acres. Planned developments or development orders approved prior to October 20, 2010 are permitted the density approved prior to the adoption of CPA2008-18.
- ⁹The overall average density for the University Village sub-district must not exceed 2.5 du/acre.
- ¹⁰In the Rural category located in Section 24, Township 43 South, Range 23 East and south of Gator Slough, the maximum density is 1 du/2.25 acres.
- ¹¹The overall number of residential dwelling units is limited to 271 units in the DRMUWD future land use category.
- ¹²The residential dwelling units and hotel development portions of this redevelopment project must be located outside of the designated Coastal High Hazard Area in accordance with Map 5-A.
- ¹³See Objectives 33.2 and 33.3 for potential density adjustments.
- ¹⁴The maximum total density may be increased to 30 du/acre utilizing Greater Pine Island TDUs. ¹⁵The maximum total density may be increased to 20 du/acre utilizing Greater Pine Island TDUs. ¹⁶The maximum total density may be increased to 15 du/acre utilizing Greater Pine Island TDUs. ¹⁷The maximum total density may be increased to 8 du/acre utilizing Greater Pine Island TDUs.
- ¹⁸The standard maximum density is 1 du/2.7 acres unless the “Adjusted Maximum Density” of 1 du/acre is achieved (see Policy 1.4.7 and LDC, Chapter 33).
- ¹⁹The maximum density in the New Community future land use category is limited to ~~1 du/2.5~~ 2.0 acres in the North Olga Community Plan area (see Policy 1.1.15).

Prepared by and return to:

Edward P. Canterbury, Esq.

HENDERSON, FRANKLIN, STARNES & HOLT, P.A.

1715 Monroe Street

Fort Myers, FL 33901

239-344-1100

File Number: 23040-111.1 EPC

[Space Above This Line For Recording Data]

Special Warranty Deed

This Special Warranty Deed made this 8th day of December, 2022 between Babcock Property Holdings, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company whose post office address is 42850 Crescent Loop - Suite 200, Babcock Ranch, FL 33982, grantor, and Pulte Home Company, LLC, a Michigan limited liability company whose post office address is 24311 Walden Center Drive, Suite 300, Bonita Springs, FL 34134, grantee:

(Whenever used herein the terms grantor and grantee include all the parties to this instrument and the heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, trusts and trustees)

Witnesseth, that said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable considerations to said grantor in hand paid by said grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold to the said grantee, and grantee's heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, situate, lying and being in Lee County, Florida, to-wit:

See Attached Exhibit "A"

Parcel Identification Numbers: 07-43-26-L1-01E31.0000 and 07-43-26-L2-01E32.0000

This conveyance is subject to real estate taxes and assessments for 2023 and subsequent years; Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District Assessments; zoning and use restrictions imposed by governmental authority; and restrictions, covenants, easements, reservations and limitations of record, if any.

Together with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

To Have and to Hold, the same in fee simple forever.

And the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; that the grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under grantor.

In Witness Whereof, grantor has hereunto set grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

Sheila Maitland
Witness Name: Sheila Maitland
Kathleen E. Valentine
Witness Name: Kathleen E. Valentine

Babcock Property Holdings, L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company

By: Alfred P. Doughty
Print Name: Alfred P. Doughty
Its: COO

State of Florida
County of Charlotte

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this 8th day of December, 2022, by Alfred P. Doughty in his / her capacity as COO of Babcock Property Holdings, L.L.C., who is personally known or has produced a driver's license as identification.

[Notary Seal]

Kathleen Ellen Valentine
Notary Public
Printed Name: Kathleen Ellen Valentine
My Commission Expires: 9/28/2024

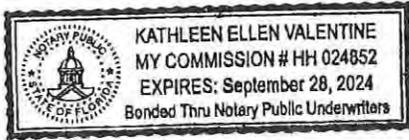


Exhibit A

PARCEL 1:

TAKEDOWN (NORTH):

Being a portion of Tract E-32, Babcock Ranch Community Lee County Phase 1, according to the plat thereof recorded as Instrument Number 2022000234859 of the public records of Lee County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the northeast corner of Tract E-32, Babcock Ranch Community Lee County Phase 1, according to the plat thereof recorded as Instrument Number 2022000234859 of the public records of Lee County, Florida; thence run the following Sixteen (16) courses along the boundary of said Tract E-31; Course No. 1: South 01°28'40" West, 41.30 feet; Course No. 2: South 38°59'48" East, 303.49 feet; Course No. 3: South 64°57'16" East, 363.21 feet; Course No. 4: South 61°10'07" East, 146.56 feet; Course No. 5: South 52°22'03" East, 330.58 feet; Course No. 6: South 54°51'30" East, 288.56 feet; Course No. 7: South 72°39'18" East, 185.17 feet; Course No. 8: North 87°25'06" East, 490.25 feet; Course No. 9: South 73°53'09" East, 245.31 feet; Course No. 10: South 51°21'59" East, 370.75 feet; Course No. 11: South 59°47'07" East, 340.61 feet; Course No. 12: South 64°55'14" East, 322.42 feet; Course No. 13: South 38°18'20" East, 112.17 feet; Course No. 14: South 05°55'40" East, 246.86 feet; Course No. 15: South 12°17'52" East, 679.09 feet; Course No. 16: South 00°23'16" West, 1,356.88 feet; thence South 83°25'18" West, a distance of 331.19 feet; thence North 82°22'54" West, a distance of 226.98 feet; thence South 88°31'29" West, a distance of 32.39 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence westerly, 100.80 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 50.00 feet, through a central angle of 115°30'37" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 84°36'15" West, 84.58 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 243.57 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southwesterly, having a radius of 565.00 feet, through a central angle of 24°41'59" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 49°59'26" West, 241.69 feet; thence North 62°20'26" West, a distance of 165.92 feet; thence North 67°49'54" West, a distance of 28.42 feet; thence South 25°59'18" West, a distance of 112.94 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southerly, 4.40 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 25.00 feet, through a central angle of 10°04'45" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 21°13'21" West, 4.39 feet; thence South 21°13'21" West, a distance of 34.18 feet; thence South 22°49'48" West, a distance of 22.14 feet; thence South 36°49'01" West, a distance of 32.13 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southwesterly, 6.77 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southeasterly, having a radius of 25.00 feet, through a central angle of 15°31'10" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 36°49'01" West, 6.75 feet; thence South 29°17'35" West, a distance of 16.68 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southwesterly, 90.30 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northwesterly, having a radius of 2,025.00 feet, through a central angle of 02°33'18" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 30°48'24" West, 90.29 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence southwesterly, 72.57 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southeasterly, having a radius of 1,175.00 feet, through a central angle of 03°32'20" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 30°18'53" West, 72.56 feet; thence North 38°58'25" West, a distance of 75.40 feet; thence North 63°24'23" West, a distance of 140.21 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southwesterly, 170.11 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southeasterly, having a radius of 1,385.00 feet, through a central angle of 07°02'13" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 26°01'19" West, 170.00 feet; thence South 22°30'12" West, a distance of 187.69 feet to a point of curvature; thence westerly, 89.24 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 50.00 feet, through a central angle of 102°15'24" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 73°37'54" West, 77.86 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 275.24 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southwesterly, having a radius of 1,165.00 feet, through a central angle of 13°32'12" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 62°00'30" West, 274.61 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 351.31 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 735.00 feet, through a central angle of 27°23'10" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 55°05'01" West, 347.98 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence northerly, 84.07 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 50.00 feet, through a central angle of 96°20'27" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 06°46'47" East, 74.51 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northeasterly, 307.63 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northwesterly, having a radius of 1,015.00 feet, through a central angle of 17°21'55" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 46°16'03" East, 306.45 feet; thence North 52°24'54" West, a distance of 140.00 feet; thence North 85°47'16" West, a distance of 60.68 feet; thence North 50°05'46" West, a distance of 140.00 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southwesterly, 597.69 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northwesterly, having a radius of 685.00 feet, through a central angle of 49°59'34" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 64°54'00" West, 578.91 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence northwesterly, 84.46 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 50.00 feet, through a central angle of

Exhibit A

(Continued)

96°47'22" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 41°42'32" West, 74.77 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence northerly, 203.89 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 2,010.00 feet, through a central angle of 05°48'43" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 09°35'31" East, 203.80 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northerly, 224.84 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave westerly, having a radius of 690.00 feet, through a central angle of 18°40'13" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 03°09'46" East, 223.85 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northerly, 23.80 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 50.00 feet, through a central angle of 27°16'03" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 07°27'41" East, 23.57 feet; thence North 68°54'18" West, a distance of 12.55 feet; thence South 81°25'48" West, a distance of 140.00 feet; thence North 87°57'17" West, a distance of 98.45 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence westerly, 317.13 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 1,170.00 feet, through a central angle of 15°31'48" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 86°06'30" West, 316.16 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence westerly, 281.94 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southerly, having a radius of 830.00 feet, through a central angle of 19°27'46" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 88°04'30" West, 280.59 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence westerly, 96.33 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 420.00 feet, through a central angle of 13°08'27" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 88°45'51" West, 96.12 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence westerly, 79.65 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southerly, having a radius of 200.00 feet, through a central angle of 22°49'03" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 83°55'33" West, 79.12 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence westerly, 47.57 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 205.00 feet, through a central angle of 13°17'40" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 79°09'51" West, 47.46 feet; thence South 04°04'10" East, a distance of 154.31 feet; thence South 87°49'53" West, a distance of 118.17 feet to a point on the boundary of aforesaid Tract E-32; thence run the following Fifteen (15) courses along the boundary of said Tract E-32; Course No. 1: North 46°25'02" West, 108.01 feet; Course No. 2: North 69°51'36" West, 43.86 feet; Course No. 3: South 00°19'49" West, 35.69 feet; Course No. 4: North 89°40'15" West, 41.00 feet; Course No. 5: North 00°19'49" East, 520.00 feet; Course No. 6: South 89°40'15" East, 41.00 feet; Course No. 7: South 00°19'49" West, 147.22 feet; Course No. 8: North 76°47'55" East, 374.18 feet; Course No. 9: North 05°28'43" West, 227.42 feet; Course No. 10: North 04°09'20" East, 92.19 feet; Course No. 11: North 00°54'52" West, 150.54 feet; Course No. 12: North 09°55'46" East, 236.74 feet; Course No. 13: North 50°46'57" East, 205.06 feet; Course No. 14: North 01°28'36" East, 1,976.07 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; Course No. 15: easterly, 249.54 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 3,047.15 feet, through a central angle of 04°41'32" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 89°18'56" East, 249.47 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 2:

ROAD SEGMENT "A":

Being a portion of Tract E-31, Babcock Ranch Community Lee County Phase 1, according to the plat thereof recorded as Instrument Number 2022000234859 of the public records of Lee County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCE at the northeast corner of Tract E-31, Babcock Ranch Community Lee County Phase 1, according to the plat thereof recorded as Instrument Number 2022000234859 of the public records of Lee County, Florida; thence run the following Three (3) courses along the boundary of said Tract E-31; Course No. 1: South 01°28'36" West, 1,966.67 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the parcel of land herein described; Course No. 2: continue South 01°28'36" West, 9.41 feet; Course No. 3: South 50°46'57" West, 67.04 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence westerly, 233.74 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southerly, having a radius of 525.00 feet, through a central angle of 25°30'35" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 72°30'43" West, 231.82 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence westerly, 460.11 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 375.00 feet, through a central angle of 70°18'01" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 85°05'34" West, 431.79 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 63.47 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southwesterly, having a radius of 236.00 feet, through a central angle of 15°24'37" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 57°38'52" West, 63.28 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 96.85 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 169.00 feet, through a central angle of 32°50'04" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 48°56'09" West, 95.53 feet; thence North 32°31'07" West, a distance of 3.34 feet to a point of curvature; thence northerly, 109.08 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 219.00 feet, through a central angle of 28°32'21" and being subtended by a chord

Exhibit A

(Continued)

that bears North 18°14'56" West, 107.96 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northerly, 39.75 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave westerly, having a radius of 86.00 feet, through a central angle of 26°28'48" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 17°13'10" West, 39.39 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence northwesterly, 45.90 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 525.00 feet, through a central angle of 05°00'32" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 27°57'18" West, 45.88 feet; thence North 68°36'10" East, a distance of 54.27 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southerly, 14.50 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave easterly, having a radius of 25.00 feet, through a central angle of 33°13'43" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 10°00'51" East, 14.30 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southeasterly, 27.83 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 465.29 feet, through a central angle of 03°25'36" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 29°14'48" East, 27.82 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southeasterly, 25.33 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 85.31 feet, through a central angle of 17°00'43" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 39°22'22" East, 25.24 feet to a point on a non-tangential curve; thence southeasterly, 43.77 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southwesterly, having a radius of 164.00 feet, through a central angle of 15°17'29" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 40°09'52" East, 43.64 feet; thence South 32°31'07" East, a distance of 109.51 feet to a point of curvature; thence southeasterly, 16.85 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 236.00 feet, through a central angle of 04°05'28" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 34°33'51" East, 16.85 feet; thence South 36°36'35" East, a distance of 62.83 feet to a point of curvature; thence southeasterly, 42.46 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northeasterly, having a radius of 136.00 feet, through a central angle of 17°53'20" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 45°33'15" East, 42.29 feet to a point of compound curvature; thence easterly, 372.92 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave northerly, having a radius of 325.00 feet, through a central angle of 65°44'40" and being subtended by a chord that bears South 87°22'14" East, 352.80 feet to a point of reverse curvature; thence easterly, 303.51 feet along the arc of a circular curve, concave southerly, having a radius of 575.00 feet, through a central angle of 30°14'34" and being subtended by a chord that bears North 74°52'43" East, 300.00 feet; thence North 90°00'00" East, a distance of 8.86 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

**DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST
AFFIDAVIT**

BEFORE ME this day appeared Mike Hueniken, who, being first duly sworn and deposed says:

1. That I am the record owner, or a legal representative of the record owner, of the property that is located at Babcock Lee MPD – Terra Walk and is the subject of an Application for zoning action (hereinafter the "Property").

2. That I am familiar with the legal ownership of the Property and have full knowledge of the names of all individuals that have an ownership interest in the Property or a legal entity owning an interest in the Property.

[OPTIONAL PROVISION IF APPLICANT IS CONTRACT PURCHASER: In addition, I am familiar with the individuals that have an ownership interest in the legal entity that is under contract to purchase the Property.]

3. That, unless otherwise specified in paragraph 6 below, no Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner has an Ownership Interest in the Property or any legal entity (Corporation, Company, Partnership, Limited Partnership, Trust, etc.) that has an Ownership Interest in the Property or that has contracted to purchase the Property.

4. That the disclosure identified herein does not include any beneficial Ownership Interest that a Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner may have in any entity registered with the Federal Securities Exchange Commission or registered pursuant to Chapter 517, whose interest is for sale to the general public.

5. That, if the Ownership Interest in the Property changes and results in this affidavit no longer being accurate, the undersigned will file a supplemental Affidavit that identifies the name of any Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner that subsequently acquires an interest in the Property.

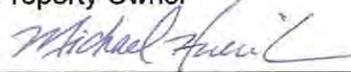
6. Disclosure of Interest held by a Lee County Employee, County Commissioner, or Hearing Examiner.

	Name and Address	Percentage of Ownership
N/A		0%

Under penalty of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and the facts alleged are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Pulte Home Company, LLC _____

Property Owner



Print Name: Mike Hueniken

*****NOTE: NOTARY PUBLIC IS NOT REQUIRED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE APPROVALS*****
ALL OTHER APPLICATION TYPES MUST BE NOTARIZED

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF LEE

The foregoing instrument was sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, on November 1, 2023 (date) by Mike Hueniken (name of person providing oath or affirmation), who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ (type of identification) as identification.

STAMP/SEAL



Signature of Notary Public



Babcock Comprehensive Plan Amendment Request Narrative

I. Request

Babcock Property Holdings, LLC (“Applicant”) is requesting approval of a Comprehensive Plan Map and Text Amendment Petition relating to the 4,157.2 +/--acre site known as “Babcock Ranch.” The proposed text amendment will amend Policy 1.1.15 relating to the New Community Future Land Use Category and Objective 29.9 relating to New Community North Olga, to allow an increase in the number of dwelling units (DUs) from 1,630 DUs to 2,078 DUs and a reduction in hotel rooms from 600 to 250 rooms. The proposed map amendment will increase the wetlands reflected on the Future Land Use (FLU) Map from ±608-acres to ±615-acres, thereby decreasing overall development acreage. An amendment to the Mixed-Use Planned Development (MPD) approval per Resolution Z-17-026 is being filed concurrently with this petition. The amendment does not propose any changes to the non-residential intensity of 1,170,000 SF and the maximum proposed building height is 65 feet. The project is connected to central water and sanitary sewer services via Babcock Ranch Community (BRC) Independent Special District (ISD).

This amendment will allow for increased diversity of housing types, including additional multi-family units, of which 10% will be committed workforce housing priced for families earning 140% or less of the Area Median Income (AMI) in accordance with the County’s Affordable Housing Program. The amendment will also provide opportunities for Assisted Living Facilities through the Land Use Equivalency Matrix (“LUEM”). The proposed additional density will be sensitively located in the far northern limits of the MPD adjacent to the Charlotte County line, and more intensive town center uses in the Town of Babcock Ranch. The requested density increase is offset via additional environmental and public/civic benefits, above and beyond those enhancements already committed through the existing MPD.

The proposed petition will support and enhance the development of a clustered, mixed-use community on impacted areas of the subject property, which are adjacent to the Town of Babcock Ranch. The petition also serves to substantially increase the specific and measurable enhancements relating to protection, conservation, enhancement and restoration of natural resources. Due to the location of the proposed additional density, the development will continue to maintain compatibility with the surrounding low-density, rural communities in North Olga.

II. Property Information & Existing Conditions

The Property is comprised of 4,157.2 acres and is generally located north of North River Road/CR 78, south of the Lee/Charlotte County line, east of SR 31, and west of 20/20 Conservation lands in Northeast Lee County.

The subject property consists of a large assemblage of agricultural lands formerly owned and operated by the Babcock Family, until acquired by the Applicant in 2006. The underlying future land use designation is New Community and Wetlands per Ordinance 18-06, and all parcels are zoned Mixed Use Planned Development (MPD) per Resolution Z-17-026. Portions of the property are currently under development for permitted uses under the MPD zoning approval, while other portions continue to be used for agricultural purposes.

Pursuant to the CPA and MPD zoning approvals in 2018, the development of 1,000 dwelling units has commenced in the MU-2 and MU-1/R Tracts in a community known as TerraWalk at Babcock Ranch.

Lands in MPD have been conveyed to Pulte and Florida Power & Light (FPL) within the MPD boundary, as evidenced by the attached affidavits and disclosures of interest.

III. Town of Babcock Ranch/Project History

Occupying land in both Charlotte and Lee Counties, the historical footprint of Babcock Ranch covers over 90,000 acres and was primarily used for logging and agricultural purposes. The property is named after Edward Vose Babcock, who purchased the land in 1914.

In 2006, Babcock Ranch Holdings, LLC (Kitson & Partners) acquired the property with the intent of conveying the majority of the Ranch's environmentally sensitive areas to the State for permanent preservation, thereby providing an alternative mechanism for ensuring the long-term conservation of this environmental corridor. The remaining 18,000 acres, and the areas most significantly impacted by the historical agricultural and timber operations, would be utilized for development of a new town.

Since acquisition, Babcock Ranch Holdings has conveyed 74,000 acres to the State, and secured all required development approvals for development of the Town of Babcock Ranch within Charlotte County, including but not limited to: Development of Regional Impact (DRI); Comprehensive Plan Amendment; Planned Unit Development rezoning; South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) permits; Department of Environmental Protection 404 Permit, and an Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) permit. The subject property is subject to both a conceptual SFWMD Environmental Resource Permit and ACOE permit.

Babcock Ranch was sensitively planned to maintain large tracts of open space and preserve areas within the development boundary to allow for the long-term protection of native habitats, facilitation of water quality improvements, and creation of functional wildlife corridors that connect internal preserves to a regional network of off-site conservation lands.

The DRI allows for the development of 17,870 dwelling units, 6 million square feet of non-residential uses, 600 hotel rooms, 177 hospital beds, 418 Assisted Living Facility (ALF) units, educational facilities, recreational uses, and civic space. The estimated population at build-out is 50,000 residents.

Substantial development has occurred in the Town including the construction of approximately 1,861 dwelling units, and the construction of 69,000+/- SF of retail and 13,000 SF of office uses per the 2022 DRI Monitoring Report.

Of the 18,000 acres within Babcock Ranch, 4,157 acres are located in Lee County. In 2018, the County approved future development of these lands via adoption of the New Community – North Olga future land use category, which allowed for development on upland portions of the property at a density of 1 du/2.5 acre, along with commitments for environmental, infrastructure and civic enhancements. Additionally, the New Community category required 60% of the site to be retained as open space, with 50% of the acreage maintained as native preserve encumbered by a perpetual conservation easement.

The New Community FLU and companion MPD zoning provided Lee County with a mechanism to allow clustered development in areas immediately adjacent to the established Town footprint in Charlotte County, and shift approved commercial intensities into Lee County to realize some of the economic benefit and tax base associated with these uses. The Overlay balanced the County's goals for the preservation, enhancement and restoration of on-site natural resources; protection of North Olga's rural character; and economic development.

IV. Surrounding Land Use Pattern

The subject property is located in a transitional area between the suburban development pattern south of the Caloosahatchee River in Fort Myers Shores; the semi-rural and agricultural lands within the North Olga community; and the urban mixed-use Town of Babcock Ranch, located immediately to the north of the Lee/Charlotte County line. Table 1.1 below further defines the surrounding Future Land Use designations, zoning districts and adjacent land uses.

Table 1.1: Inventory of Surrounding Lands

	FUTURE LAND USE	ZONING DISTRICT	EXISTING LAND USE
NORTH	Babcock Ranch Overlay District	Babcock Overlay Zoning District	Mixed-Use & Residential (Town of Babcock Ranch)
SOUTH	Rural; DR/GR	Agriculture (AG-2)	Public Right-of-Way (CR 78)
EAST	DR/GR	Agriculture (AG-2)	Conservation Lands (20/20); Agriculture; Single-Family Residential
WEST	Rural; DR/GR	Agriculture (AG-2)	Public Right-of-Way (SR 31)

The property has more than 2 miles of frontage on SR 31 and approximately 1.5 miles of frontage on North River Road/CR 78. Both SR 31 and North River Road are 2-lane arterial roadways.

It is important to emphasize that the subject property is largely surrounded by lands owned by the Applicant, government-owned conservation areas, or arterial roadways. The only adjacent properties under residential usage are those parcels in the "cut out" north of North River Road in Section 8. The vast majority of these lands are controlled by the Armeda Family, LLC, and utilized for agricultural purposes, with the exception of four (4) single-family properties on lots ranging from 5 to 7.5 acres along Turkey Run Lane. The lack of established residential communities adjacent to, or near the subject properties mitigates issues concerning neighborhood compatibility.

As outlined in the below analysis of Lee Plan Compliance section and the companion MPD Amendment application, the amendments to allow additional dwelling units within the New Community FLU will be limited to the far northern limits of the property and adjacent to Charlotte County, thereby protecting the surrounding rural lands in Lee County from impacts of additional density. Further, the amendment is offset by substantial reduction to the number of permitted hotel rooms and substantial increase to the on-site preserve areas. The MPD maintains all adopted performance standards to ensure the future development is complimentary to the surrounding land use pattern, including: a clustered development footprint with minimal external impacts; enhanced roadway and PD perimeter setbacks; transitional density from west to east; and increased buffers.

V. Proposed New Community Amendment

The proposed New Community Amendment will continue the development of Babcock Ranch under a Mixed-Use Planned Development program with clustered development pods within the ±4,157-acre site. The proposed Comprehensive Plan Map Amendment will expand the total wetland acreage within the preserve from 608.2 acre to 615.28 acres. Within the development pods, density is proposed to slightly increase from 1 du/2.5 acres to 1 du/2 acres to allow for a maximum of 2,078 dwelling units. This text amendment will continue to allow for the clustering of development in a mixed-use setting by allowing for an additional 360 multifamily dwelling units, or which 10% will be workforce housing units at 140 percent of the AMI. The remaining density will be utilized for Assisted Living Facility beds utilizing the Land Use Equivalency Matrix adopted by the MPD. These changes will increase attainable workforce housing in the community, provide additional housing diversity, and

allow for aging in place opportunities for existing and future residents and their families. Of the 360 proposed multi-family units, 10% will be developed under the Affordable Housing Program in accordance with the site-built provision set forth in Administrative Code 13-5 and will target the surrounding workforce with rents at 140 percent of the AMI.

The text amendment will work to balance the proposed change by reducing the total number of hotel rooms from 600 rooms to 250 rooms. Additionally, the companion MPD and supportive Master Concept Plan will delineate substantial increases to preserve areas that will remain under perpetual conservation easements.

The proposed amendments to Lee Plan Policy 1.1.15 and Objective 29.9 are in keeping with the policies and goals of the New Community Future Land Use category as outlined below in Section VII, particularly the protection and enhancement of natural resources and North Olga's rural character.

VI. Public Infrastructure

The subject property is currently serviced, or will be serviced, by public and private infrastructure that can accommodate the proposed mix of uses at the requested densities and intensities. The subject property is located within the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District (ISD), established in 2007 by House Bill 1515 (codified in Chapter 2007-306, Laws of Florida) passed by the Florida Legislature, and approved by the Governor of Florida on June 27, 2007, as amended. The ISD will provide for the governing, financing, construction, operation and maintenance of essential public services and facilities within the Town of Babcock Ranch.

Potable water, sanitary sewer, and irrigation services will be provided by BRCISD. In addition, there are adequate community facilities and services in the immediate vicinity of the project, including fire protection, EMS, schools, and public parks.

As detailed in the accompanying Traffic Circulation Analysis prepared by David Plummer & Associates, the surrounding roadway network requires improvements with or without the project. Some of these improvements are currently being planned and funded by the developer of the Town of Babcock Ranch. It is understood the developer will continue to identify funding sources and work with the appropriate state, regional and local transportation agencies for the planning and financing of required improvements.

Please refer to the enclosed agency availability letters for a complete description of available infrastructure and services to support development within the subject property. It should also be noted that as the Town of Babcock Ranch grows, additional services will be readily available to the proposed MPD, and other Charlotte County services by way of interlocal agreements.

VII. Lee Plan Compliance

In accordance with the Lee Plan, the enclosed application demonstrates compliance to the following policies and objectives:

POLICY 1.1.15: *The New Community future land use category are areas of land that can be planned and developed as a cohesive unit in order to better achieve conservation or important environmental resources and to initiate area wide surface water management. New Community areas will be developed as freestanding economic units and will not impose negative fiscal impacts on the County (other than those associated with the delay in placing property improvements on the tax rolls). The residential density is one unit per 2.5 ± gross acres (1 du/2.5 acres) except within the Gateway/Airport Planning district, where a residential density of up to six dwelling units per gross acre (6 du/acre) may be permitted. [As proposed via this amendment].*

Babcock Ranch is a mixed-use master planned community with the full range of land uses balanced with expansive preservation area in direct compliance with this policy. The community is self-contained in that it provides for a variety of housing types, which is further enhanced by the proposed amendment, as well as goods, services and employment. Adequate resources are available to serve the proposed increase of dwelling units as outlined in the enclosed letter of availability from Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District (BRCISD).

Development within the New Community future land use category must have at least the following characteristics:

1. *The land will be developed under a well-conceived overall Planned Development;*

Babcock Ranch is a well-conceived MPD zoning district subject to a binding Master Concept Plan (MCP) with commercial, office, residential, and recreational uses located on impacted uplands of the property. The MCP provides for significant wetland and upland preservation areas, as well as common open space areas demonstrating a sensitively planned project that not only preserves but enhances natural resources.

2. *The land can be served with all necessary facilities and services at no expense to the County. Uniform Community Development Districts and special taxing districts may be utilized toward achieving this objective;*

Adequate services are available or planned for the proposed community, including those required for the additional density requested through this application. The amendment makes efficient use of the existing investment in developer-funded infrastructure.

3. *Population, recreation, open space, educational, office, and research facilities are distributed in an orderly and attractive manner;*

Residential, recreational, and commercial uses are clustered within the Babcock Ranch MPD with extensive preserve area provided around the various development pods. The development pods are connected through a variety of streets, sidewalks, and multi-use trails with parks throughout the development. Mixed-use areas ensure goods and services are proximate to residential neighborhoods.

4. *The land must be developed in such a manner as to protect environmentally sensitive areas;*

The proposed amendment and corresponding MPD increases the preservation area, as delineated on the MCP Land Use Summary, from 2,079 acres to 2,613, while decreasing acreage of development. This includes increases to both uplands and wetland preserves areas, both providing significant environmental benefit relating to connectivity of habitat for listed species, enhancement of surface water management systems, and protection of groundwater resources. The proposed amendment directly supports the protection of environmentally sensitive areas.

5. *The land must be developed as a free-standing community offering a complete range of land uses (e.g. full mix of housing types for a range of household incomes, industrial and office employment centers, and community facilities such as fire departments, schools, law enforcement offices, public recreational areas, health care facilities, and community*

commercial areas). The mix of land uses will be evaluated through buildout of the New Community to ensure developments include both residential and non-residential uses;

The Babcock MPD is being developed as a free-standing community with residential within close proximity to a variety of commercial and recreational uses. The Lee County MPD lands are highly integrated with the greater Town of Babcock Ranch within Charlotte County and fully fulfill the intent of this future land use category to create a self-contained community.

6. *Off-site impacts must be mitigated;*

Off-site impacts are mitigated via the MPD zoning conditions relating to protection of natural resources and delivery of infrastructure and services. Letters of availability are provided this this application to support the increased unit count.

7. *On-site levels of service must meet County-wide standards contained in this plan;*

On-site levels of service meet County-wide standards as noted in the provided Utility/Service Demand Analysis, Traffic Impact Study, and the provided Letters of Availability.

8. *The land area must exceed a minimum of 2,000 acres to ensure an appropriate balance of land uses; and*

The proposed amendments do not impact the ±4,157-acre site boundary approved with Ordinance 18-06.

9. *The land must be developed consistent with Goal 29 if located within the North Olga Community Plan area identified on Lee Plan Map 2-A.*

The proposed amendment is consistent with Goal 29, as noted below.

POLICY 1.5.1: *Permitted land uses in Wetlands consist of very low density residential uses and recreational uses that will not adversely affect the ecological functions of wetlands. All development in Wetlands must be consistent with Goal 124. The maximum density is one dwelling units per twenty acres (1 du/20 acre) except as otherwise provided in Table 1(a) and Chapter XIII.*

The proposed amendment provides for additional 7 acres of jurisdictional wetland preservation. No additional impacts to wetlands are proposed. Thus, the amendment will enhance the project's consistency with this policy.

OBJECTIVE 2.1: DEVELOPMENT LOCATION. *Contiguous and compact growth patterns will be promoted through the rezoning process to contain urban sprawl, minimize energy costs, conserve land, water, and natural resources, minimize the cost of services, prevent development patterns where large tracts of land are by-passed in favor of development more distant from services and existing communities.*

The proposed density increase will occur in areas of the site approved for development, resulting in no new impacts to preserve or open space areas. The project remains contiguous and interconnected with the Town of Babcock Ranch in Charlotte County with shared infrastructure to serve the proposed modifications to uses. The project demonstrates clustered development areas that maximize the permanent preservation of thousands of acres of native habitat, wildlife corridors and flowways.

POLICY 2.2.1: *Rezoning and DRI proposals will be evaluated as to the availability and proximity of the road network; central sewer and water lines; community facilities and services such as schools, EMS, fire and police protection, and other public facilities; compatibility with surrounding land uses; and any other relevant facts affecting the public health, safety, and welfare.*

The surrounding infrastructure has capacity to handle the increase in residential density outlined in the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment. Please find attached letters of availability from schools, fire, and police. The availability letter from EMS will be provided in a subsequent submittal.

POLICY 4.1.1: *Development designs will be evaluated to ensure that land uses and structures are well integrated, properly oriented, and functionally related to the topographic and natural features of the site, and that the placement of uses or structures within the development minimizes the expansion and construction of street and utility improvements.*

The approved development footprint is reduced by the companion MPD Amendment. The areas proposed for development were carefully located in the prior zoning approval to maximize preservation of existing wetlands, upland habitat and flowways. Development is located in the areas historically impacted by agricultural, leaving over 60% undeveloped. Compliance with this policy is enhanced by the proposed amendment.

POLICY 5.1.5: *Protect existing and future residential areas from any encroachment of uses that are potentially destructive to the character and integrity of the residential environment. Requests for conventional rezonings will be denied in the event that the buffers provided in Chapter 10 of the Land Development Code are not adequate to address potentially incompatible uses in a satisfactory manner. If such uses are proposed in the form of a planned development or special exception and generally applicable development regulations are deemed to be inadequate, conditions will be attached to minimize or eliminate the potential impacts or, where no adequate conditions can be devised, the application will be denied altogether. The Land Development Code will continue to require appropriate buffers for new developments.*

The CPA will maintain compatibility with the surrounding rural and residential land uses via expansive buffers and setbacks, limited access to surrounding roadways, and clustering of development adjacent to the Charlotte County line proximate to the urban core of the Town of Babcock Ranch.

Specifically, the CPA and companion MPD amendment will not impact the 1,300' setback from North River Road; the 100' setback from SR 31; prohibition of access onto North River Road; and buffers in excess of the LDC along all roadways.

The proposed additional density will be located in the MU-1 or MU-2 areas of the site shown on the MCP, in the far northern limits of the project to enhance internal accessibility of the Town's goods, services and employment located in the mixed use areas of both Charlotte and Lee Counties.

GOAL 9: AGRICULTURAL LAND USES. *To protect existing and potential agricultural lands from the encroachment of incompatible land uses and to discourage the introduction or expansion of agricultural uses in the Future Urban Areas.*

The New Community policies will continue to require expansive buffers and setbacks from adjacent agriculturally zoned property as well as any agricultural uses that may occur on the abutting Conservation 20/20 lands.

STANDARD 11.1: WATER. Any new residential development that exceeds 2.5 dwelling units per gross acre, and any new single commercial or industrial development in excess of 30,000 square feet of gross leasable (floor) area per parcel, must connect to a public water system (or a "community" water system as that is defined by Chapter 17-22, F.A.C.)

STANDARD 11.2: SEWER. Any new residential development that exceeds 2.5 dwelling units per gross acre, and any new single commercial or industrial development that generates more than 5,000 gallons of sewage per day, must connect to a sanitary sewer system.

Potable water and sanitary sewer services will be provided by Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District (BRCISD). Please refer to the enclosed letter from this entity confirming availability of services for the additional proposed density within this petition.

GOAL 27: NORTHEAST LEE COUNTY COMMUNITY PLAN. Maintain, enhance, and support the heritage and rural character, natural resources, and agricultural lands. Alva and North Olga will work cooperatively toward this goal through the objectives and policies that follow, and through their individual community plans.

The proposed Map and Text amendments will serve as enhancement to the rural character by clustering development adjacent to Charlotte County and away from low density and agricultural lands in Lee County. The amendment further enhances the natural resource protection elements committed by the original CPA, by increasing the wetland preserve areas shown on the Future Land Use Map. Policy requirements for expansive buffers and setbacks from all adjacent lands and public roadways will be maintained.

POLICY 27.1.2: Work with residents and property owners of Alva and North Olga to develop standards and guidelines for clustering future development and conserving large areas of open lands to promote compatibility with adjacent residential and agricultural areas. These standards and guidelines are intended to give clear and meaningful direction for future amendments to the Land Development Code.

The proposed CPA will continue to cluster development areas in a manner that conserves large areas of undeveloped lands in perpetuity, and also addresses compatibility with active agricultural operations in the area.

POLICY 27.3.2: Identify, maintain, and enhance appropriate public access to Northeast Lee County's public lands and surface waters, balanced with new and ongoing efforts to protect and enhance the community's water quality and natural resources.

An internal trail system will be provided and open to the public. The trails will be accessible by trailheads throughout the development and within the adjacent Town of Babcock Ranch in Charlotte County. Main access points to the project from SR 31 and from the Town of Babcock Ranch will not be gated, and will facilitate public ingress/egress to these trailheads.

POLICY 27.4.1: Work to preserve the rural character and scenic qualities of North River Road, and support multiple modes of travel for residents, business, visitors, and commercial agriculture within Northeast Lee County. Implementation of this policy will not impact the function or operation of agricultural lands within the Planning Community for the purposes of scenic preservation.

The concurrent MPD and MCP will continue to limit access to North River Road for the purposes of preserving the rural character of this corridor. The MPD conditions further limit access to this roadway for emergency purposes only. In addition, development areas

are proposed to be setback 1,300 feet from North River Road in order to preserve the expansive rural vistas. The proposed sub-policies also require enhanced setbacks where proposed development abuts adjacent agricultural uses to mitigate impacts to the function and operations of these lands. Therefore, the CPA/MPD is in direction compliance with the above policy.

GOAL 29: NORTH OLGA COMMUNITY PLAN. *Promote and support the unique rural character, heritage, economy, quality of life, and natural resources in the North Olga Community Plan.*

POLICY 29.1.1. *Protect the community's rural aesthetic qualities, preserve the natural and historic resources, and support a diverse rural economy by promoting compact or clustered development areas that maintain large, contiguous tracts of open space, while supporting commercial agricultural businesses.*

The proposed amendment increases onsite preservation area from 2,079 acres to 2,613 acres. This promotes the rural character of the North Olga area by preserving sensitive lands and clustering onsite development within pods dispersed throughout the site.

POLICY 29.1.3. *Maintain enhanced design, landscaping, signage, and architectural standards to promote the rural character of the North Olga Community Plan area.*

The proposed amendment will not alter the approved design or landscaping which takes into consideration traditional Florida architectural Florida-friendly/Florida-native landscaping.

OBJECTIVE 29.2: RESIDENTIAL LAND USES. *Protect and enhance the rural character of the North Olga Community by evaluating residential development proposals for consistency with the community rural character and sense of community. Rural character is defined as those characteristics that convey the rural lifestyle such as: large lots or clustered development, ample view of wooded areas, open spaces, and river fronts, working farms, productive agricultural uses, and the protections of environmentally sensitive lands.*

POLICY 29.2.1: *Proposed planned developments will be encouraged to provide a mix of unit types and flexible lot sizes to allow for clustering, affordability, preservation of open space, natural assets, and diversity of choice within the community.*

The proposed amendment will provide additional types of residential product types increasing affordability within the community. The proposed multifamily units will cluster units and create more of a walkable, mixed-use development.

OBJECTIVE 29.9: NEW COMMUNITY. *Land designated as New Community on the Future Land Use Map within the North Olga Community Plan area will be developed as a unified planned development in order to achieve conservation and enhancement of important environmental resources; initial area wide surface water management; prevent sprawling land use patterns; create critical hydrological and wildlife corridors and connections; and protect rural character of the surrounding community.*

POLICY 29.9.1: *Residential densities for land within the New Community future land use category may be permitted up to a maximum of 1 du/2-5 2.0 acres. In no case shall the unit county in the New Community future land use category in North Olga exceed 4,639 2,078 dwelling units [As proposed via this amendment].*

The proposed petition would amend this policy to allow for up to 1 du/2 acres and allow for no more than 2,078 dwelling units. As an off-set, the total number of hotel rooms would

be decreased from 600 rooms to 250 rooms. The applicant is also proposing to increase the onsite preservation areas from 2,079 acres to 2,613 acres, reducing the overall developable area within Babcock Ranch.

***POLICY 29.9.2.** Non-residential intensities for lands within the New Community future land use category will be limited to a maximum permitted Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 0.15. The FAR will be based upon the gross acreages dedicated to non-residential uses within the overall planned development boundary, including all uplands, wetlands, open space, rights-of-way, recreation areas, and/or lake. In no case shall the total commercial square footage in the New Community future land use category in North Olga exceed 1,170,000 square feet in addition to 600 hotel rooms.*

The proposed amendment will not exceed the outlined FAR. The amendment will decrease total hotel rooms from 600 rooms to 250 rooms.

***POLICY 60.1.1:** Develop surface water management systems in such a manner as to protect or enhance the groundwater table as a possible source of potable water.*

The CPA will enhance the project's surface water management system that incorporates "green infrastructure" through addition of open space, preserve and wetlands in the easter portion of the site. The surface water management system for the Property has been conceptually permitted through the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) to include a net reduction in discharge rates throughout the development. This allows for more contact time between surface water and groundwater tables directly enhancing the potential for recharge in the area. The MPD conditions require an additional 50% water quality treatment in addition to state requirements. This will enhance both groundwater and surface water quality in the vicinity. These commitments are not changed by the proposed amendment.

***POLICY 60.1.2:** Incorporate, utilize, and where practicable restore natural surface water flowways and associated habitats.*

Much of the site will remain under a preserve easement with natural surface flowways being maintained.

***POLICY 60.5.1:** The County encourages new developments to design their surface water management systems to incorporate best management practices including, but not limited to, filtration marshes, grassed swales planted with native vegetation, retention/detention lakes with enlarged littoral zones, preserved or restored wetlands, and meandering flow-ways.*

The Babcock Ranch site will continue to follow best practices for surface water management through filtration marshes, grassed swales, native vegetation, and increase preserve area, as outlined in the Johnson Engineering Environmental Benefit/Impact Analysis.

***POLICY 60.5.2:** The County encourages new developments to design their surface water management system to incorporate existing wetland systems.*

The site has been significantly altered by agricultural operations, and many of the existing flowways have been redefined. The CPA will continue to maintain and enhance the existing flow ways. In addition to preserving much of the land directly encompassing the flowways, the project also includes weirs within the ditched system that will hold back lower flows, thereby restoring natural communities.

As detailed within the Environmental Impact Analysis prepared by Johnson Engineering, the development also includes substantial wetland creation areas throughout the development.

POLICY 60.5.3: The County encourages the preservation of existing natural flow-ways and the restoration of historic natural flow-ways.

Existing natural flowways will continue to be preserved. The proposed CPA increases the total preservation area within Lee County portions of Babcock Ranch.

POLICY 107.2.4: Encourage the protection of viable tracts of sensitive or high-quality natural plant communities within developments.

The CPA via the companion MPD is increasing the acreage of natural preserve areas to 2,613 acres, which is over 60% of the site. This commitment far exceeds the standards of the Lee Plan and LDC and will provide substantial environmental benefit to the region due to connectivity to vast private and public conservation areas.

POLICY 115.1.2: New development and additions to existing development must not degrade surface and ground water quality.

The CPA will continue to include conditions to ensure no degradation to surface and groundwater, including but not limited to Surface Water and Groundwater Monitoring Plans, Water Quality Monitoring Plans, and enhanced standards related to pre-treatment of stormwater and discharge rates. No changes to these commitments are proposed to the MPD. Moreover, the amendment will provide more open space/preserve within the project to enhance the project's stormwater management capabilities via additional pervious areas.

VIII. Conclusion

In sum, the Comprehensive Plan Amendment proposes an increase to residential density and a decrease in total hotel units while maintaining all performance standards and goals, objectives and policies that ensure protection of natural resources and rural character. The additional density will be clustered on impacted areas of the subject property, immediately adjacent to the Town of Babcock Ranch in the far northern portion of the site pursuant to the companion MPD. The development will continue in a manner that creates specific and measurable enhancements relating to protection, conservation, enhancement and restoration of natural resources, as well as furthering the County's defined economic goals and objectives, all of which result in significant regional benefits. These enhancements will fulfill the intent of the New Community-North Olga future land use category. The Applicant has committed to additional Wetland future land use acreage as further evidence of their commitment to environmental protection. The proposed amendment will meet or exceed the standards set forth in the LDC is consistent and supportive of the Lee Plan as a whole, and the specific intent for North Olga. For these reasons, the Applicant respectfully requests approval of this Comprehensive Plan Amendment as proposed.



THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY

Jacqueline Heredia

District Planning Specialist

2855 Colonial Boulevard, Fort Myers, FL 33966 | O: 239.335.1494

December 12, 2023

Tom Sacharski, AICP
RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture
8725 Pendery Place, Suite 101
Bradenton, FL 34201

RE: Babcock Ranch

Dear Mr. Tom,

This letter is in response to your request for concurrency review originally dated November 28, 2023, for the subject property captioned above and within, in regard to student capacity impact.

This development is a request for up to 360 multi-family housing units. With regard to the inter-local agreement for school concurrency the generation rates are created from the type of dwelling unit and further broken down by grade level.

For multi-family homes, the generation rate is .116 and further broken down by grade level into the following, 0.058 for elementary, 0.028 for middle and 0.03 for high. An approximate 41.76 school-aged children would be generated and utilized for the purpose of determining sufficient capacity to serve the development.

The Concurrency Analysis attached, displays the impact of this development. Capacity is an issue within the Concurrency Service Area (CSA) at the elementary school level, however, capacity is available in the adjacent CSA.

Thank you and if I may be of further assistance, please contact me at 239-335-1473.

Sincerely,

Jacqueline Heredia

Jacqueline Heredia

District Planning Specialist

LEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT'S SCHOOL CONCURRENCY ANALYSIS

REVIEWING AUTHORITY Lee County School District
NAME/CASE NUMBER S.R 31 And River Road
OWNER/AGENT RVI Planning + Landscape Architecture
ITEM DESCRIPTION Babcock Rd & US 41

LOCATION Babcock Ranch
ACRES 60.00
CURRENT FLU Urban
CURRENT ZONING

PROPOSED DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE

Single Family	Multi Family	Mobile Home
0	360	0

STUDENT GENERATION

Student Generation Rates			
SF	MF	MH	Projected Students
0.149	0.058		20.88
0.071	0.028		10.08
0.077	0.03		10.80

Source: Lee County School District, September 8, 2018 letter

CSA SCHOOL NAME 2022/23

CSA Capacity (1)	CSA Projected Enrollment (2)	CSA Available Capacity	Projected Impact of Project	Available Capacity W/Impact	LOS is 100% Perm FISH Capacity	Adjacent CSA Available Capacity w/Impact
14,234	14,026	208	21	187	99%	
7,293	6,912	381	10	371	95%	
9,536	8,492	1,044	11	1033	89%	

(1) Permanent Capacity as defined in the Interlocal Agreement and adopted in the five (5) years of the School District's Five Year Plan

(2) Projected Enrollment per the five (5) years of the School District's Five Year Plan plus any reserved capacity (development has a valid finding of capacity)

(3) Available Adjacent CSA capacity is subject to adjacency criteria as outlined in the Interlocal Agreement and the School District's School Concurrency Manual

Prepared by: Jacqueline Heredia, District Planning Specialist

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

**Lee County Comprehensive Plan Amendment /
MPD Zoning Amendment**

*November 2016
Updated November 2023*

Prepared for:

Babcock Property Holdings, LLC

Prepared by:

JOHNSON
ENGINEERING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION/INTRODUCTION	1
II. EXISTING CONDITIONS	
A. Land Uses/Vegetation	1
B. Wetlands	6
C. Uplands	6
D. Listed Species	6
E. Soils.....	9
F. Topography	17
G. Flow-ways.....	17
III. PROPOSED CONDITIONS	
Ecological Benefits	17
IV. REFERENCES	21

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Potential Lee County Protected Species on the Babcock MPD.....	7
Table 2	Soil Types within the Babcock MPD Parcels	9

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment 1 -	FLUCFCS Map (Updated November 2023 to illustrate development to date)
Attachment 2 -	Wetlands Map
Attachment 3 -	Uplands Map
Attachment 4 -	Soils Map
Attachment 5 -	Topography Map
Attachment 6 -	Flow-Way Map
Attachment 7 -	Development / Preserves Map (Updated November 2023 to illustrate development to date and increased preserves)
Attachment 8 -	Lee County Preserve Phasing Map (Updated November 2023 to illustrate implementation to date and increased preserves)
Attachment 9 -	Preserve Connectivity Map (Updated November 2023 to illustrate increased preserves)

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION/INTRODUCTION

The Babcock Mixed Use Planned Development (MPD) is comprised of the ± 4,157-acre portion of the Babcock Ranch Community (BRC) that is located in Lee County (east of SR 31 and north of CR 78). Babcock Property Holdings, LLC (“BPH” or “Applicant”) received Lee County approvals in 2016/2017 to develop an environmentally sensitive mixed use community with up to 1,630 dwelling units (DUs), 600 hotel rooms, and 1,170,000 square feet of non-residential development in a compact development pattern, while preserving approximately half of the property as native preserve (indigenous open space). The Applicant now seeks approval to amend the Babcock MPD to increase the number of DUs from 1,630 DUs to 2,078 DUs; reduce the number of hotel rooms from 600 to 250 rooms; and increase the on-site preservation areas (further described below). The amendment does not propose any changes to the non-residential intensity of 1,170,000 square feet and the maximum proposed building height of 65 feet.

From a preservation standpoint, the approved MPD Master Concept Plan (MCP) reflects 2,079 acres of required preserve. However, the original Preserves Map, which was the basis of environmental conditions and the Preserve Phasing Plan included with the original zoning illustrated approximately 2,379 acres of preserve. The MCP proposed with this application includes approximately 2,613 acres of preserve, which is a net increase of approximately 234 acres of preserve compared to the original Preserve Map and a net increase of 534 acres of preserve compared to the “required preserve” acreage shown on the existing MCP. This net increase of preserve is accomplished by returning approximately 254 acres of lands originally approved for development on the eastern side of the property back to the preservation landscape to provide enhanced wildlife corridors and removing approximately 20 acres of preserve from the southwest portion of the development along State Road 31 to accommodate the future roadway widening.

An overview of existing property attributes is provided below while the maps in **Attachments 1-7** are intended to illustrate the natural conditions found on the properties, as required by Section IV.C of the Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment: Environmental Impacts and Part 8: Environmental Requirements of the Planned Development zoning application. The maps remain consistent with those reviewed/approved as part of the original CPA and MPD processes for the BRC, except for updates to illustrate areas of development and preserves that have been implemented to date, as well as illustrate the additional preserve areas on the eastern side of the property. This analysis further provides an overview of the ecological benefits resulting from the expansive preserve corridors.

II. EXISTING CONDITIONS

A. Land Uses / Vegetation

Lee County BRC (± 4,157 acres): The existing Babcock MPD Master Concept Plan (MCP) authorized 1,797 acres of development across six different land use classifications (MU-1/R, MU-1, MU-2, R-1, R-2, and R-3), 2,079 acres of preserve, and 281 acres of buffers/stormwater/other. Since authorization of the Babcock MPD, BPH has commenced development (construction underway or Development Order applications are in process) on approximately 1,200 acres in Lee County. Conservation easements [granted to the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) with third party enforcement rights provided to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and Lee County] have been placed over approximately 1,600

acres of preserve in Lee County. Land management activities (exotic removal/maintenance, prescribed fire, and supplemental plantings, where needed) have commenced within these preserve areas, with approximately 1,300 acres having recently passed CC inspection with Lee County Development Services environmental staff. Agricultural uses were discontinued across the referenced development and preserve areas in accordance with existing zoning requirements. All other undeveloped lands (designated development tracts and future preserve areas) are being maintained with prescribed fire on a 3-5 year rotation.

Vegetation mapping on the property was conducted in accordance with the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (FDOT, 1999) during the original ERP process for the overall BRC (Charlotte and Lee Counties). The limits of jurisdictional wetlands were included in a specific purpose survey during that permitting effort and considered binding by the SFWMD (ERP # 08-0004-S-05, Application # 070330-5) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (Permit SAJ-2006-6656 IP-MJD). The habitat mapping and limits of jurisdictional wetlands were re-verified during a modification of the SFWMD permit (new conceptual ERP # 08-105624-P obtained in September 2021) for what is referred to as the 2020 Babcock Plan, which authorized the preserve configuration being sought with this Lee County application. An FDEP State 404 Permit (Permit # 396574-001 obtained in November 2021) was also obtained for the 2020 Babcock Plan following the State's assumption of Section 404 permitting from the USACE in late December 2020.

Prior to the start of development, the site was comprised of approximately 3,428 acres of uplands consisting primarily of improved pastures, pine flatwoods, palmetto prairies, mixed rangeland, pine with oak and cabbage palm, live oak, and upland scrub. Wetlands onsite represented approximately 672 acres and included both forested and herbaceous communities with varying degrees of disturbance. The property also contained approximately 57 acres of surface waters, comprised of both streams and waterways, as well as other manmade areas of open water associated with agricultural uses. Habitat quality of wetlands and uplands varies throughout the site, particularly depending on proximity of canals, roads, and farming activities. The **FLUCFCS Map in Attachment 1** is illustrative of the habitat types found within the Babcock MPD and also provides a detailed acreage breakdown for each habitat type in table format. Development that has occurred to date (\pm 1,200 acres) is shaded in dark gray on this map for illustrative purposes, but the original FLUCFCS codes underlying the development areas remain on the map and in the acreage table. A narrative description of the various habitat types, as originally provided, follows.

FLUCFCS Code 211: Improved pasture

Vegetation in the upper and mid-canopy is mostly absent. The herbaceous stratum is characterized by a variety of pasture grasses and pioneering species, including dog fennel (*Eupatorium capillifolium*) and Caesar weed (*Urena lobata*). Other herbaceous ground cover includes a number of pasture grasses and forbs, including Bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), broomsedge (*Andropogon virginicus*), ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia*), smutgrass (*Sporobolus indicus*) and chocolate weed (*Melochia corchorifolia*). Scattered Brazilian pepper, cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*) and wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*) can be found in the mid-canopy around the edges of some pastures.

FLUCFCS Code 2551: Pole barn

Existing pole barn structures can be found near some agricultural lands, and are typically used for storage and maintenance of vehicles, equipment and materials.

FLUCFCS Code 320: Shrub and brushland

Canopy vegetation in this upland habitat is mostly absent. The vegetation is representative of a habitat in succession following a disturbance, such as fire and/or clearing activities. Exotic species, such as cogon grass, Caesar weed, melaleuca and Brazilian pepper often occur in varying amounts throughout this habitat. Other common mid-canopy species present include wax myrtle, winged sumac (*Rhus copallinum*), gallberry (*Ilex glabra*), saltbush (*Baccharis halimifolia*), rusty lyonia (*Lyonia ferruginea*) and tarflower (*Bejaria racemosa*). Ground cover in this habitat includes scattered saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*), wire grass (*Aristida stricta*), dog fennel, greenbrier (*Smilax spp.*), broomsedge (*Andropogon spp.*), chocolate weed and various other upland and transitional opportunistic herbaceous species.

FLUCFCS Code 321: Palmetto prairie

The upper canopy of the palmetto prairie areas is largely open with the exception of a few slash pines (*Pinus elliottii*) and occasional live and laurel oaks (*Quercus virginiana*; *Quercus laurifolia*). Mid-canopy vegetation is dominated by saw palmetto with scattered beautyberry (*Callicarpa americana*), tar flower, wax myrtle, rusty lyonia and gallberry. Representative herbaceous vegetation includes dwarf live oak (*Quercus minima*), gopher apple (*Licania michauxii*), pennyroyal (*Piloblephis rigida*), shiny blueberry (*Vaccinium myrsinites*), Elliott's milkpea (*Galactia elliottii*), Caesarweed, blackroot (*Pterocaulon pycnostachyum*), winged sumac, panic grass (*Dichanthelium spp.*) and greenbrier.

FLUCFCS Code 330: Mixed rangeland

This habitat type is similar to shrub and brushland (FLUCFCS Code 320) and is also frequently characterized as a habitat in succession following a disturbance, such as fire, logging and/or clearing activities. Mid-canopy vegetation is generally less dense than FLUCFCS Code 320 and dominant ground cover frequently includes broomsedge, cogon grass, mikania (*Mikania scandens*), swamp fern (*Blechnum serrulatum*) and saltbush.

FLUCFCS Code 411: Pine flatwoods

FLUCFCS Code 4119E1: Pine flatwoods, 1-24% exotics

FLUCFCS Code 4119E3: Pine flatwoods, 50-74% exotics

The upper canopy of this habitat is dominated by slash pine with scattered cabbage palm, oaks and strangler fig (*Ficus aurea*). Saw palmetto, wax myrtle, cabbage palm, myrsine (*Myrsine cubana*), gallberry and dahoon holly (*Ilex cassine*) are present in the mid-canopy. Varying coverage of exotic vegetation, including Brazilian pepper, melaleuca and Caesar weed, may be found in portions of these habitats, typically along areas of previous disturbance, such as fire breaks, trails, edges of farm fields and fence lines. The herbaceous stratum is diverse, comprised of dwarf live oak, shore rush (*Juncus marginatus*), netted pawpaw (*Asimina reticulata*), dog fennel, Caesar weed, thistle (*Cirsium nuttallii*), chocolate weed, beggarweed (*Desmodium sp.*), chalky bluestem (*Andropogon virginicus* var. *glaucus*), bog buttons (*Lachnocaulon sp.*), blueberry, blackroot, greenbrier, muscadine grapevine (*Vitis rotundifolia*), wire grass (*Aristida stricta*), marsh fleabane (*Pluchea rosea*) and panic grass.

FLUCFCS Code 416: Pine Flatwoods, Graminoid Understory

The upper canopy of this habitat consists of slash pine and scattered cabbage palm. Mid-canopy species include wax myrtle, cabbage palm, myrsine and dahoon holly. Ground cover includes beautyberry, chalky bluestem, Caesar weed, poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*), wire grass, bog buttons and marsh fleabane.

FLUCFCS Code 423: Oak-Pine

The upper canopy of this habitat consists of a nearly equal mix of slash pine and various oak species. Mid-canopy species include cabbage palm and Brazilian pepper. Ground cover includes beautyberry, saw palmetto, Caesar weed, poison ivy, and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia*).

FLUCFCS Code 427: Live oak

The upper canopy is dominated by live oak. The mid-canopy is mostly open, and ground cover consists of saw palmetto, greenbrier, beautyberry, wild coffee (*Psychotria sulzneri*), muscadine grapevine and poison ivy.

FLUCFCS Code 436: Upland scrub

Xeric upland scrub is located in the southwest corner of the site near the intersection of SR 31 and CR 78. The upper canopy is mostly open, with the exception of a few scattered slash pines. The mid-canopy consists of saw palmetto, myrtle oak (*Quercus myrtifolia*), sand live oak (*Quercus geminata*), Chapman's oak (*Quercus chapmanii*) and wax myrtle. Representative ground cover species include saw palmetto, greenbrier, beautyberry, muscadine grapevine, slender flattop goldenrod (*Euthamia caroliniana*), wiregrass (*Aristida stricta*) and poison ivy.

FLUCFCS Code 510: Streams and waterways

The majority of the streams and waterways are altered natural drainages or were created to assist with draining and irrigation of fields and pastures. Vegetation along these areas is representative of adjacent habitat types. During the height of the dry season, standing water is limited or absent. These areas provide significant conveyance during the wet season. Typical ground cover includes torpedo grass, West Indian marsh grass, smartweed (*Polygonum punctatum*), para grass (*Urochloa mutica*), red ludwigia (*Ludwigia repens*), muskgrass (*Chara sp.*) and white vine.

FLUCFCS Code 525: Cow pond

These small ponds, located throughout the site, were dug to provide a drinking source for cattle and are typically void of vegetation.

FLUCFCS Code 616: Inland slough

The upper canopy of this wetland habitat is dominated by pond cypress (*Taxodium ascendens*). The mid-canopy contains scattered pond apple (*Annona glabra*), cypress, Brazilian pepper, and cabbage palm. Ground cover species include West Indian marsh grass, mermaid weed (*Proserpinaca spp.*), red ludwigia (*Ludwigia repens*) and maidencane (*Panicum hemitomon*).

FLUCFCS Code 618: Willow

This shrubby wetland habitat is dominated by Carolina willow (*Salix caroliniana*). Additional species within the wetland include groundsel tree, wax myrtle, and scattered primrose willow (*Ludwigia peruviana*). There is little groundcover within this wetland type due to the dense canopy/mid-canopy.

FLUCFCS Code 621: Cypress

The upper canopy of this wetland habitat is dominated by pond cypress. The mid-canopy contains corkwoods, wax myrtle, dahoon holly, swamp bay (*Persea palustris*), cypress, Brazilian pepper, and cabbage palm. Ground cover species include scattered West Indian marsh grass, mermaid weed, red ludwigia, and maidencane.

FLUCFCS Code 625: Hydric Pine

The upper canopy of this wetland habitat is dominated by slash pine and scattered cabbage palm. Mid-canopy species include wax myrtle, cabbage palm, myrsine and dahoon holly. Ground cover includes chalky bluestem, wire grass, bog buttons, marsh fleabane, St. John's-wort (*Hypericum spp.*), umbrella grass (*Fuirena sp.*), coinwort (*Centella asiatica*), and blue maidencane (*Amphicarpum muhlenbergianum*).

FLUCFCS Code 631: Wetland shrubs

Scattered cabbage palms may be present in the canopy of this habitat type, but more typically the canopy is absent. Mid-canopy vegetation is dominated by wax myrtle, groundsel tree and Carolina willow. Groundcover includes torpedo grass, beakrushes (*Rhynchospora spp.*), buttonweed (*Diodia virginiana*), mermaid-weed (*Proserpinaca spp.*), maidencane (*Panicum hemitomon*), hedge hyssop (*Gratiola ramosa*), marsh fleabane, St. John's-wort, umbrella grass, coinwort, blue maidencane, and mock Bishop's weed (*Ptilimnium capillaceum*).

FLUCFCS Code 640: Vegetated, non-forested wetland

Canopy and mid-canopy vegetation is mostly absent from this habitat, which is often found in heavily grazed areas and is frequently characterized by herbaceous, transitional species such as beakrush, sedges (*Cyperus spp.*), West Indian marsh grass, Southern watergrass (*Luziola fluitans*), torpedo grass and common frog fruit (*Phyla nodiflora*).

FLUCFCS Code 641: Freshwater marsh

This wetland habitat type is scattered throughout the site. The canopy and mid-canopy are typically absent but may include red maple, Carolina willow, wax myrtle and groundsel tree. Typical species present in the herbaceous stratum include alligator flag (*Thalia geniculata*), bull arrowhead (*Sagittaria lancifolia*), shore rush, mock Bishop's weed, blue hyssop (*Bacopa monnieri*), buttonweed, marsh pennywort (*Hydrocotyle umbellata*), smartweed, coinwort, flatsedge (*Cyperus haspans*), pickerelweed (*Pontederia cordata*), and West Indian marsh grass. Areas mapped as disturbed typically have a significant coverage of torpedo grass.

FLUCFCS Code 740: Disturbed land

Part of the BRC (Lee County) in the southwest corner has been altered in the past by way of native vegetation removal to facilitate bee-keeping and storage of related equipment and materials. The upper

and mid-canopies of this habitat are mostly open. Ground cover, when present, includes bahia grass, Bermuda grass, smut grass and carpet grass.

FLUCFCS Code 742: Borrow area

These small excavation areas can be found in various locations throughout the site and were dug to obtain fill material for various purposes, typically for agricultural uses. This habitat is typically void of vegetation, although exotic vegetation such as Brazilian pepper is common around the edges.

FLUCFCS Code 8146: Primitive trail

Primitive woods trails exist in portions of the BRC and typically contain a variety of ruderal herbaceous species, including Spanish needles, bahia grass, ticktrefoil (*Desmodium incanum*), torpedo grass and slender flattop goldenrod.

B. Wetlands

The **Wetlands Map in Attachment 2** further illustrates through hatching the jurisdictional wetlands identified on the BRC parcel. As detailed on the FLUCFCS Map (**Attachment 1**), wetlands within the Lee County BRC comprise approximately 671.8 acres, or roughly 16% of the area. Wetland communities within the BRC have been affected over the years by ditching and intensive cattle grazing in addition to farming and mining activities to the north. Efforts to improve wetland hydroperiods have been built into the mitigation plan associated with the Babcock MPD to be discussed later in the proposed conditions portion of this report.

C. Uplands

The BRC contains a significant amount of land that has been converted for agricultural activities. Converted uplands comprise approximately 32% (1,346.4 acres) of the site, of which the majority is proposed for development. Although the properties do not contain any Rare and Unique upland habitats as defined by Lee County LDC 34-1571 since the Babcock MPD is located outside of the designated Coastal Zone, an **Uplands Map (Attachment 3)** has been prepared to highlight the native upland communities found throughout the Lee County BRC. Despite select logging that has occurred, pine flatwoods with large, mature trees are found within large tracts, much of which has been proposed as preserve in the Babcock MPD.

D. Listed Species

The FLUCFCS mapping previously described allows for a uniform but flexible means of classifying land uses important for determining potential suitable habitat for protected species. Based on the Lee County Protected Species Ordinance and previous consultation with the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) (occurred with State and federal permitting for the BRC during both the original permitting process and the more recent ERP modification/State 404 permitting process), the following table of potential listed species per habitat type was prepared. Note the table remains consistent with that previously reviewed during the original Lee County entitlements process in 2016. Listed Species Management Plans & Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan required by the original zoning were provided with the first Lee County development order and have been approved by Lee County. They are included for reference under separate cover.

Table 1. Potential Lee County Protected Species on the Babcock MPD.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Potential Habitat Type(s)	Listing Status
Reptiles and Amphibians			
American Alligator	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	510, 514, 525, 534, 616, 621, 631, 640, 641, 742	FT(S/A)
Eastern Indigo Snake	<i>Drymarchon corais couperi</i>	320, 321, 330, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 427, 436	FT
Gopher Tortoise	<i>Gopherus polyphemus</i>	211, 320, 321, 330, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 423, 427, 436, 740	ST
Gopher Frog	<i>Rana capito</i>	211, 320, 321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 436, 631,	SSC
Birds			
Florida Scrub-Jay	<i>Aphelocoma coerulescens</i>	436	FT
Limpkin	<i>Aramus guarauna</i>	510, 514, 525, 621, 625, 630, 631, 641	SSC
Audubon's Crested Caracara	<i>Caracara cheriway</i>	211, 321, 330	FT
Little Blue Heron	<i>Egretta caerulea</i>	510, 514, 525, 616, 618, 621, 625, 630, 631, 640, 641	SSC
Reddish Egret	<i>Egretta rufescens</i>	510, 514, 525, 616, 640, 641	SSC
Snowy Egret	<i>Egretta thula</i>	510, 514, 525, 616, 618, 621, 625, 630, 631, 640, 641	SSC
Common Name	Scientific Name	Potential Habitat Type(s)	Listing Status
Tricolored Heron	<i>Egretta tricolor</i>	510, 514, 525, 616, 618, 621, 625, 630, 631, 640, 641	SSC
White Ibis	<i>Eudocimus albus</i>	510, 514, 525, 621, 625, 630, 631, 640, 641	SSC
Southeastern American Ketstrel	<i>Falco sparverius paulus</i>	321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416	ST
Florida Sandhill Crane	<i>Grus canadensis pratensis</i>	211, 321, 330, 641	ST
Wood Stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	514, 616, 621, 630, 631, 640, 641	FT
Red-Cockaded Woodpecker	<i>Picoides borealis</i>	411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 625	FE
Roseate Spoonbill	<i>Platalea ajaja</i>	510, 514, 525	SSC

Everglade Snail Kite	<i>Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus</i>	525, 641	FE
Mammals			
Florida Panther	<i>Felis concolor coryi</i>	211, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 427, 616, 621, 630, 631	FE
Everglades Mink	<i>Neovison vison evergladensis</i>	510, 514, 525, 616, 621, 630, 631, 641	ST
Sherman's Fox Squirrel	<i>Sciurus niger shermani</i>	411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 616, 621, 625, 630	SSC
Florida Black Bear	<i>Ursus americanus floridanus</i>	321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 427, 616, 621, 625, 630, 631	Lee
Plants			
Curtis Milkweed	<i>Asclepias curtissii</i>	320, 321	SE
Fakahatchee Burmannia	<i>Burmannia flava</i>	320, 321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416	SE
Satinleaf	<i>Chrysophyllum olivaeforme</i>	411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416	ST
Beautiful Pawpaw	<i>Deeringothamnus pulchellus</i>	321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3	FE
Simpson's Stopper	<i>Myrcianthes fragrans var. simpsonii</i>	427	ST
Hand Adder's Tongue Fern	<i>Ophioglossum palmatum</i>	427	SE
Common Name	Scientific Name	Potential Habitat Type(s)	Listing Status
Twisted Air Plant	<i>Tillandsia flexuosa</i>	427, 616	ST
Fuzzy-Wuzzy Wild Pine	<i>Tillandsia pruinosa</i>	411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 427, 612, 616, 621, 625, 630	SE
Giant Wild-Pine	<i>Tillandsia utriculata</i>	411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 416, 423, 427, 612, 616, 621, 625, 630	SE
Florida Coontie	<i>Zamia floridana</i>	320, 321, 411, 4119E1, 4119E3, 436	CE

List of Abbreviations:

FE = Federally Endangered

FT = Federally Threatened

FT(S/A) = Federally Threatened (Similarity of Appearance)

SE = State Endangered

ST = State Threatened

SSC = State Species of Special Concern

CE = State Commercially Exploited

Lee = Lee County Protected Species Ordinance

E. Soils

The underlying soil types of the Babcock MPD parcels are illustrated on the **Soils Map in Attachment 4**. The soils information was provided by the Florida Geographic Data Library and is based on United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)/Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) soil survey maps for Lee County.

Approximately 66% (2,758 acres) of the Lee County BRC is underlain with soils designated as non-hydric, with the remaining 34% (1,393 acres) comprising hydric soil designations and less than 1% was classified as open waters.

A hydric soil is defined as, "A soil that is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil profile that favor the growth and regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation" (USDA NRCS, 1991). A soil is inundated when the water table is at or above the soil surface. A soil is flooded if the water is moving across the soil surface as in a slough or on a floodplain. A soil is ponded if the water is sitting on top of the soil with no movement to an outlet, as in the case with some depressional systems.

Table 2 and the following narrative details the soil types classified on the property:

Table 2. Soil Types Found within the Babcock MPD Parcels

Soil No.	Soil Name	Local Status
6	Hallandale Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
9	EauGallie Sand	Non-Hydric
10	Pompano Fine Sand	Hydric
12	Felda Fine Sand	Hydric
13	Boca Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
14	Valkaria Fine Sand	Hydric
26	Pineda Fine Sand	Hydric
27	Pompano Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
28	Immokalee Sand	Non-Hydric
33	Oldsmar Sand	Non-Hydric
34	Malabar Fine Sand	Hydric
35	Wabasso Sand	Non-Hydric
39	Isles Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
41	Valkaria Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
42	Wabasso Sand, Limestone Substratum	Non-Hydric
44	Malabar Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
45	Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional	Hydric

49	Felda Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
51	Floridana Sand, Depressional	Hydric
55	Cocoa Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
63	Malabar Fine Sand, High	Non-Hydric
66	Caloosa Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
73	Pineda Fine Sand, Depressional	Hydric
99	Water	

06 - Hallandale Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on low, broad flatwoods areas. Slopes are smooth and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is gray fine sand about 2 inches thick. The subsurface layer is light gray fine sand about 5 inches thick. The substratum is very pale brown fine sand about 5 inches thick. At a depth of 12 inches is fractured limestone bedrock that has solution holes extending to a depth of 25 inches. These solution holes contain mildly alkaline, loamy material.

Under natural conditions, the water table is less than 10 inches below the surface for 1 to 3 months. It recedes below the limestone for about 7 months.

The available water capacity is low. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is moderate to moderately rapid.

09 - Eau Gallie Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on flatwoods. Slopes are smooth to convex and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layer is sand that is gray in the upper 5 inches and light gray in the lower 13 inches. The subsoil and underlying material are sand, loamy sand, and sandy loam to a depth of 80 inches or more. The upper 5 inches is dark brown sand that is well coated with organic matter. The next 14 inches is dark brown loam sand. The next 4 inches is pale brown loamy sand. The next 13 inches is light gray sand. The lower 22 inches is light gray sandy loam.

Under normal conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 2 to 4 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for more than 6 months.

The available water capacity is very low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and moderately slow or moderate in the subsoil.

10 - Pompano Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on sloughs. Slopes are smooth to concave and range from 0 to 1 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray fine sand about 4 inches thick. The underlying layers are light gray, very pale brown, or white fine sand and extend to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under normal conditions, the water table is at a depth of less than 10 inches for 2 to 4 months, and at a depth of 10 to 40 inches for about 6 months. It recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches for

about 3 months. During periods of high rainfall, the soil is covered by slowly moving water for periods of about 7 to 30 days or more.

The available water capacity is very low. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid.

12 - Felda Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on broad, nearly level sloughs. Slopes are smooth to concave and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray fine sand about 8 inches thick. The subsurface layer is light gray and light brownish gray fine sand about 14 inches thick. The subsoil is light gray loamy fine sand about 16 inches thick and is underlain by gray and light gray fine sand that extends to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under normal conditions, this soil has a water table within 10 inches of the surface for 2 to 4 months. The water table is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for about 6 months. It is more than 40 inches below the surface for about 2 months. During periods of high rainfall, the soil is covered by a shallow layer of slowly moving water for periods of about 7 to 30 days or more.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers, moderate or moderately rapid in the subsoil, and rapid in the substratum.

13 - Boca Fine Sand - This is nearly level, poorly drained soil on flatwoods. Slopes are smooth and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is gray fine sand about 3 inches thick. The subsurface layer is fine sand about 22 inches thick. The upper 11 inches is light gray and the lower 11 inches is very pale brown. The subsoil, about 5 inches thick, is gray fine sandy loam with brownish yellow mottles and calcareous nodules. At a depth of 30 inches is a layer of fractured limestone.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 2 to 4 months. It recedes below the limestone for about 6 months.

14 - Valkaria Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on sloughs. Slopes are smooth to concave and range from 0 to 1 percent.

The surface layer is about 2 inches of dark grayish brown fine sand. The subsurface layer is 5 inches of very pale brown fine sand. The subsoil is loose fine sand to a depth of 80 inches or more. The upper 9 inches is yellow, the next 6 inches is yellowish brown, and the lowermost 54 inches is pale yellow, yellow, brown, and very pale brown.

The available water capacity is low. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid.

26 - Pineda Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on sloughs. Slopes are smooth to slightly concave and range from 0 to 1 percent.

The surface layer is black fine sand about 1 inch thick. The subsurface layer is very pale brown fine sand about 4 inches thick. The upper part of the subsoil is brownish yellow fine sand about 8 inches thick. The next 10 inches is strong brown fine sand. The next 6 inches is yellowish brown fine sand. The next 7 inches is light gray fine sand with brownish yellow mottles. The lower part of the subsoil is light brownish gray fine sandy loam with light gray sandy intrusions about 18 inches thick. The Substratum is light gray fine sand to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 2 to 4 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for more than 6 months, and it recedes to more than 40 inches below the surface during extended dry periods. During periods of high rainfall, the soil is covered by a shallow layer of slowly moving water for periods of about 7 to 30 days or more.

The available water capacity is very low in the surface and subsurface layers and in the upper, sandy part of the subsoil and medium in the lower, loamy part of the subsoil.

Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and the upper, sandy part of the subsoil and slow or very slow in the lower, loamy part of the subsoil.

27 • Pompano Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is gray fine sand about 3 inches thick. The substratum is fine sand to a depth of 80 inches or more. The upper 32 inches is light brownish gray with few, fine, and faint yellowish brown mottles. The lower 45 inches is light gray.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 2 to 4 months and stands above the surface for about 3 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for more than 5 months.

The available water capacity is low. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid.

28 • Immokalee Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in flatwoods areas. Slopes are smooth to convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is black sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layer is dark gray sand in the upper 5 inches and light gray sand in the lower 27 inches. The subsoil is sand to a depth of 69 inches. The upper 14 inches is black and firm, the next 5 inches is dark reddish brown, and the lower 14 inches is dark yellowish brown. The substratum is very pale brown sand to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 1 to 3 months and 10 to 40 inches below the surface for 2 to 6 months. It recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is medium in the subsoil and very low in the surface and subsurface layers. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and moderate or moderately rapid in the subsoil.

33 • Oldsmar Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on low, broad flatwoods areas. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is black sand about 3 inches thick. The subsurface layer is gray and light gray sand about 39 inches thick. The upper part of the subsoil is very dark gray sand about 5 inches thick. The lower part of the subsoil is yellowish brown and mixed light brownish gray and brown fine sandy loam about 11 inches thick. Pale brown sand extends to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is at a depth of less than 10 inches for 1 to 3 months. It is at a depth of 10 to 40 inches for more than 6 months, and it recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is low in the surface layer and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers, moderate in the upper part of the subsoil, and slow or very slow in the lower part of the subsoil.

34 - Malabar Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on sloughs. Slopes are smooth to concave and range from 0 to 1 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray fine sand about 5 inches thick. The next 12 inches is light gray and very pale brown fine sand. Below this are a 16-inch layer of light yellowish brown fine sand with yellow mottles and a 9-inch layer of brownish yellow fine sand. The subsoil layer is gray loamy fine sand about 9 inches thick with large yellowish brown mottles. The next 8 inches is gray fine sandy loam with large brownish yellowish mottles. Below is light gray loamy fine sand with yellowish brown mottles to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is at a depth of less than 10 inches for 2 to 4 months. It is at a depth of 10 to 40 inches for more than 6 months, and it recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches during extended dry periods. During periods of high rainfall, the soil is covered by a shallow layer of slowly moving water for periods of about 7 to 30 days or more.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and the upper part of the subsoil and medium in the lower part of the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and the upper part of the subsoil and slow or very slow in the lower part of the subsoil.

35 - Wabasso Sand - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on flatwoods. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray sand about 6 inches thick. The subsurface layer is sand to a depth of 24 inches. The upper 11 inches is light brownish gray with dark grayish brown stains along root channels, and the lower 7 inches is light gray with dark grayish brown stains. The subsoil is about 38 inches thick. The upper 4 inches is dark brown sand with few iron concretions. The next 8 inches is brownish yellow sandy clay loam with light brownish gray, light gray, and reddish brown mottles. The lower 26 inches is light gray sandy clay loam with pale olive and olive mottles and stains along root channels. Below is light gray fine sandy loam with olive mottles extending to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is less than 10 inches below the surface for 2 to 4 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for more than 6 months. It recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches during extended dry periods.

39 - Isles Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, very poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are smooth to concave and less than 1 percent.

Typically, the surface layer is very dark gray fine sand about 5 inches thick. The subsurface layer is about 5 inches of light gray fine sand. Next is 11 inches of very pale brown fine sand with yellowish brown mottles. The subsoil is 26 inches of gray fine sandy loam with brownish yellow mottles and pockets of light brownish gray loamy sand. Limestone bedrock is at a depth of 47 inches.

Under natural conditions, the water table is above the surface for 3 to 6 months. It is within a depth of 10 to 40 inches for 2 to 4 months. The water table recedes to a depth of more than 40 inches during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and moderate in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low.

41 - Valkaria Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is dark gray fine sand about 1 inch thick. The subsurface layer is about 4 inches of light gray fine sand. The subsoil is fine sand about 33 inches thick. The upper 4 inches is brownish yellow, the next 16 inches is yellow, and the lower 13 inches is light yellowish brown. The substratum is pale brown fine sand with few fine faint brown mottles to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for about 6 months, and the soil is ponded for about 3 months. The water table is 10 to 40 inches below the surface most of the rest of the year, except in extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is very low. Natural fertility is very low. Permeability is rapid.

42 - Wabasso Sand, Limestone Substratum - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil on broad flatwoods. Slopes range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is black sand about 3 inches thick. The subsurface layer is sand about 16 inches thick. The upper 10 inches is gray, and the lower 6 inches is light gray. The subsoil is about 32 inches thick. The upper 2 inches is dark brown sand that is well coated with organic matter. The next 2 inches is dark reddish brown friable sand. The next 14 inches is brown loose sand with dark brown streaks along root channels. The lower 14 inches is light brownish gray, firm fine sandy loam with light olive brown mottles. A hard, fractured limestone ledge and boulders are at a depth of 51 inches.

In most years, under natural conditions, the water table is within 10 inches of the surface for 1 to 3 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for 2 to 4 months. It is below the limestone during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and the upper part of the subsoil and medium in the lower part of the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and the upper part of the subsoil. It is slow in the lower part of the subsoil.

44 - Malabar Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and are less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is 4 inches thick. The upper 1 inch is black fine sand that is high in organic matter content. The lower 3 inches is dark gray fine sand. The subsurface layer is sand to a depth of 44 inches. The upper 3 inches is very pale brown. The next 11 inches is yellow, iron-coated sand grains. The next 10 inches is very pale brown with common coatings of iron on the sand grains. The lower 16 inches is light gray. The subsoil is 23 inches of live gray sandy loam with dark bluish gray mottles. Sandy loam with marl and shell fragments underlies the subsoil.

Under natural conditions, the soil is ponded for about 4 to 6 months or more. The water table is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for 4 to 6 months.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and slow or very slow in the subsoil.

45 - Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional - This is a low, nearly level, very poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is about 8 inches of very dark gray sandy loam. The subsoil is very dark gray sandy loam about 12 inches thick. It is underlain by 9 inches of light brownish gray sandy clay loam with soft calcium carbonate throughout. Fractured limestone bedrock is at a depth of 28 inches.

Under natural conditions, the water table is above the surface for 3 to 6 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for about 3 to 6 months. The available water capacity is medium. Natural fertility is medium. Permeability is rapid in the surface layer and moderate in the subsoil.

49 - Felda Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is gray fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layers extend to a depth of 35 inches. The upper 13 inches is grayish brown fine sand and the lower 18 inches light gray fine sand with yellowish brown mottles. The subsoil is about 17 inches thick. The upper 6 inches is gray sandy loam and the lower 11 inches is sandy clay loam with many yellowish brown and strong brown mottles. Below this is light gray fine sand to a depth of 80 inches or more.

Under natural conditions, the soil is ponded for about 3 to 6 months or more. The water table is within a depth of 10 to 40 inches for 4 to 6 months. The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and moderate or moderately rapid in the subsoil.

51 - Floridana Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, very poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and less than 1 percent.

The surface layer is black sand about 22 inches thick. The subsurface layer is light brownish gray sand about 17 inches thick. The subsoil is olive gray fine sandy loam to a depth of 54 inches. Below the subsoil there is light brownish gray sand with pickets of olive gray loamy sand.

Under natural conditions, the water table is above the surface for 3 to 6 months. It is 10 to 40 inches below the surface during extended dry periods. The available capacity is medium in the surface layer and subsoil and low in the subsurface layer. Natural fertility is medium. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and slow or very slow in the subsoil.

55 - Cocoa Fine Sand - This is a nearly level to gently sloping, moderately well drained soil on ridges. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is brown fine sand about 3 inches thick. The subsurface layer is reddish yellow fine sand about 10 inches thick. The next layer is yellowish red fine sand about 4 inches thick. The next 10 inches is reddish yellow fine sand, and below this is 4 inches of strong brown fine sand. Fractured limestone bedrock is at a depth of 31 inches.

Under natural conditions, the water table is within 24 inches below the surface for 1 to 2 months and 24 to 40 inches below the surface for 1 to 2 months. It recedes to more than 40 inches below the surface during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is low. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid.

63 - Malabar Fine Sand, High - This is a nearly level, poorly drained soil in the flatwoods. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

The surface layer is very dark gray fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layer is light gray fine sand about 13 inches thick. The subsoil is fine sand and sandy clay loam about 51 inches thick. The upper 7 inches is very pale brown fine sand with brownish yellow mottles. The next 6 inches is brownish yellow fine sand with yellowish brown mottles. Next is yellow fine sand with yellowish brown mottles, light gray fine sand with yellowish brown mottles, and gray sandy clay loam with yellowish brown stains along root channels. The lower 8 inches is greenish gray sandy clay loam. Below that and extending to a depth of 80 inches or more is gray fine sand with about 60 percent shell fragments.

Under natural conditions, the water table is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for 4 to 6 months. It recedes to more than 40 inches below the surface during extended dry periods.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and the sandy part of the subsoil and moderately slow in the lower, loamy part of the subsoil.

66 - Caloosa Fine Sand - This is a nearly level, somewhat poorly drained soil formed by dredging and filling and by earthmoving operations. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 2 percent.

Typically, the surface layer is about 10 inches of light brownish gray, mixed mineral material of fine sand and lenses of silt loam with about 10 percent shell fragments. The next 17 inches is pale brown and gray, mixed mineral material of fine sand and lenses of silty clay loam. The next 11 inches is light gray silty clay with brownish yellow mottles. Below this to a depth of 80 inches or more is gray silty clay with dark gray streaks and brownish yellow mottles.

The depth to the water table varies with the amount of fill material and the extent of artificial drainage within any mapped area. However, in most years, the water table is 30 to 42 inches below the surface of the fill material for 2 to 4 months.

The available water capacity is variable, but it is estimated to be low to medium in the upper part of the fill material and medium to high in the lower part. Permeability is variable within short distances, but it is estimated to range from rapid to very slow depending on the soil material. Natural fertility is estimated to be medium.

73 - Pineda Fine Sand, Depressional - This is a nearly level, very poorly drained soil in depressions. Slopes are concave and are less than 1 percent.

Typically, the surface layer is dark gray fine sand about 3 inches thick. The subsurface layer is fine sand to a depth of 31 inches. The upper 9 inches is light gray, the next 7 inches is very pale brown with yellowish brown mottles, and the lower 12 inches is brownish yellow with many iron-coated sand grains. The subsoil is fine sandy loam to a depth of 55 inches. The upper 8 inches is gray with very pale brown sandy intrusions and yellowish brown mottles. The lower 16 inches is gray. Below that and extending to a depth of 80 inches is light gray loam sand.

Under natural conditions, the soil is ponded for about 3 to 6 months or more. The water table is within a depth of 10 to 40 inches for 4 to 6 months.

The available water capacity is low in the surface and subsurface layers and medium in the subsoil. Natural fertility is low. Permeability is rapid in the surface and subsurface layers and slow or very slow in the loamy subsoil.

99 - Water - This category describes soils that lie permanently underwater.

F. Topography

The topography of the Lee County BRC generally slopes north to south or north to southeast. The land within this large tract is relatively steep for Southwest Florida, with slopes of approximately 5ft per mile. Please refer to the **Topographic Map in Attachment 5** for illustration.

G. Flow-ways

The majority of the Lee County BRC is located between Owl Creek and Telegraph Creek. Trout Creek and its tributaries, bisect the property. The Trout Creek watershed receives the majority of the overland flow and runoff from the property. Owl Creek, located on the west side of the property receives runoff from only a small area in the southwestern corner of the property. Telegraph Creek, located east of the property, receives flow from the eastern portion of the property. Please refer to the **Flow-ways Map in Attachment 6** for illustration of the referenced flow-ways.

III. PROPOSED CONDITIONS

Ecological Benefits

The proposed Babcock MCP delineates approximately 1,508 acres for development (36 % of the property) across six different land use classifications (MU-1/R, MU-1, MU-2, R-1, R-2, and R-3), 2,613 acres of preserve (63% of the property), and 36 acres of other open space/buffers. The decrease in development is directly attributable to removing much of the currently approved development on the eastern side of the property (± 254 acres) and placing it into preserve, to create a more significant wildlife corridor with adjacent, offsite preserve lands. Approximately 20 acres of preserve near the southwest portion of the property has been removed from the MCP for the future expansion of State Road 31. Combined, these changes provide a net increase of approximately 234 acres in preserve compared to the "Preserve Map" included with the original zoning and an increase of 534 acre of preserve compared to the minimum required on the currently approved MCP. The applicant has already memorialized these commitments through obtaining a modification to their SFWMD ERP (Permit No. 08-105624-P obtained in September 2021) and obtaining an FDEP State 404 Permit (Permit # 396574-001 obtained in November 2021) that already depict the reduced development/increased preserve scenario in Lee County.

Consistent with the existing approvals, the majority of the development impacts are to upland pastures/active farm fields, with impacts to native upland (300 and 400 series FLUCFCS Codes) and wetland (600 series FLUCFCS Codes) habitats limited to approximately 454 acres and 56 acres, respectively. The **Development/Preserves Map in Attachment 7** clearly illustrates the ecological benefits that can be gained from this type of planning effort.

While the gray on the map represents future development pods, the blue and green represent approximately 63% ($\pm 2,613$ acres) of the property in preserve through the form of habitat preservation/enhancement, trails, and creation. A Lee County Preserve Management and

Mitigation Monitoring Plan was previously reviewed and approved by Lee County at the time of the first development order to address components such as the removal/maintenance of exotic vegetation, ecological burning, and supplemental plantings. The Preserve Management and Mitigation Monitoring Plan has been updated to include the increased preserve acreage (provided under separate cover for reference). The preserve management plan is phased to remain concurrent with or ahead of indigenous preserve requirements for each development order, as illustrated in the Preserve Phasing Map (**Attachment 8**). The Preserve Phasing Map illustrates the preserve areas that have been implemented to date ($\pm 1,600$ acres), identifies the $\pm 1,300$ acres that have already passed Lee County inspection, and then provides a timeline to implement the remaining $\pm 1,013$ acres.

Upland Preservation/Enhancement: Approximately 40% ($\pm 1,656$ acres) of the uplands on the Lee County BRC will be incorporated into preserve. Pine flatwoods (FLUCFCS 411, 411E1, 411E3, and 416) make up the largest portion of upland preserve with $\pm 1,006$ acres, followed by palmetto prairie (FLUCFCS 321, ± 275 acres) and oak-pine (FLUCFCS 423, ± 1298 acres). Although these habitats are not considered rare and unique uplands by the Lee County LDC due to their location outside of the Coastal Study Area, many areas contain mature stands of trees. These upland preserves provide valuable habitat for listed species such as the Florida panther, gopher tortoise, and Sherman's fox squirrel to name a few. Recognizing the importance of large tracts of uplands in the preservation landscape, Lee County LDC 10-415 provides an incentive to developers for providing sizeable upland preserves. At first glance, the Lee County BRC would receive up 1.5 times the credit for their upland preserves, far in excess of the code minimum 15% indigenous open space requirement associated with a large commercial development. Where areas of improved pasture are being incorporated into upland preserve, a supplemental planting plan is provided as part of the Preserve Management and Mitigation Monitoring Plan, as needed, to meet the targeted habitat type/intended function of the given area. Primitive trails that exist in the upland preserves will remain and be incorporated into the proposed pedestrian trail system, as feasible.

Wetland Preservation/Enhancement: Approximately 91% (± 615 acres) of the wetlands on the Lee County BRC will be incorporated into onsite preserves. The majority of this preservation comes in the form of wetland shrub communities (FLUCFCS 631, ± 306 acres), freshwater marsh (FLUCFCS 641, ± 134 acres), and hydric pine (FLUCFCS 625, ± 77 acres). A wetland supplemental planting plan will be provided for areas with greater than 50% nuisance/exotic coverage that do not successfully naturally recruit (80% coverage of desirable species in all strata, densities appropriate for habitat type) within two years.

Wetland Creation Areas: Approximately 261 acres (inclusive of perimeter berms) of wetland creation (WC) areas are planned within the Lee County BRC, delineated as WC 2-6 and WC-9 and 10 on the Preserves Map. Each wetland creation area will be created predominantly from upland pasture located downstream of a proposed development pod. The wetland creation areas will receive treated runoff from the development pod's stormwater system and will provide additional water quality treatment prior to final discharge to the downstream receiving bodies. All mitigation areas are either part of the surface water management system or serve as an outfall point for it. Required water quality treatment is provided prior to surface water entering these areas.

Detailed grading and planting plans will be provided for each wetland creation area at time of local development order. However conceptual plans for their design have been reviewed by SFWMD staff to ensure proposed design elevations are consistent with the targeted levels of inundation and wetland hydroperiod for the proposed habitats. These plans have been included in the Preserve

Management and Mitigation Monitoring Plan provided under separate cover. All of the wetland creation areas include a mosaic of habitat types from transitional uplands to open water areas. These areas will be over-excavated and backfilled with appropriate native soils to final grade to ensure mitigation success. BPH currently has development order applications in process for WC-2, WC-6, WC-9, and WC-10.

General Preserve Maintenance: Approximately 1,600 acres of the Lee County preserve have already been placed under conservation easement and the remaining 1,013 acres of proposed County preserves are expected to be under conservation easement within the next five years. Mechanical harvesting of nuisance and exotic vegetation may occur in areas with greater than 75% infestation but will otherwise be conducted by hand-removal methods. Maintenance shall be conducted in perpetuity to ensure that the conservation areas are maintained free from Category 1 exotic vegetation (as defined by the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council at the time of permit issuance) immediately following a maintenance activity. Maintenance in perpetuity shall also insure that conservation areas, including buffers, maintain the species and coverage of native, desirable vegetation specified in the mitigation plan. Coverage of exotic and nuisance plant species shall not exceed 5% of total cover between maintenance activities. In addition, the permittee shall manage the conservation areas such that exotic/nuisance plant species do not dominate anyone section of those areas. Torpedo grass has an allowable maximum coverage of 10% in any mitigation area.

Recreational trails are proposed throughout the preserve areas, with the goal to provide access to the greenway system year round. Trails, where feasible, are proposed to be located on existing berms and farm roads. Above grade trails are an allowable use in the conservation areas and will be designed to include culverts, as needed, to ensure adequate sheet flow and hydrological connection between preserve areas. It is important to note that the trails are not eligible for mitigation credit and where they cross wetlands are considered wetland impacts. Allowable uses on the trails will include biking, hiking, non-motorized vehicles and equestrian uses.

Listed Species: Listed Species Management Plans & Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan have previously been prepared and approved by Lee County in accordance with Babcock MPD zoning requirements. The onsite preserve areas provide a critical link between major wildlife habitat areas to the west and east of the Babcock MPD. To the east, the lands within the State of Florida and Lee County conservation purchase, now known as the Babcock Ranch Preserve (BRP), are considered some of the most regionally significant and environmentally sensitive lands in the area. These areas are included in one of the largest groupings of Strategic Habitat Conservation Areas (SHCA) in the state. SHCA lands are designated based on the density of flora and fauna of regulatory interest that inhabit the area and are assigned high values in the selection process for acquisition. SHCA areas are considered essential to provide rare species and natural communities in the land base that are necessary to sustain populations into the future. Public ownership of these lands, with the proposed connections through the onsite preserve areas to the west through the Babcock/Webb Wildlife Management Area (WMA) and Charlotte Harbor State Buffer Preserve provide a critical link for a wildlife corridor that stretches from Lake Okeechobee to the Gulf of Mexico. Please see the **Regional Connectivity Map in Attachment 9** for illustration of the large preserve corridors in and around the Babcock MPD.

Wildlife crossings have been incorporated into the project design to connect on site preserve areas and maintain their connection with offsite natural areas. These wildlife crossings will be depicted

on the plans at time of local development order, via cross-sections and on the engineering drawings for each tract. The Lee County Preserve Management and Mitigation Monitoring Plan previously reviewed and approved by Lee County at the time of the first Lee County development order provides the proposed locations of wildlife crossings within the Babcock MPD.

The United States Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) issued a biological opinion on the entire BRC (Charlotte and Lee Counties) on August 21, 2009, relating to effects on the endangered Florida Panther and the endangered wood stork. The FWS concluded that the project is not anticipated to result in "take" of wood storks due to the proposed mitigation/preserve plan. For the Florida Panther, the FWS concluded that no direct "take" or mortality would occur, but that incidental take is expected to occur. However, based on the evaluations provided for the project's direct, indirect, and cumulative effects, the status of the species and the compensation proposed by the applicant, the FWS believes that the proposed construction and operation of BRC will not jeopardize the survival and recovery of the species.

During the State 404 permitting process, the FWC and FWS again reviewed the projects potential effects on listed species, which resulted in the formation of the referenced Listed Species Management Plans, which have also been previously reviewed and approved by Lee County during review of the first Lee County development order within the BRC. A copy of this approved plan is provided under separate cover for reference.

IV. REFERENCES

- Florida Department of Transportation. 1999. Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System. Procedure No. 550-010-001-a. Third Edition. Tallahassee, Florida.
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. 2016. Bald Eagle Nest Locator. <https://public.myfwc.com/FWRI/EagleNests/nestlocator.aspx> (Site accessed September 12, 2016)
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. 2016. Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species. http://myfwc.com/media/1515251/threatened_endangered_species.pdf (Site accessed September 12, 2016)
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. 2015. Gopher Tortoise Permitting Guidelines. Tallahassee, Florida.
- Lee County Land Development Code, Chapter 10, Article 3, Division 8 (Protection of Habitat). <http://www.municode.com/Resources/gateway.asp?pid=12625&sid=9>. (Site accessed September 12, 2016)
- Natural Resources Conservation Service. Soil Survey of Lee County, Florida. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
- South Florida Water Management District. 2010. Environmental Resource Permit 08-0004-S-05, Application # 070330-5 for the Babcock Ranch Community.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Individual Permit SAJ-2006-6656 IP-MJD for the Babcock Ranch Community.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, South Florida Ecological Field Office. 2009. Biological Opinion 4 1420-2007-F-0900 for the Babcock Ranch Community.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Information for Planning and Conservation, Environmental Conservation Online System. 2016. <http://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/gettingStarted/index> (Site accessed September 12, 2016)

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 1

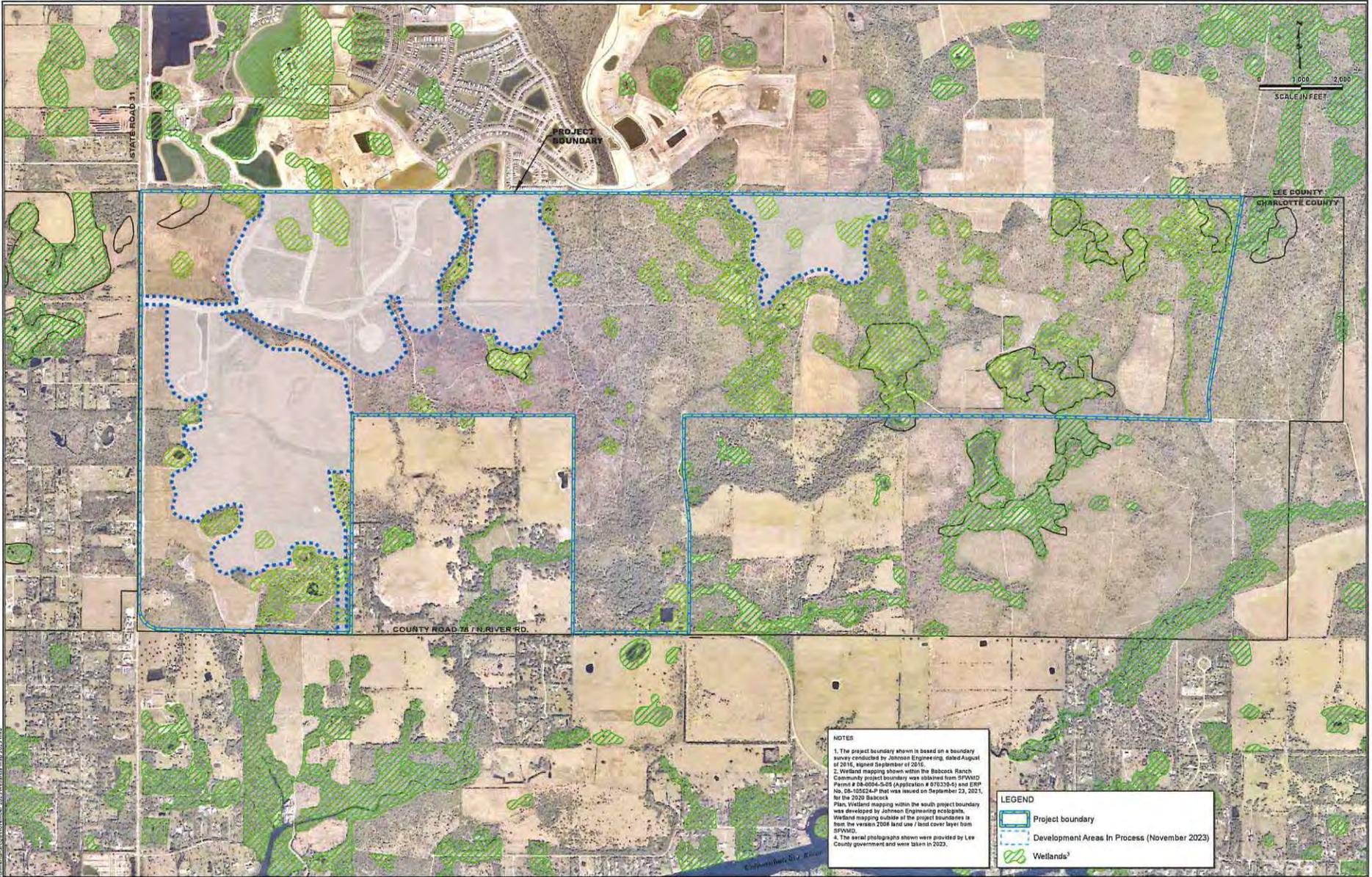
FLUCFCS MAP

(Updated November 2023 to Illustrate Development to Date)

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 2

WETLANDS MAP



NOTES

1. The project boundary shown is based on a boundary survey conducted by Johnson Engineering, dated August of 2016, signed September of 2016.
2. Wetland mapping shown within the Babcock Ranch Community project boundary was obtained from SFWMD Permit # 08-0004-S-25 (Application # 070330-5) and ERP No. 08-102524-P that was issued on September 23, 2021, for the 2020 Babcock Plan. Wetland mapping within the south project boundary was developed by Johnson Engineering ecologists. Wetland mapping outside of the project boundaries is from the version 2008 land use / land cover layer from SFWMD.
3. The aerial photographs shown were provided by Lee County government and were taken in 2023.

LEGEND

- Project boundary
- Development Areas In Process (November 2023)
- Wetlands³

REVISIONS	



Babcock MPD
Lee County, Florida



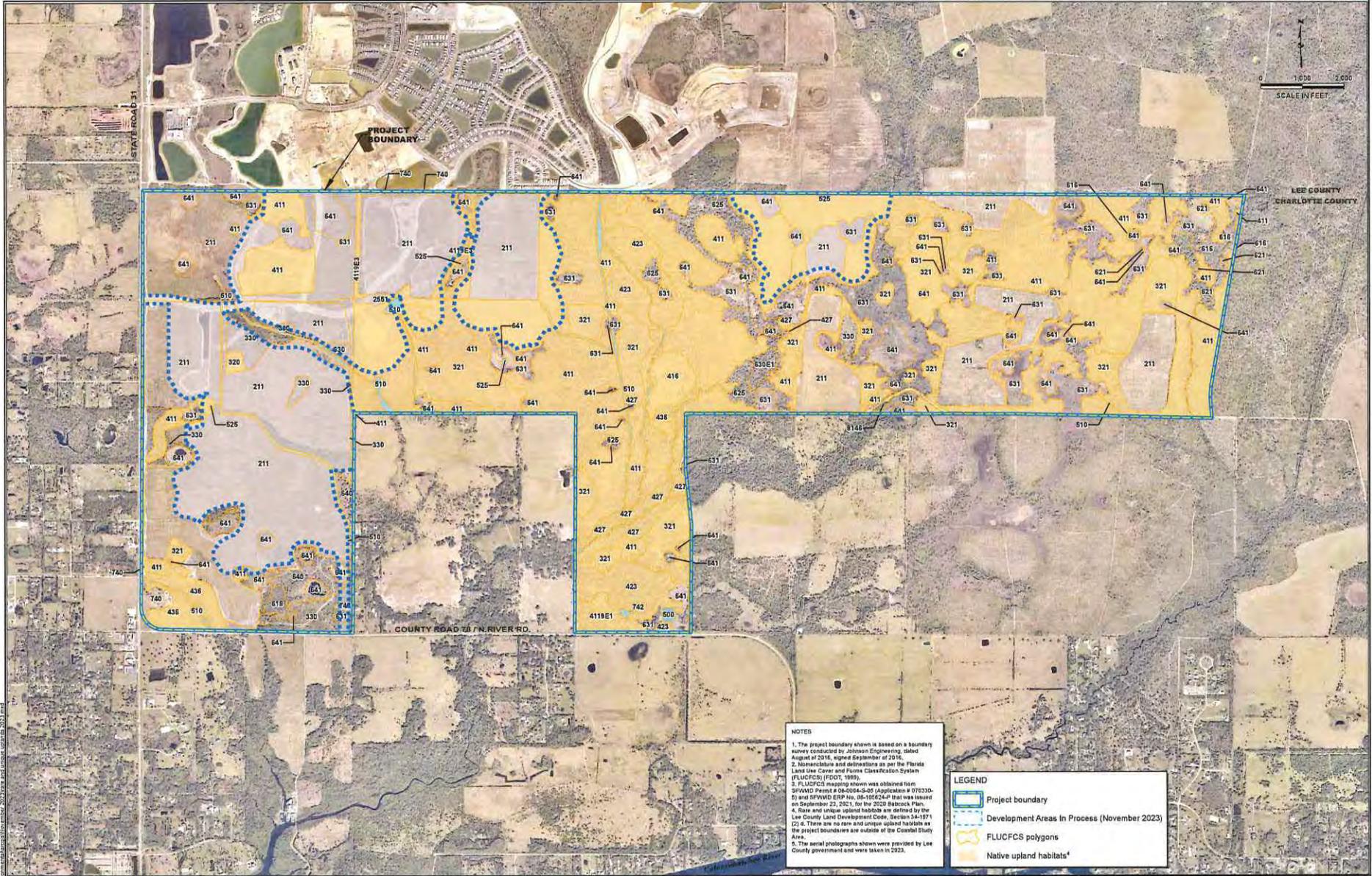
Wetlands Map				
DATE	PROJECT	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
December 2023	20160204-023	---	As Shown	1

C:\Users\johnd\OneDrive\Documents\2023\Wetlands\08-2023.mxd

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 3

UPLANDS MAP



NOTES

1. The project boundary shown is based on a boundary survey conducted by Johnson Engineering, dated August of 2016, signed September of 2016.
2. Nomenclature and abbreviations are per the Florida Land Use Cover and Form Classification System (FLUCFCS) (FSOT, 1999).
3. FLUCFCS mapping shown was obtained from SPWMD Permit # 06-0084-S-001 (Application # 070230-0) and SPWMD EIP No. 06-1050-C-047 that was issued on September 23, 2021, for the 2020 Babcock Plan.
4. Rare and unique upland habitats are defined by the Lee County Land Development Code, Section 04-1971 (2)G. There are no rare and unique upland habitats as the project boundaries are outside of the Coastal Study Area.
5. The aerial photographs shown were provided by Lee County government and were taken in 2023.

LEGEND

- Project boundary
- Development Areas In Process (November 2023)
- FLUCFCS polygons
- Native upland habitats*

REVISIONS

KITSON
A PARTNERS

Babcock MPD
Lee County, Florida

JOHNSON
ENGINEERING

JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
2122 JOHNSON STREET
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33902-1550
PHONE (239) 334-0046
F.R. #642 & L.B. #642

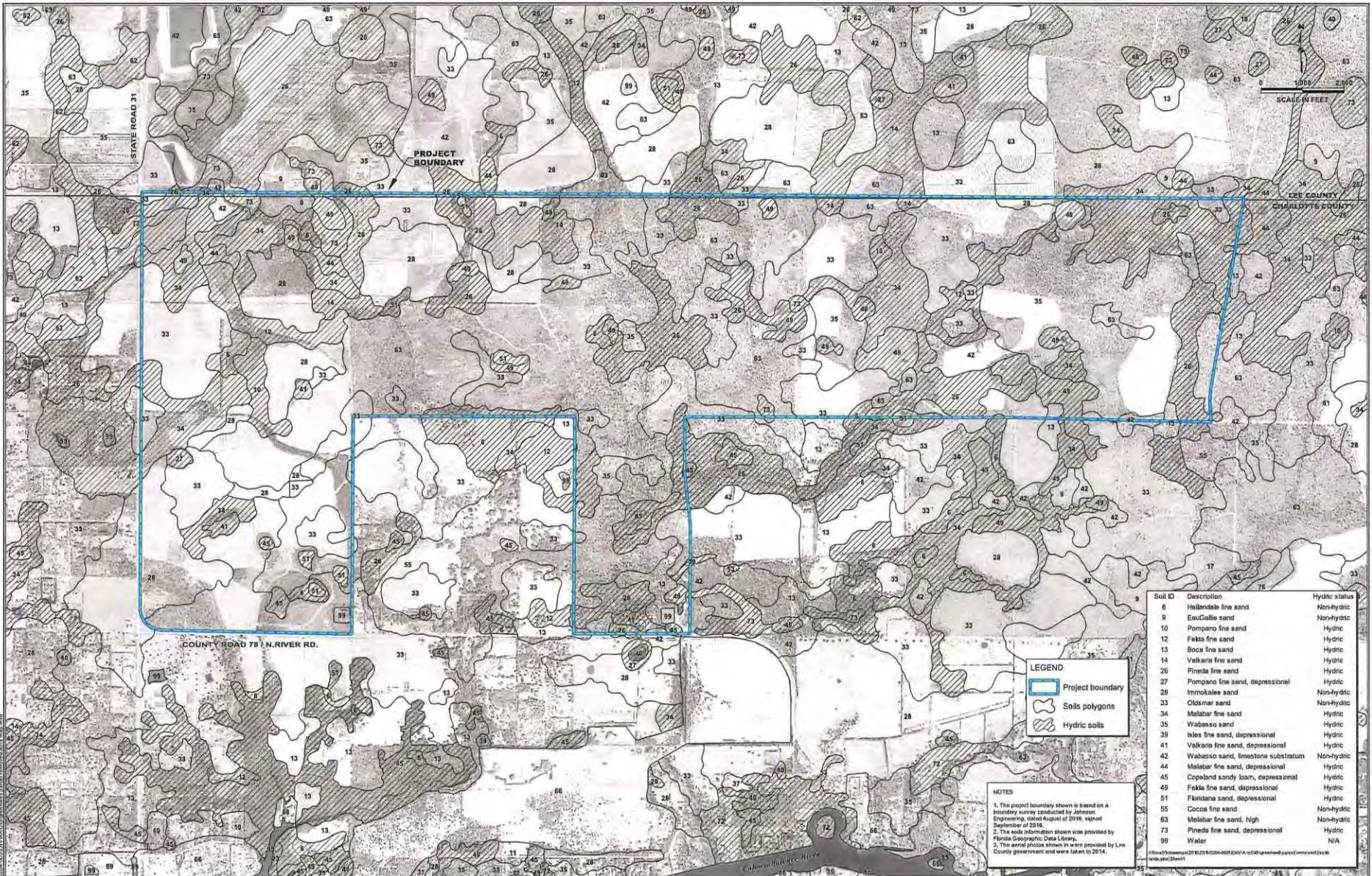
Upland Habitat Map

DATE	PROJECT	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
December 2023	20160206-025	--	As Shown	1

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 4

SOILS MAP



LEGEND

- Project boundary
- Soils polygons
- Hydric soils

NOTES

1. The project boundary shown is based on a boundary survey conducted by Johnson Engineering, dated August of 2018, signed September of 2018.
2. The soils information shown was provided by Florida Geographic Data Library.
3. The aerial photos shown in were provided by Lee County government and were taken in 2014.

Soil ID	Description	Hydric status
6	Hallandale fine sand	Non-hydric
9	Emucalle sand	Non-hydric
10	Pompano fine sand	Hydric
12	Fekia fine sand	Hydric
13	Boca fine sand	Hydric
14	Valkeira fine sand	Hydric
26	Pineda fine sand	Hydric
27	Pompano fine sand, depressional	Hydric
28	Immokalee sand	Non-hydric
33	Oldemar sand	Non-hydric
34	Malabar fine sand	Hydric
35	Wabasso sand	Hydric
36	Isles fine sand, depressional	Hydric
41	Valkeira fine sand, depressional	Hydric
42	Wabasso sand, limestone substratum	Non-hydric
44	Malabar fine sand, depressional	Hydric
45	Copeland sandy loam, depressional	Hydric
49	Fekia fine sand, depressional	Hydric
51	Florida sand, depressional	Hydric
55	Coccos fine sand	Non-hydric
63	Malabar fine sand, high	Non-hydric
73	Pineda fine sand, depressional	Hydric
99	Water	N/A

REVISIONS

KITSON
A PARTNERS

Babcock MPD
Lee County, Florida

JOHNSON
ENGINEERING

JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
2123 JOHNSON STREET
P.O. BOX 1500
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 35902-1500
PHONE (239) 334-0846
FAX (239) 334-5561
E.S. #862 & L.B. #842

Soils Map

DATE	PROJECT	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
Sept. 2016	20160204-B00	---	As Shown	1

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 5

TOPOGRAPHY MAP

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 6

FLOW-WAY MAP

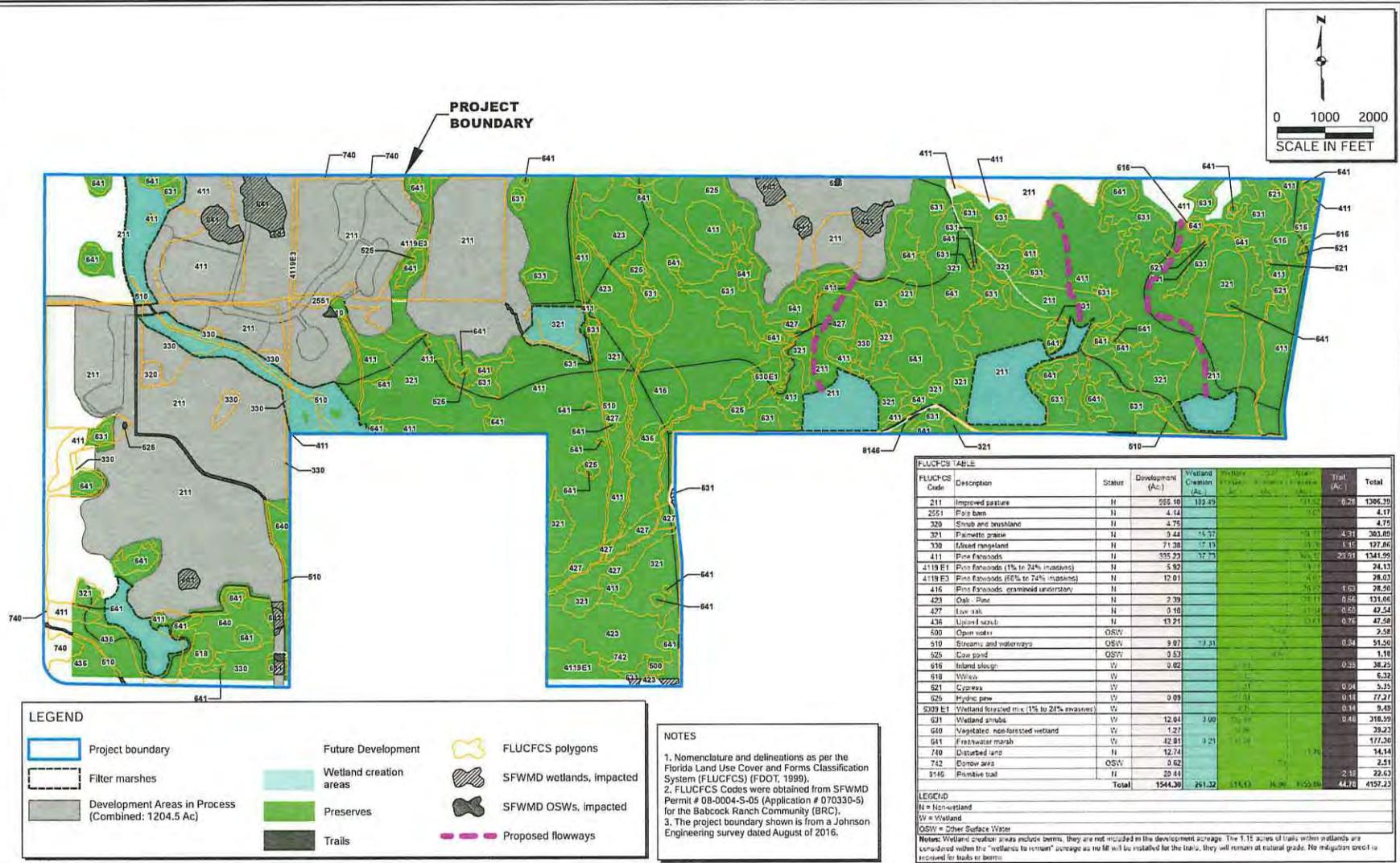
**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 7

DEVELOPMENT / PRESERVES MAP

**(Updated November 2023 to Illustrate Development to Date
and Increased Preserves)**

Path: O:\2016\20160204-001\Environmental\arcgis\November 2023\flucfcs development preserves map (final.mxd) Date: 12/1/2023 Time: 1:02:51 PM User: san



Babcock Ranch Community
Lee County, Florida



JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
2122 JOHNSON STREET
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33902-1550
PHONE (239) 334-0046
E.B. #642 & L.B. #642

FLUCFCS / Development / Preserves Map

DATE	PROJECT NO.	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
November 2023	20160204-002	-	As Shown	ATT 3-1

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 8

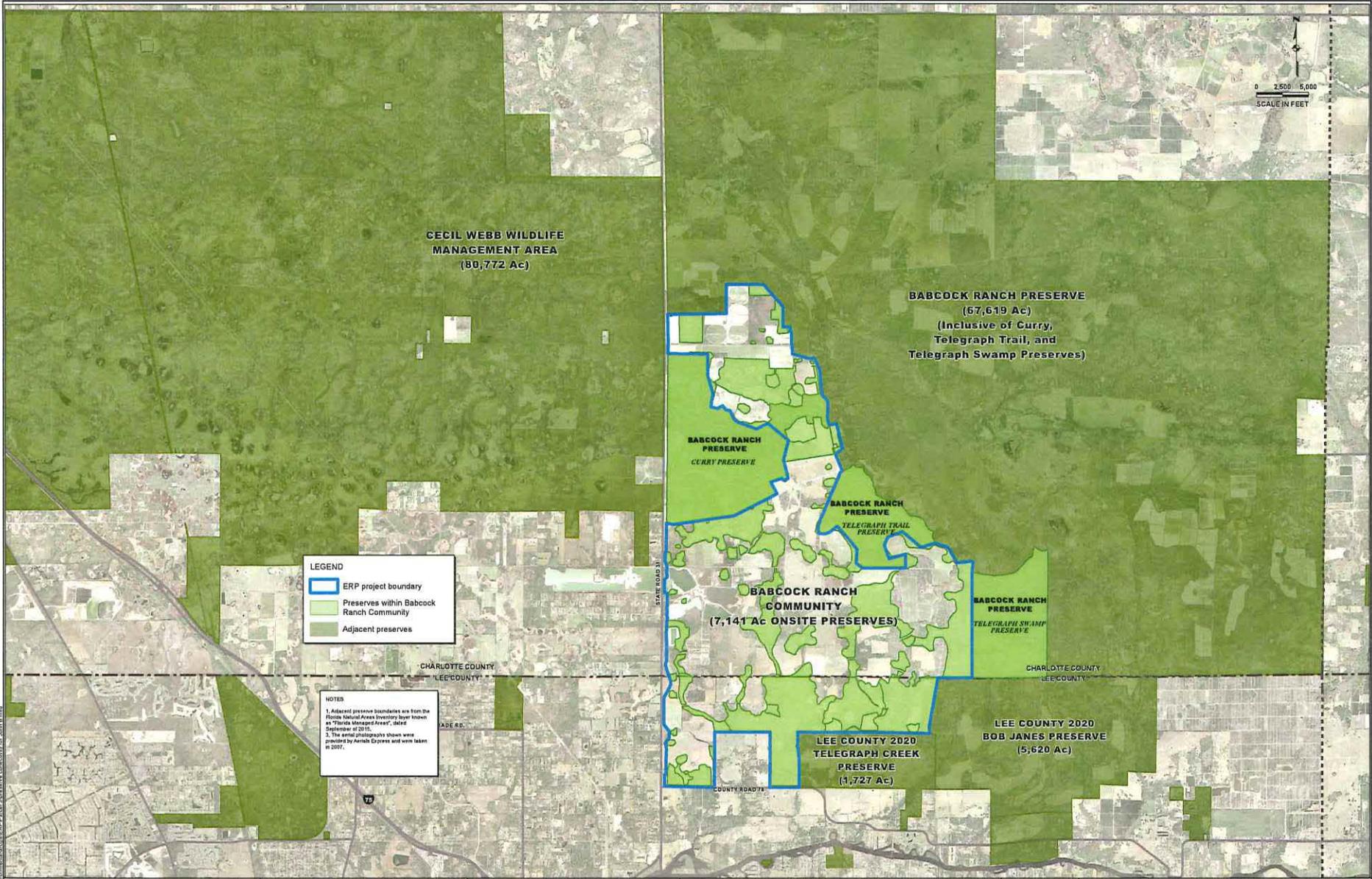
PRESERVE PHASING MAP

**(Updated November 2023 to Illustrate Implementation to Date
and Increased Preserves)**

**Babcock Ranch Community
Environmental Impacts/Benefits Analysis**

ATTACHMENT 9

**PRESERVE CONNECTIVITY MAP
(Updated November 2023 to Illustrate Increased Preserves)**



REVISIONS	

Babcock Ranch Community
Lee County, Florida

JOHNSON ENGINEERING

JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
2122 JOHNSON STREET
P.O. BOX 1350
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33902-1550
PHONE (239) 334-0046
FAX (239) 334-5551
E.B. #642 & L.B. #642

Preserve Connectivity Map				
DATE	PROJECT	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
November 2023	20192195-001	-	As Shown	1

0:20192195-001-001.dwg (1/28/2023) 11:48:55 AM

01-43-25-L2-00001.0010
TRINITY ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS IN
1000 PINEBROOK RD
VENICE, FL 34285

14-43-26-03-00001.00CE
TELEGRAPH CREEK EST PROPERTY
18561 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN
ALVA, FL 33920

01-43-25-00-00003.0080
DAVIS DION W & HEATHER R
11940 FOX HILL RD
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

14-43-26-03-00000.00CE
TELEGRAPH CREEK EST PROPERTY
18561 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN
ALVA, FL 33920

07-43-27-00-00001.0000
LEE COUNTY
CONSERVATION 2020
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

14-43-26-03-00000.0080
JABR BELAL
639 SE 13TH AVE #114
CAPE CORAL, FL 33909

12-43-25-00-00002.0000
GULFCOAST GIRL SCOUT COUNCIL I
4780 CATTLEMAN RD
SARASOTA, FL 34233

14-43-26-01-00000.0370
PRI-CAR LLP
PO BOX 3648
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918

08-43-26-00-00001.0000
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC
19440 ARMEDA RD
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-01-00000.0410
KETRON RALPH D JR +
18910 RIVER ESTATES LN
ALVA, FL 33920

08-43-26-00-00006.0000
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC
19440 ARMEDA RD
ALVA, FL 33920

06-43-27-00-00001.0000
LEE COUNTY
CONSERVATION 2020
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

10-43-26-L4-00001.0000
LEE COUNTY
CONSERVATION 2020
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

12-43-25-00-00003.0150
BURKETT PATRICIA ANN TR
19731 STATE ROAD 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

12-43-26-00-00001.0000
LEE COUNTY
CONSERVATION 2020
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

12-43-25-00-00003.0220
NOLAN PATRICK J
11920 SHIRLEY LN
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

12-43-25-00-00003.0030
JOHNSON SHIRLEY RACHEL TR
11901 SHIRLEY LN
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

12-43-25-00-00003.0200
DHOOT RENU
3306 ANTICA ST
FORT MYERS, FL 33905

12-43-25-00-00005.0000
VANROEKEL DENNIS & DEBRA
18321 NORTH OLGA DR
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00003.0210
N D SOLUTIONS INC
19451 SR 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

08-43-26-00-00011.0020
HETHERINGTON MICHAEL J &
19420 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00003.0180
RICCI CONNIE R
19411 SR 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

08-43-26-00-00010.0000
KALOURIS IOANNIS
19171 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

08-43-26-00-00010.0040
KALOURIS IOANNIS +
19171 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

08-43-26-00-00010.0030
SANDS JEFFREY A &
19170 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0170
SCHELL MATTHEW G &
18901 CREEK BRIDGE CT
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0100
JONES WILLIAM A & SHAWN M
18950 CREEK BRIDGE CT
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0090
GERALD BARBARA JEAN GRIFFITH
18951 BRIDGE WOOD CT
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0010
HAMMOND JOSHUA T &
18950 BRIDGE WOOD CT
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-00-00003.1000
MINA JOHN W
18800 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-00-00002.1000
LEE COUNTY
CONSERVATION 2020
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

14-43-26-01-0000A.00CE
RICHARD H PRITCHETT III TRUST
NORTH RIVER ESTATES ASSN
6311 SILVER + LEWIS LN
FORT MYERS, FL 33912

14-43-26-01-00000.0380
PRI-CAR LLP
PO BOX 3648
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918

14-43-26-01-00000.0390
PRI-CAR LLP
PO BOX 3648
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918

14-43-26-01-00000.0400
PRI-CAR LLP
PO BOX 3648
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918

13-43-26-00-00001.0050
HASLEY BENJAMIN J & JILL M
21970 EDWARDS DR
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0020
LIEBL BRIAN O & LINDA I
18900 BRIDGEWOOD CT
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-03-00000.0110
JABER ABDALLAH
2603 NE 4TH AVE
CAPE CORAL, FL 33909

01-43-25-00-00001.1000
PRI-CAR III LLC
PO BOX 3648
N FORT MYERS, FL 33918

12-43-25-00-00003.0020
DOHERR DOUGLAS G
126 SE 2ND PL
CAPE CORAL, FL 33990

08-43-26-00-00002.0000
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC
19440 ARMEDA RD
ALVA, FL 33920

15-43-26-00-00001.0060
TELEGRAPH CREEK CATTLE CO LLC
10660 DEAL RD
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

12-43-25-00-00004.0000
SMITH DEBRA D TR
19321 SR 31
FORT MYERS, FL 33917

17-43-26-00-00001.0000
CARY + DUKE PROPERTIES LLC
PO BOX 718
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

08-43-26-00-00011.0010
FRANCIS RICHARD LOWELL JR &
19300 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

17-43-26-02-00000.0140
STAGE 94 REAL ESTATE LLC
3820 BRUSHY BREEK RD #97
CEDAR PARK, TX 78613

08-43-26-00-00006.0030
HIPPI MICHAEL LEE &
14500 HIPPI CT
ALVA, FL 33920

16-43-26-00-00001.0000
POVIA FAMILY LLC
5991 BUCKINGHAM RD
FORT MYERS, FL 33905

12-43-25-00-00004.0010
8 AVENUE LLC
PO BOX 366748
BONITA SPRINGS, FL 34136

14-43-26-01-00000.0420
STADTLER ANDREW A & LINDA K
18870 RIVER ESTATES LN
ALVA, FL 33920

13-43-25-02-00000.0010
SCH NORTH FORT MYERS LLC
7-ELEVEN INC
AD VALOREM TAX STORE 38285
PO BOX 711
DALLAS, TX 75221

14-43-26-01-00000.0350
FIFER BRIAN +
18891 RIVER ESTATES LN
ALVA, FL 33920

18-43-26-00-00001.0040
KREINBRINK DANIEL W &
12100 N RIVER RD
ALVA, FL 33920

01-43-25-00-00001.0020
PRI-CAR III LLC
6601 BAYSHORE RD
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

19-43-26-00-00002.1010
LAWSON DONALD
SHUMAKER LOOP + KENDRICK LLP
240 S PINEAPPLE AVE
SARASOTA, FL 34236

01-43-25-00-00003.0030
PUCKETT BARBARA
20231 STATE RD 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

18-43-26-00-00002.0020
TAKODA LAND GROUP LLC
5800 LAKEWOOD RANCH BLVD
SARASOTA, FL 34240

01-43-25-00-00003.003A
PUCKETT BARBARA ANN
20231 STATE ROAD 31
FORT MYERS, FL 33917

16-43-26-L2-U2905.5773
LEE COUNTY
PO BOX 398
FORT MYERS, FL 33902

01-43-25-00-00003.0090
SWADNER MURIELENE J TR
PO BOX 101525
CAPE CORAL, FL 33910

12-43-25-00-00003.004A
BURKETT PATRICIA ANNE TR
19731 SR 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

14-43-26-03-00000.0160
SHELTON THOMAS E JR &
18851 CREEK BRIDGE CT
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00003.0040
BURKETT PATRICIA ANNE TR
19731 SR 31
NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917

14-43-26-03-00000.0030
DIAZ PEDRO & MARY
18850 BRIDGE WOOD CT
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00003.0050
SMITH JEFFREY L TR
43000 BOARDWALK LOOP
BABCOCK RANCH, FL 33982

14-43-26-03-00000.0120
YOUNG MICHAEL P JR
PO BOX 990580
NAPLES, FL 34116

08-43-26-00-00011.0000
FURY BONNIE K TR
19321 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

08-43-26-00-00011.0030
SCHREYER JASON TOD
19360 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00005.0100
VAN ROEKEL & VAN ROEKEL DVM PA
18321 N OLGA DR
ALVA, FL 33920

12-43-25-00-00005.0310
MERIT PETROLEUM COMPANY +
10 SARASOTA CENTER BLVD
SARASOTA, FL 34240

08-43-26-00-00010.0010
ONEILL MICHAEL
13033 N RIVER RD
ALVA, FL 33920

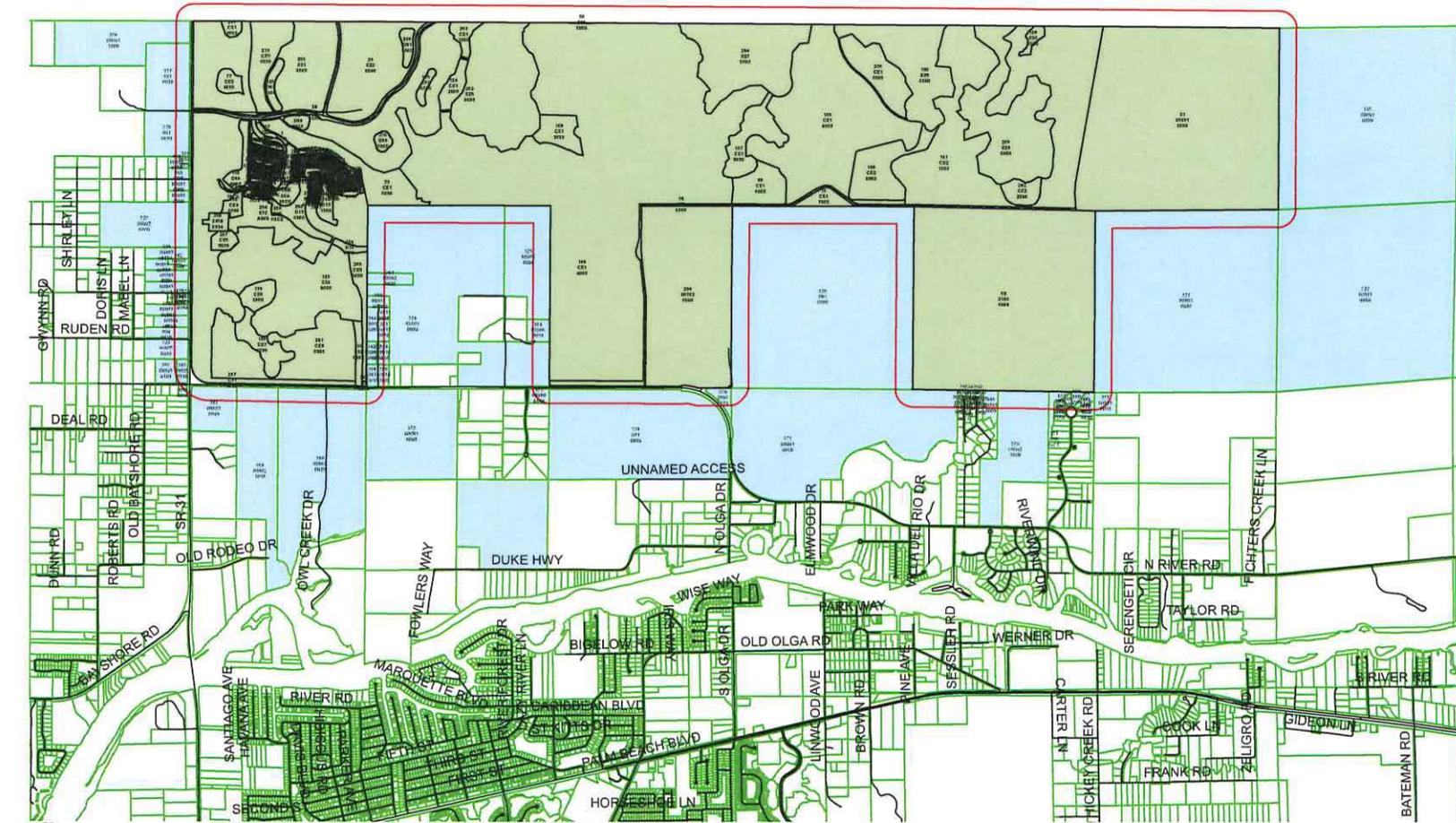
08-43-26-00-00010.0020
PIPKINS DAVID S &
19100 TURKEY RUN LN
ALVA, FL 33920

14-43-26-01-00000.0360
SMITH RYAN & KATELYN
18911 RIVER ESTATES LN
ALVA, FL 33920

VARIANCE REPORT

10/23/2023

Subject Parcels: 319 Affected Parcels: 74 Buffer Distance: 500 ft



01-43-26-00-00001.0000 et al.

5,5604,1702,7801,390 0 5,560 Feet

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS GOVERNED BY FLORIDA STATUTE 119.071 (GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM INSPECTION OR COPYING OF PUBLIC RECORDS).



Lee County Property Appraiser

Kenneth M. Wilkinson, C.F.A.

GIS Department / Map Room

Phone: (239) 533-6159 • Fax: (239) 533-6139 • eMail: MapRoom@LeePA.org

VARIANCE REPORT

Date of Report: 10/23/2023 11:40:34 AM

Buffer Distance: 500 ft

Parcels Affected: 73

Subject Parcels: 01-43-26-00-00001.0000, 02-43-26-L2-01E30.0000, 02-43-26-L3-01CE2.1000, 02-43-26-L3-01CE2.2000, 02-43-26-L3-01E29.0000, 03-43-26-L1-01E27.0000, 03-43-26-L2-01CE1.9000, 03-43-26-L2-01E28.0000, 03-43-26-L3-01CE1.8000, 03-43-26-L3-01CE2.0000, 03-43-26-L4-01CE1.5000, 03-43-26-L4-01CE1.6000, 03-43-26-L4-01CE1.7000, 03-43-26-L4-01I67.0000, 04-43-26-L1-01E26.0000, 04-43-26-L4-01CE1.3000, 04-43-26-L4-01CE1.4000, 05-43-26-L1-01CE1.2000, 05-43-26-L1-01D90.0000, 05-43-26-L1-01D91.0000, 05-43-26-L1-01E25.0000, 05-43-26-L2-01CE1.1000, 05-43-26-L4-01D89.0000, 06-43-26-L1-01CE1.0000, 06-43-26-L1-01CE2.0000, 06-43-26-L1-01CE3.0000, 06-43-26-L1-01D87.0000, 06-43-26-L1-01E21.0000, 06-43-26-L2-01A52.0000, 06-43-26-L2-01E22.0000, 06-43-26-L3-01CE1.0000, 06-43-26-L3-01D88.0000, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3647, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3648, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3681, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3682, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3683, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3740, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3741, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3742, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3743, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3744, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3745, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3746, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3747, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3748, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3749, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3750, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3751, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3752, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3753, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3754, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3755, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3756, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3757, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3758, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3759, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3760, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3761, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3762, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3763, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3764, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3765, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3766, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3767, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3768, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3769, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3770, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3771, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3772, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3773, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3774, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3775, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3776, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3777, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3778, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3779, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3780, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3781, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3782, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3783, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3784, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3785, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3786, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3787, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3788, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3789, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3790, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3791, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3792, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3793, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3794, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3795, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3796, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3797, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3798, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3799, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3800, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3801, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3802, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3803, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3804, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3805, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3806, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3807, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3808, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3809, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3810, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3811, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3812, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3813, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3814, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3815, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3816, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3817, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3818, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3819, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3820, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3821, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3822, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3823, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3824, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3825, 06-43-26-L3-02000.3826, 06-43-26-L3-

All data is current at time of printing and subject to change without notice. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS GOVERNED BY FLORIDA STATUTE 149.071 (GENERAL EXEMPTIONS)

OWNER NAME AND ADDRESS	STRAP AND LOCATION	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
TRINITY ENTERPRISE HOLDINGS IN 1000 PINEBROOK RD VENICE, FL 34285	01-43-25-L2-00001.0010 ACCESS UNDETERMINED NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARCEL IN SE 1/4 OF SECT 1 AS DESC IN INST #2018-161731
DAVIS DION W & HEATHER R 11940 FOX HILL RD NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	01-43-25-00-00003.0080 11940 FOX HILL RD NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE N 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 LESS ELY 53 FT
LEE COUNTY CONSERVATION 2020 PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	07-43-27-00-00001.0000 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	ALL OF SEC 07 TWN 43 RGE 27
GULFCOAST GIRL SCOUT COUNCIL I 4780 CATTLEMAN RD SARASOTA, FL 34233	12-43-25-00-00002.0000 19931 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC 12 TWN 43 RGE 25
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC 19440 ARMEDA RD ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00001.0000 19551 ARMEDA RD ALVA FL 33920	PARL IN SEC 8 AS DESC IN OR 1134 PG 0362
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC 19440 ARMEDA RD ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00006.0000 19550 ARMEDA RD ALVA FL 33920	E 1/2 OF NW 1/4 + NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
LEE COUNTY CONSERVATION 2020 PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	10-43-26-L4-00001.0000 ARGO DR ALVA FL 33920	SEC 10 TWP 43 RGE 26 + S 60FT OF E 60FT SEC 9
LEE COUNTY CONSERVATION 2020 PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	12-43-26-00-00001.0000 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	ALL SEC 12 TWN 43 RGE 26 AS DESC IN 2006000301710
JOHNSON SHIRLEY RACHEL TR 11901 SHIRLEY LN NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0030 11901 SHIRLEY LN NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	S 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4
VANROEKEL DENNIS & DEBRA 18321 NORTH OLGA DR ALVA, FL 33920	12-43-25-00-00005.0000 11880 RUDEN RD NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 LES PARC 5.0100 THRU 5.0330
TELEGRAPH CREEK EST PROPERTY 18561 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00001.00CE RIGHT OF WAY ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 RD R/W TRACT AKA BRIDGE WOOD CT
TELEGRAPH CREEK EST PROPERTY 18561 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.00CE RIGHT OF WAY ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 RD R/W TRACT AKA CREEK BRIDGE CT
JABR BELAL 639 SE 13TH AVE #114 CAPE CORAL, FL 33909	14-43-26-03-00000.0080 18901 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 8
PRI-CAR LLP PO BOX 3648 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918	14-43-26-01-00000.0370 18951 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 37
KETRON RALPH D JR + 18910 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-01-00000.0410 18910 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 41
LEE COUNTY CONSERVATION 2020 PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	06-43-27-00-00001.0000 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	ALL OF SEC 06 TWN 43 RGE 27
BURKETT PATRICIA ANN TR 19731 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0150 19731 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	N 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4
NOLAN PATRICK J 11920 SHIRLEY LN NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0220 11920 SHIRLEY LN NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARL IN SE 1/4 AS DESC IN OR 1353 PG 1688
DHOOT RENU 3306 ANTICA ST FORT MYERS, FL 33905	12-43-25-00-00003.0200 11950 SHIRLEY LN NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	FM SE COR SEC 12 N 2433FT W 206 TO POB TH W 191 N238 TO C/L SH LN E191 S238-POB
N D SOLUTIONS INC 19451 SR 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0210 19451 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARL IN NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 AS DESC IN OR 1377 PG 2136

All data is current at time of printing and subject to change without notice.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT IS GOVERNED BY FLORIDA STATUTE 119.071
(GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM INSPECTION OR COPYING OF PUBLIC RECORDS).

OWNER NAME AND ADDRESS	STRAP AND LOCATION	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
HETHERINGTON MICHAEL J & 19420 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00011.0020 19420 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	N 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4
RICCI CONNIE R 19411 SR 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0180 19411 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	A PARL OF LAND IN N 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 AS DESC IN OR 0620 PG 0318
KALOURIS IOANNIS 19171 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00010.0000 19171 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	W 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 DESC OR 1542/1090 LESS EAST 30 FT
KALOURIS IOANNIS + 19171 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00010.0040 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	E30 FT OF W1/2 OF NW1/4 OF SW1/4 OF SW1/4 R/W FOR TURKEY RUN LANE
SANDS JEFFREY A & 19170 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00010.0030 19170 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	E 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF S W 1/4 DESC IN OR 1542 PG 1079
SHELL MATTHEW G & 18901 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0170 18901 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 17
JONES WILLIAM A & SHAWN M 18950 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0100 18950 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 10
GERALD BARBARA JEAN GRIFFITH 18951 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0090 18951 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 9
HAMMOND JOSHUA T & 18950 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0010 18950 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 1
MINA JOHN W 18800 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-00-00003.1000 18850 TELEGRAPH CREEK LN ALVA FL 33920	PARL IN NW 1/4 DESC IN OR 1752 PG 3005 LESS 3.1010
LEE COUNTY CONSERVATION 2020 PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	14-43-26-00-00002.1000 16451 N RIVER RD ALVA FL 33920	W 1/2 OF NE 1/4 + E 1/2 OF NW 1/4 LESS PAR 3 + E 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SW 1/4
RICHARD H PRITCHETT III TRUST NORTH RIVER ESTATES ASSN 6311 SILVER + LEWIS LN FORT MYERS, FL 33912	14-43-26-01-0000A.00CE NORTH RIVER ESTATES C/E ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PGS 77-81 TRACT A
PRI-CAR LLP PO BOX 3648 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918	14-43-26-01-00000.0380 18991 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 38
PRI-CAR LLP PO BOX 3648 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918	14-43-26-01-00000.0390 18990 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 39
PRI-CAR LLP PO BOX 3648 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33918	14-43-26-01-00000.0400 18950 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 40
HASLEY BENJAMIN J & JILL M 21970 EDWARDS DR ALVA, FL 33920	13-43-26-00-00001.0050 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	W1/2 OF N1/2 OF NW1/4 OF NW1/4
LIEBL BRIAN O & LINDA I 18900 BRIDGEWOOD CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0020 18900 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 2
JABER ABDALLAH 2603 NE 4TH AVE CAPE CORAL, FL 33909	14-43-26-03-00000.0110 18900 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 11
PRI-CAR III LLC PO BOX 3648 N FORT MYERS, FL 33918	01-43-25-00-00001.1000 20941 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 LESS SR 81 + NW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 + GOVT LOT 3
DOHERR DOUGLAS G 126 SE 2ND PL CAPE CORAL, FL 33990	12-43-25-00-00003.0020 19621 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	N 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4

OWNER NAME AND ADDRESS	STRAP AND LOCATION	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
ARMEDA FAMILY LLC 19440 ARMEDA RD ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00002.0000 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL 33920	N 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF SW 1/4 OF NW 1/4
SMITH DEBRA D TR 19321 SR 31 FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00004.0000 19321 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE N 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 LESS RD.R/W LESS 4.002
FRANCIS RICHARD LOWELL JR & 19300 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00011.0010 19300 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	E1/2 OF SW1/4 OF NW1/4 OF SW1/4 OF SEC 8 DESC IN OR 1542 PG 1084
HIPP MICHAEL LEE & 14500 HIPP CT ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00006.0030 14500 HIPP CT ALVA FL 33920	SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
8 AVENUE LLC PO BOX 366748 BONITA SPRINGS, FL 34136	12-43-25-00-00004.0010 11881 RUDEN RD NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE S 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
SCH NORTH FORT MYERS LLC 7-ELEVEN INC AD VALOREM TAX STORE 38285 PO BOX 711 DALLAS, TX 75221	13-43-25-02-00000.0010 18971 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 LESS RD R/W
KREINBRINK DANIEL W & 12100 N RIVER RD ALVA, FL 33920	18-43-26-00-00001.0040 12100 N RIVER RD ALVA FL 33920	NW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC 18 DESC IN OR 3129 PG 2190
LAWSON DONALD SHUMAKER LOOP + KENDRICK LLP 240 S PINEAPPLE AVE SARASOTA, FL 34236	19-43-26-00-00002.1010 12350 OLD RODEO DR ALVA FL 33920	PAR IN NW1/4 OF NW1/4 OF NE1/4 OF SEC 19 + PORT IN SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 AS DESC IN INST#2006-467705 PAR IN E 1/2 OF W 1/2 N OF RIVER AS DESC IN INST#2006-467701
TAKODA LAND GROUP LLC 5800 LAKEWOOD RANCH BLVD SARASOTA, FL 34240	18-43-26-00-00002.0020 12850 N RIVER RD ALVA FL 33920	E1/2 OF SEC 18 N OF TROUT CREEK LESS OR1100/642 + PORT IN GOVT LOT 2 OF SEC 19 LESS INST#2006-467705
LEE COUNTY PO BOX 398 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	16-43-26-L2-U2905.5773 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL 33920	N 1/2 SEC 16 TWN 43 RG 26 INSTRUMENT 2021000316566 PARCELS 1 + 2 + FORMER FDOT ROW
TELEGRAPH CREEK CATTLE CO LLC 10660 DEAL RD NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	15-43-26-00-00001.0060 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL	N 1/2 OF SEC + N 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF S 1/2 SEC 15 + W 1/2 OF W1/2 SEC14 LYING N OF C/L OF CREEK LESS RD R/W + LESS OR1233/994 + LESS INST#2007000060354 + 2008000119140 + TRIANGULAR PARL DESC IN OR 4503/4670
CARY + DUKE PROPERTIES LLC PO BOX 718 FORT MYERS, FL 33902	17-43-26-00-00001.0000 13230 N RIVER RD ALVA FL 33920	NW 1/4 + SE 1/4 LESS SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SE 1/4 LESS R/W OR 2026/2985
STAGE 94 REAL ESTATE LLC 3820 BRUSHY BREEK RD #97 CEDAR PARK, TX 78613	17-43-26-02-00000.0140 18990 SERENOA CT ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER OAKS PB 34 PG 102 LOT 14
POVIA FAMILY LLC 5991 BUCKINGHAM RD FORT MYERS, FL 33905	16-43-26-00-00001.0000 ACCESS UNDETERMINED ALVA FL 33920	N 1/2 SEC 16 TWN 43 RG 26 PT SWAMP LESS INSTRUMENT 2021000316566
STADTLER ANDREW A & LINDA K 18870 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-01-00000.0420 18870 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 42
FIFER BRIAN + 18891 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-01-00000.0350 18891 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 35
PRI-CAR III LLC 6601 BAYSHORE RD NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	01-43-25-00-00001.0020 ACCESS UNDETERMINED NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARCEL IN NE 1/4 OF SECT 1 ALONG SR 31 NORTH OF PARCEL IN #2018- 161731
PUCKETT BARBARA 20231 STATE RD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	01-43-25-00-00003.0030 20211 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE N1/2 OF NE1/4 OF SE1/4 OF SE1/4 LES PAR 3.003A + ELY53FT+SUBJECT TO ESMENTS
PUCKETT BARBARA ANN 20231 STATE ROAD 31 FORT MYERS, FL 33917	01-43-25-00-00003.003A 20231 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARL IN N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 DESC IN OR 1806 PG 2378

<u>OWNER NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>STRAP AND LOCATION</u>	<u>LEGAL DESCRIPTION</u>
SWADNER MURIELENE J TR PO BOX 101525 CAPE CORAL, FL 33910	01-43-25-00-00003.0090 20031 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE S 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 LESS ELY 53 FT
BURKETT PATRICIA ANNE TR 19731 SR 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.004A 19651 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 LESS N 165 FT OF E 653 FT
BURKETT PATRICIA ANNE TR 19731 SR 31 NORTH FORT MYERS, FL 33917	12-43-25-00-00003.0040 19671 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	N 165 FT OF E 653 FT OF S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4
SMITH JEFFREY L TR 43000 BOARDWALK LOOP BABCOCK RANCH, FL 33982	12-43-25-00-00003.0050 19381 STATE ROAD 31 NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	THE S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
FURY BONNIE K TR 19321 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00011.0000 19321 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	W 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 LESS PARL 11.001 THRU 11.003
SCHREYER JASON TOD 19360 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00011.0030 19360 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	SE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4
VAN ROEKEL & VAN ROEKEL DVM PA 18321 N OLGA DR ALVA, FL 33920	12-43-25-00-00005.0100 18871 OLD BAYSHORE RD NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	E 308.94 FT OF W 936.83 FT OF S 705 FT OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
MERIT PETROLEUM COMPANY + 10 SARASOTA CENTER BLVD SARASOTA, FL 34240	12-43-25-00-00005.0310 18981 OLD BAYSHORE RD NORTH FORT MYERS FL 33917	PARL LOC IN SE 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 DESC IN INST #2016000048655
ONEILL MICHAEL 13033 N RIVER RD ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00010.0010 13033 N RIVER RD ALVA FL 33920	W 1/2 OF S W 1/4 OF S W 1/4 OF S W 1/4 DESC IN OR 1432 PG 635
PIPKINS DAVID S & 19100 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA, FL 33920	08-43-26-00-00010.0020 19100 TURKEY RUN LN ALVA FL 33920	E 1/2 OF SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 DESC IN OR 1505 PG 1868
SMITH RYAN & KATELYN 18911 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-01-00000.0360 18911 RIVER ESTATES LN ALVA FL 33920	NORTH RIVER ESTATES PB 51 PG 78 LOT 36
SHELTON THOMAS E JR & 18851 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0160 18851 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 16
DIAZ PEDRO & MARY 18850 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA, FL 33920	14-43-26-03-00000.0030 18850 BRIDGE WOOD CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 3
YOUNG MICHAEL P JR PO BOX 990580 NAPLES, FL 34116	14-43-26-03-00000.0120 18850 CREEK BRIDGE CT ALVA FL 33920	TELEGRAPH CREEK ESTATES PB 55 PGS 54 + 55 LOT 12

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY

**Listed Species Management Plans
&
Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan**

Originally Prepared June 2021

**Last Updated June 2022 to Include New Permit Numbers and reference to
Specific Conditions of FDEP State 404 Permit No. 396574-001**

Prepared for:

**Babcock Property Holdings, LLC
42850 Crescent Loop
Woodlea Hall, Suite 200
Babcock Ranch, FL 33982**

Prepared by:

JOHNSON
ENGINEERING
2122 Johnson Street
Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
1.0 Introduction.....	1
2.0 Protected Species Surveys	2
3.0 Mitigation Areas	2
4.0 Listed Species Management Plans	
4.1 American Alligator	3
4.2 Gopher Tortoise	4
4.3 Eastern Indigo Snake	5
4.4 Sandhill Crane.....	6
4.5 Colonial Nesting Wading Birds	7
4.6 Burrowing Owl	9
4.7 Crested Caracara	10
4.8 Florida Scrub Jay	11
4.9 Red-cockaded Woodpecker	12
4.10 Florida Bonneted Bat	13
4.11 Florida Black Bear	15
4.12 Florida Panther.....	16
4.13 Beautiful Pawpaw	17
4.14 Southeastern American Kestrel.....	18
4.15 Florida Pine Snake	19
4.16 Bald Eagle.....	19
5.0 Prescribed Fire	20
6.0 Wildlife Crossings and Fencing.....	22
7.0 Lighting.....	22
8.0 Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan	23
9.0 Preserve Signage and Education Plan.....	26
10.0 References.....	28

Appendices

Appendix A. Maps

- A-1. Location Map
- A-2 Mitigation Areas Map
- A-3 Conceptual Wildlife Crossings Map
- A-4 Conceptual Wildlife Crossings Cross-sections
- A-5 Burn Unit Maps

Appendix B. Species Specific Literature

- B-1 American Alligator FWC Brochure
- B-2 Gopher Tortoise FWC Brochure
- B-3 Eastern Indigo Snake USFWS Brochure
- B-4 Florida Sandhill Crane FWC Brochure
- B-5 Wood Stork and Wading Bird Informational Pamphlet
- B-6 Burrowing Owl FWC Brochure
- B-7 Living with Bats FWC Brochure; Wildlife in Structures FWC Brochure
- B-8 A Guide to Living in Bear Country FWC Brochure; You Live in Bear Country FWC Information; Protect Your Pets FWC Brochure
- B-9 Living with Panthers FWC Brochure; Florida Panther Safety Tips FWC Information
- B-10 Beautiful Pawpaw Information
- B-11 How Wildlife Sees Your Backyard FWC Brochure
- B-12 A Guide to Living with Urban Coyotes FWC Brochure
- B-13 Living with Bobcats FWC Brochure
- B-14 Burmese Pythons in Florida FWC Brochure; Keeping Your Pets Safe Around Cane Toads FWC Brochure; Tegus in Florida FWC Brochure; Fighting for Florida: Battling Invasive Species in the Sunshine State USFWS Infographic

Appendix C. Representative Educational Signage within the BRC

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Babcock Ranch Community (BRC) was previously part of the 91,362-acre Babcock Ranch, one of the largest contiguous parcels remaining in the State of Florida. During 2005 and 2006 the State of Florida, Charlotte County and Lee County formed a public-private partnership with Babcock Florida Company to purchase 73,575 acres of the Babcock Ranch for perpetual conservation and sustainable agricultural purposes known as the Babcock Ranch Preserve (BRP). Extensive negotiations with state and federal agencies, non-governmental organizations, and concerned citizens were involved in determining the BRC boundary in a collaborative effort to produce a sustainable mixed-use community on the remaining 17,787 acres of private acquisition ($\pm 19\%$ of the parent tract). It was this public-private partnership that allowed for the resulting development with concentrated preserve/mitigation areas to provide for long-term habitat connectivity, maintenance of existing flow-ways and significant supporting upland habitat to wetland preserve areas, resulting in a regionally significant mitigation plan. The BRC is located in the southwest portion of the Babcock Ranch, with 13,630 acres located within Charlotte County and 4,157 acres located within Lee County. The Project Location Map is shown in **Appendix A-1**.

In 2010, the South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) (Permit # 08-00004-S-05, Application # 070330-5) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (Permit# SAJ-2006-6656) approved the development of the BRC and its associated mitigation plan. The approvals entitled the construction of 19,500 residential units and 6,000,000 square feet (SF) of non-residential uses. When the design for the BRC was originally developed, the future demands of the housing and non-residential markets were conceptual projections only and were fully expected to be refined as the BRC was developed over the course of decades. As such, Babcock Property Holdings, LLC (BPH) recently obtained approval for a modified BRC site plan ("2020 Babcock Plan") to provide flexibility within the interior portion of the development to meet the project's purpose of building 19,500 residential units and 6,000,000 SF of non-residential uses, while providing additional preserves within the BRC boundary ("on-site") that will connect to adjacent "off-site" conservation lands/preserves [State-owned portion of the BRP, $\pm 67,619$ acres and Lee County Conservation 2020 lands (Bob Janes Preserve, 5,620 acres and Telegraph Creek Preserve, 1,730 acres)]. The 2020 Babcock Plan is conceptually authorized by SFWMD Permit No. 08-105624-P obtained on September 23, 2021, and Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) State 404 Permit No. 396574-001 issued on November 19, 2021.

As construction of the BRC and implementation of the associated mitigation plan are anticipated to occur in an incremental fashion, listed species management plans are an important component to ensuring the development continues in accordance with permit requirements, while minimizing adverse secondary impacts to listed species over the life of the project. Listed species management plans were prepared and approved as part of the original 2010 permits. Some of the plans have been updated where necessary, as part of the 2020 Babcock Plan, to account for changes in listed species regulations or listed species utilization within the BRC since issuance of the 2010 permits. A Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan for the BRC is also included herein that provides supplemental educational information for residents about the wildlife that may be encountered in the area, as well as steps that can be taken to minimize potential human-wildlife conflict. The Listed Species Management Plans and Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan will be placed on the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District (BRCISD) website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com) in accordance with approvals by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and Lee County.

2.0 PROTECTED SPECIES SURVEYS

The initial protected species surveys (PSS) were conducted for the BRC in 2006 and 2007. These surveys were conducted in accordance with FWC and USFWS guidelines, which require a minimum of 15% coverage of each habitat suitable for listed species utilization. The surveys were also conducted using the Standardized State-Listed Animal Survey Procedures for Use in the Review of the Babcock Ranch Development of Regional Impact provided by staff of the Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council in July 2006. Updated pre-construction protected species surveys have been conducted between 2007 and 2020 as new phases of development have occurred. Specific for the 2020 Babcock Plan, updated generalized listed species surveys were conducted across the 8,711± acres east of Curry Canal that is subject to the reconfiguration of internal preserves/development pods. Species-specific surveys have also been conducted across the larger expanse of the BRC boundary, as needed.

As identified through prior PSS reports conducted for the project, listed species occurrences have been documented within the BRC. The BRC Mitigation Plan, as outlined below, contains land management activities that will benefit listed species, including implementation of a prescribed burn plan, exotic and nuisance species eradication and maintenance, and plantings for created wetlands and portions of farm fields. The listed species management plans that follow provide additional protective measures for each of the identified listed species, as well as specific land management criteria intended to benefit the long-term habitat conditions for the listed species.

3.0 MITIGATION AREAS

The mitigation and preserve management plan for the overall BRC (Charlotte and Lee Counties) is a combination of off-site and on-site mitigation across 12,982± acres that includes wetland creation, wetland enhancement and preservation, and upland enhancement, restoration, and preservation intended to provide wetland and listed species mitigation requirements associated with State and Federal permits for the BRC. All lands proposed for mitigation have been divided into Mitigation Areas A through K, as illustrated on **Appendix A-2**. The off-site mitigation occurs on the portion of the BRP purchased by the State (Mitigation Areas B, C, and D). These 5,840± acres of off-site mitigation areas are referred to as Telegraph Swamp Preserve, Curry Preserve, and Telegraph Trail Preserve, respectively. All mitigation activities proposed on the BRP have been approved by the State's Acquisitions and Restoration Council (ARC). The remaining Mitigation Areas A and E-K comprise the on-site mitigation areas for the overall BRC (Charlotte and Lee Counties) and total approximately 7,142 acres, which represents a net increase of 277± acres of preserve over the 2010 permit approvals.

4.0 LISTED SPECIES MANAGEMENT PLANS

4.1 AMERICAN ALLIGATOR MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

American alligators (*Alligator mississippiensis*) were placed on the endangered species list in 1973 and delisted in 1987. Currently, alligators are listed as federally threatened (FT) by the USFWS due to their similarity of appearance to the American crocodile (*Crocodylus acutus*), a federally endangered species, and protected by FWC under Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species Rule (Florida Statute 68A-27.003). It is estimated that over one million of these large reptiles live in Florida. They are mostly found in major river drainages but can also be found in marshes, swamps, ponds, canals, and ditches. Alligators live approximately 30 to 35 years and breeding typically occurs from April to June with offspring hatching in late summer. The average size for adults is ~8 feet for females and ~11 feet for males. Alligators are opportunistic feeders and will feed on fish, turtles, birds, and mammals. Numerous species will prey on young alligators including raccoons, wading birds, bobcats, otters, and other alligators.

Occurrence On-site

Alligators may be found utilizing a variety of freshwater wetlands and surface waters, such as marshes, lakes, ditches, and other similar habitats throughout the BRC.

Protection During Construction

The proposed project includes impacts to wetlands and other surface waters. Prior to start of construction activities, the proposed impact areas will be resurveyed for alligators and alligator nests by an ecologist/biologist. If an active alligator nest is located within the impact areas, construction will be discontinued within 150 feet of the nest until the project ecologist determines the nest is no longer active.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

The preservation, enhancement, and creation of wetlands and surface waters on the BRC will continue to provide sufficient habitat for alligators on-site. Conservation and management measures will concentrate on educating homeowners on how to live in close proximity to alligators. Signs posted at appropriate water bodies should include, but may not be limited to, the following information:

- Alligators that are fed may lose their natural fear of people and will associate people with food and may become aggressive. It is against the law in Florida to feed an alligator.
- It is against the law to harm or harass or remove an alligator from its natural habitat.
- The State of Florida has a Nuisance Alligator Management Plan and when called, will respond and remove nuisance alligators.

FWC brochures about [*Living with Alligators*](#) will be posted on the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District (BRC ISD) website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the brochure is included in **Appendix B-1** and a photograph of signage in use on the BRC is included in **Appendix C**.

4.2 GOPHER TORTOISE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is listed as state-designated threatened (ST) by the FWC and a federal candidate species for listing under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). Gopher tortoises are a moderate-sized, terrestrial turtle most often found on well-drained sandy soils in upland habitats with low-growing herbs but may also be found in disturbed habitats including urban areas. In the wild, gopher tortoises typically live between 40 and 60 years. Breeding season occurs from March to October with egg-laying between May and July. Hatchlings typically emerge between August and November. Burrows not only provide protection for the tortoise, but also serve as refugia for up to 350 other commensal species. Prescribed fire is important for maintaining optimal gopher tortoise habitat and promoting the growth of low-growing herbaceous plants on which they feed (Ernst et al 1994).

Occurrence On-site

Within the BRC, gopher tortoise burrows have been identified in multiple habitat types including improved pasture, palmetto prairie, mixed rangeland, pine flatwoods, and pine-oak-cabbage palm. Although the State has expressed concern in the past that the water table is too high for a recipient site, multiple pre-construction surveys have identified active gopher tortoise burrows, including those of juveniles, indicating there is a reproducing population. Updated gopher tortoise surveys for the modification area east of Curry Canal identified 160 adult gopher tortoise burrows and three juvenile burrows.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 24 of the FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, pre-construction surveys will be conducted in accordance with the Gopher Tortoise Permitting Guidelines (FWC 2017) in areas containing suitable gopher tortoise habitat. A relocation permit will be sought from FWC for all gopher tortoise burrows located within 25 feet of the construction limits. An Authorized Gopher Tortoise Agent will be present for all surveys and relocations. To preclude gopher tortoises from entering the construction limits, silt fence will be installed around the perimeter upon completion of relocation activities, if applicable. To date, Conservation Permits have been obtained from the FWC to relocate gopher tortoises from an active construction phase to an FWC approved, off-site recipient location. Gopher tortoises located within the approved mitigation areas will remain on-site, with the habitat managed through exotic removal and prescribed fire.

Habitat Management and Maintenance Activities

Management for gopher tortoises will be accomplished through habitat preservation and enhancement activities.

- Nine small animal wildlife crossings (**Appendices A-3 and A-4**) are proposed within the BRC. These structures will provide safe passage for a variety of small to medium-sized animals, such as gopher tortoises, bobcats, snakes, and more under residential roads.
- The prescribed burn plan for on-site and off-site preserves will benefit gopher tortoises by decreasing woody vegetation encroachment into preferred habitats and promote growth of fresh shoots.

FWC [*Living with Gopher Tortoises*](#) brochures will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockkranchcommunityisd.com). A copy is included in **Appendix B-2**. Signs will be erected on roadways where appropriate to notify residents and reduce potential vehicular mortality. A photograph of similar signage in use on the BRC can be found in **Appendix C**.

4.3 EASTERN INDIGO SNAKE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*) is listed as federally threatened by the USFWS. The Eastern indigo snake (EIS) is a non-venomous, glossy black snake, larger and more robust in build than the more common black racer (*Coluber constrictor*). EIS utilize a variety of habitat types including pine flatwoods, scrub areas, hydric pine flatwoods, wet and dry prairies, agricultural fields, coastal hardwood hammocks, mangrove areas and even human altered areas can be considered habitat for the species (USFWS 1999). In south Florida, the species is not as dependent on gopher tortoise burrows for over-wintering but will use tortoise burrows as an underground refuge. In addition, the species will use armadillo burrows, natural ground holes, hollows at the base of trees, ground litter, and debris piles. EIS are diurnal and breeding is thought to occur in winter and early spring.

Occurrence On-site

The BRC contains eastern indigo snake habitat. Two EIS have been observed on-site during the various wildlife surveys, habitat mapping, and agency site visits associated with the development to date.

Protection During Construction

The BRC will follow the USFWS Standard Protection Measures (2013) for the EIS:

The permittee and/or contractors will use the current EIS educational materials (posters and pamphlets) offered by the USFWS, which are included by reference in the USACE permit for the BRC. Informational signs will be posted throughout the construction site and contain the following information:

1. A description of the EIS, its habits, and protection under federal law;
2. Instructions not to injure, harm, harass or kill this species;
3. Directions to cease clearing activities and allow the EIS sufficient time to move away from the site on its own before resuming clearing; and,
4. Telephone numbers of pertinent agencies to be contacted if a dead EIS is encountered. The dead specimen should be thoroughly soaked in water, then frozen.
5. If not currently authorized through an Incidental Take Statement in association with a Biological Opinion, only individuals who have been either authorized by a section 10(a)(1)(A) permit issued by the USFWS, or by the State of Florida through the FWC for such activities, are permitted to come in contact with or relocate an EIS.
6. If necessary, EIS shall be held in captivity only long enough to transport them to a release site; at no time shall two snakes be kept in the same container during transportation.

Community signage will include educational information about EIS and encourage the reporting of sightings to FWC at their [Rare Snake Sightings](#) page. The [USFWS Eastern Indigo Snake brochure](#) will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the brochure is included in **Appendix B-3**. EIS will also benefit from the proposed wildlife crossings within the BRC (**Appendices A-3 and A-4**).

4.4 SANDHILL CRANE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Florida sandhill crane (*Antigone canadensis pratensis*) is listed as state-designated threatened by the FWC. They are long-legged, long-necked with a grey body and a patch of bald red skin at the top of the head. The Florida sub-species of sandhill crane is a year-round resident and typically nests in late winter to early spring (December – March). Nests are made of emergent freshwater marsh vegetation and located in herbaceous wetlands. Florida sandhill cranes may successfully breed and forage near development. They are regularly seen foraging in open grassy areas with vegetation typically less than 18-inches in height (Wood and Nesbitt 2001).

Occurrence On-site

One Florida sandhill crane nest was located in a freshwater wetland on the western side of the BRC during the original PSS. Florida sandhill cranes are commonly observed utilizing freshwater wetlands, wet prairies, and farm fields within the BRC.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 25 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, within 30 days prior to construction activities during the breeding season (January-August), the project ecologist will conduct either two ground surveys or one aerial drone survey of any herbaceous wetlands within the development footprint and within 400' of the development to ensure that no active nests are taken or disturbed during construction. If an active nest is discovered within 400' of the development, the nest site will be buffered by 400' to avoid disturbance by active construction and human activities until the nest is inactive in accordance with the FWC Species Conservation Measures and Permitting Guidelines (2016) for the Florida sandhill crane.

The BRC mitigation plan provides suitable roosting, nesting, and foraging habitat for the sandhill crane. If an active nest were to be found within an approved development tract during pre-construction surveys, no additional mitigation is required, as the potential impacts associated with the permitted habitat loss have already been addressed through the approved comprehensive mitigation plan.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation efforts that will benefit the Florida sandhill crane include the following:

- Portions of the preserve areas previously containing greater than 50% exotic vegetation coverage will be replanted with desirable native vegetation to improve foraging opportunities.
- Wetland creation areas proposed for the BRC (Charlotte and Lee Counties) total approximately 368 acres (inclusive of berms and transitional upland areas). The majority of the wetland creation areas will be freshwater marsh, with deeper pools and areas of forested wetlands. Ephemeral wetlands will be included along the created wetland edges. The created herbaceous wetlands will provide additional nesting habitat for the sandhill crane.
- The prescribed fire management plan for the preserves will minimize woody encroachment into herbaceous wetlands.
- BRC road signage for sandhill cranes may be used, as needed, in areas where cranes frequent to alert motorists and reduce possible vehicular-caused mortality.

Additional information on [*Living with Sandhill Cranes*](#) will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the brochure is included in **Appendix B-4**.

4.5 COLONIAL NESTING WADING BIRDS MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The wood stork (*Mycteria americana*) is listed as federally threatened (FT). It prefers freshwater and estuarine habitats for nesting, roosting, and foraging. Stick nests are usually constructed in medium to tall trees surrounded by open water and can be located in freshwater or brackish habitats (Rodgers et al. 1996). During the breeding season, a nearby foraging area plays an important role in chick survival as adult birds are better able to provide food without flying over extended distances. Wood storks are likely to forage in a wide variety of habitat types during the non-breeding season including freshwater marshes, stock ponds, roadside ditches, tidal pools and creeks and open water portions of cypress heads (USFWS 1999). Wood storks prefer to forage in shallow open water areas where prey is concentrated as they are tactile feeders (Kahl 1964). Dry season (winter) conditions in south Florida provide for heavy concentrations of prey in shallow depressions. Practically any shallow wetland depression that acts to concentrate large numbers of fish may be used as feeding habitat. All wetlands and other surface waters in the BRC mitigation plan may be utilized by wood storks and total approximately 4763 acres, exclusive of the surface water management lakes and/or rain gardens that are constructed within the approved development tracts outside of the BRC mitigation plan.

The little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*), reddish egret (*Egretta rufescens*), tricolored heron (*Egretta tricolor*), and roseate spoonbill (*Platalea ajaja*) are all listed as state-designated threatened by the FWC. The reddish egret is a year-round resident of Florida mainly nesting and foraging in coastal areas but can occasionally be found inland utilizing spoil islands. The little blue heron is a small wading bird greyish-blue in color as an adult. The tricolored heron is slightly larger with a bluish colored head and upper body, purple chest, and white underparts. The roseate spoonbill has pink wings and underparts, a white neck and back, and distinct spoon-shaped bill. Typically, these wading bird species nest in rookeries, often with other wading birds. Nests are made of sticks and vegetation placed in small trees often over water and occurs between March and August. Habitats include fresh, salt, and brackish waters including marshes, swamps, and reclaimed mine lands.

Occurrence On-site

Wood storks have been observed on the BRC during the various wildlife surveys and other field work conducted to date, but no nesting by wood storks has been documented to date. Impacts to vegetation communities that may potentially be used by wood storks total approximately 547 acres for the entire BRC. Wood stork compensation will be accomplished by enhancing preserved wetlands within the BRC Mitigation Plan (\pm 4950 acres), constructing approximately 215 acres of wetlands, and implementing hydrologic improvements in the Trout Creek and Telegraph Creek watersheds through the installation of control structures in the Curry Canal and Big Island Canal, respectively.

Two potential wading bird rookeries were identified during the original protected species survey, including one in the north section and one in the southwest corner of the BRC, south of the mine. An additional rookery was identified in 2019, located southwest of the Town Center near the old mine. Listed wading bird species common in Florida are transitory in nature and can be found foraging and roosting in a wide variety of wetland habitats. These species are regularly observed throughout the site utilizing freshwater wetlands, ditches, borrow areas, and cattle ponds.

Impacts Analysis

The USFWS methodology to assess project impacts to wood storks (applicable to all wading birds) and the mitigation lift associated with the BRC Mitigation Plan utilizes wetland hydroperiod classification, exotic coverage, and estimated wood stork consumption to calculate the change of

wood stork forage in kilograms of fish following wetland impacts, wetland restoration or enhancement. The entire Babcock Ranch totals approximately 91,000 acres. Of this total, approximately 26,000 acres of wetlands and other surface waters will remain after development of the BRC. Specifically, Telegraph Cypress Swamp and Creek, Jack's Branch, Clay Gully, Cypress Creek, Fichter's Branch, and Hall's Branch as they occur on Babcock Ranch will be preserved as a result of the project. Wood stork habitat lost by the development (577± acres; 678.39 kg of fish biomass) will be offset by the preservation and enhancement of approximately 4,763 acres of wetlands/surfaces within the BRC Mitigation Plan, inclusive of 2,215 acres of wetlands/surface waters on-site within the BRC boundary and 2,549 acres of offsite wetlands within the BRP that are part of the BRC Mitigation Plan (Mitigation Areas B, C, and D). These habitats provide for enhanced foraging, nesting, and roosting opportunities for all wading bird species.

In addition, wetland hydrology will be improved toward historic levels. Hydrologic restoration will result from the installation of four structures in Curry Canal and two structures in Big Island Canal. The structures will allow for a longer hydroperiod in the upstream wetlands and greater water quality treatment will occur as a result of the additional residence and filtration time. Additionally, remaining existing ditches within the wetland preserves will have a section backfilled to reduce the over draining of the wetlands. Both the on-site and off-site mitigation areas have approved land management plans and will be managed in perpetuity by the BRCISD.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 26 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, pre-construction surveys within the development footprint to ensure that no active nests are affected during construction. If an active nest is discovered within the development footprint, appropriate buffers will be implemented as outlined in the FWC Species Conservation Measures and Permitting Guidelines (2017) for the State listed wading birds until the nest is no longer active. If this were to occur, no additional mitigation would be required because of the nesting, roosting and foraging opportunities for the wood stork and all State listed and non-listed wading birds associated with the BRC Mitigation Plan.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

The BRC Mitigation Plan includes nine (9) different wetland creation areas proposed for a total of ±215 acres (869,991 m²) of wetlands/surface waters to be constructed from upland farm fields. These created wetlands provide ±692 kg of new foraging prey base for wood storks/wading birds, in addition to the lift associated with wetland enhancement associated with the BRC Mitigation Plan, which more than offsets the expected impacts. The majority of the wetland creation areas will be freshwater marsh, with deeper pools and areas of forested wetlands. The deep pockets trap fish and macroinvertebrates during periods of water draw down, further increasing foraging opportunities for wood storks and wading birds. Ephemeral wetlands will be included along the created wetland edges.

In addition to the enhancement and creation of wetlands in the BRC, the hydroperiods of large wetland systems adjacent to the BRC will be restored by the installation of water control structures in Curry Canal and Big Island Canal. Wetlands and surface waters within the BRC mitigation plan will also be enhanced through exotic removal, improving upon foraging, nesting and wading opportunities than currently exists. Stormwater management lakes within the BRC will also be designed with lake littoral shelves and native plantings, which will create additional wading bird foraging habitat outside of the BRC mitigation plan.

An information pamphlet about wood stork and wading birds commonly found on the BRC will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the pamphlet can be found in **Appendix B-5**.

4.6 BURROWING OWL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Florida burrowing owl (*Athene cunicularia floridana*) is listed as state-designated threatened by the FWC. Some human activities have actually had a beneficial effect on the burrowing owl population in Florida. The conversion of native habitat to mowed grassy fields, cattle grazing, and wetland drainage have all contributed to increasing the species' range. Residential and industrial areas currently support the largest Florida concentrations of burrowing owls (Haug et al. 1993). The burrowing owl inhabits open native prairies and cleared areas that offer an expanse of short, herbaceous groundcover. The pastures, sod fields, and fallow agricultural fields within the BRC provide suitable habitat for this species. They are often attracted to areas that are slightly higher in elevation than surrounding areas, such as berms and canal banks. Burrowing owls prey heavily on insects and vertebrates associated with disturbed areas, including mole crickets, June beetles, dung beetles, brown anoles, and Cuban tree frogs. The entrance of burrows is often lined with materials such as grass clippings, feathers, grasshoppers, anoles, or manure. FWC lists burrowing owl nesting season as February 15 through July 10, which is when burrows are most likely to be active (e.g. eggs or flightless young are present). This species was observed within the BRC during listed species surveys for the Earth Source Mine expansion.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 27 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, prior to construction activities, an FWC Registered Agent for Burrowing Owls will survey open native prairies and cleared areas with short, herbaceous ground cover within the development footprint to ensure that no active nests are taken during construction. FWC requires a 10' radius minimum buffer from inactive burrowing owl burrows and a 33' radius buffer from active burrows containing eggs or flightless young. If a potentially occupied burrowing owl burrow is identified within the development footprint and it is not possible to maintain the applicable buffer, coordination will occur with FWC.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit the Florida burrowing owl include the following:

- If required as an FWC permit condition, wooden T-perches, starter burrows and/or artificial burrows may be constructed in suitable upland on-site preservation areas to enhance burrowing owl habitat.
- Vegetation management through prescribed fire and grazing will be implemented. Mowing could also be used, instead of or in addition to, grazing to maintain vegetation in fields and other grassy areas at the appropriate height to provide for prey species but allow for predator detection. Desirable vegetation height for burrowing owls is approximately 6" or less.

As development takes place, educating BRC residents will be crucial for the continued protection of the burrowing owl, especially since this species is adaptable to urban settings and is likely to interact with the human population. The goal of an education program will be to protect active burrows within and outside of the urban environment and develop a tolerance for owls attempting to nest on private property. If burrowing owls are observed nesting within the development, signage will be implemented to notify residents and protect burrows. Additional information on burrowing owls will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the FWC brochure for burrowing owls is included in **Appendix B-6**.

4.7 CRESTED CARACARA MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The crested caracara (*Caracara cheriway*) is listed as a federally threatened (FT) species by the USFWS. In Florida, crested caracaras were historically found in open grassland habitats and former native prairie. They now tend to utilize improved pastureland, i.e. grasslands managed for cattle production, and wet or dry prairies with scattered cabbage palms for nesting and foraging (Morrison 1999). The presence of open habitats as well as low ground cover and low density of tall and shrubby cover was shown to be preferred by caracaras in south-central Florida (Humphrey and Morrison 1997). The diet of the caracara includes both carrion and live prey. Many kinds of insects and other invertebrates, as well as fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals are also consumed. Foraging habitats are varied and include pastures, newly plowed fields, drainage ditches, ponds, drying marshes or stock ponds, and several other habitat types (Morrison 2001). Caracaras nest almost exclusively in cabbage palm trees, but will also occasionally use live oaks, laurel oaks, and slash pine (Johnson Engineering, 2003 and 2007). In evaluating project impacts to the caracara in south Florida, the USFWS defines a primary management zone as 300-meters (985 ft), and a secondary management zone as 1,500-meters (4,920 ft) outward from the nest tree.

Occurrence On-site

Potential nesting habitat on the BRC is primarily limited to pastures east of the Curry Canal. As of the 2020 -2022 survey seasons, two active caracara nests are located within the BRC, and two active caracara nests are located off-site but within the 1,500-meter secondary zone buffer (USFWS 2016). Technical assistance occurred with the FWC and USFWS to address crested caracara involvement through the review process for FDEP State 404 Permit No. 396574-001. Specific Condition 23 of the permit details prudent and reasonable measures for the crested caracara.

Protection During Construction

As detailed in Specific Condition 23 of the State 404 Permit, incidental take for the crested caracara is anticipated, and it allows the removal of nest trees (including all alternate nest trees, as may be applicable) associated with up to five (5) pairs of caracaras through project build-out. Active nest trees within the BRC will only be removed prior to an active construction phase within that area and outside of the active nesting season. Prior to ongoing phases of construction, the project ecologist will survey suitable caracara habitat to verify if nests are located within the development footprint. If a new caracara nest is discovered, the applicant will comply with the conditions of the State 404 permit. Construction within the 300-meter primary buffer of an active caracara nest will be minimized to the extent feasible during the nesting season until nestlings have been confirmed to have fledged. Ongoing work within the secondary zone, outside of the primary zone, will be allowed to continue.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit the crested caracara include the following:

- Maintaining approximately 800 acres of agricultural lands suitable for caracara foraging post-development [± 250 acres of improved pasture managed as dry prairie with cattle grazing in Mitigation Area E (Charlotte County), ± 220 acres of agricultural land remaining as outparcels not approved for development (Charlotte County), and ± 275 acres remaining as dedicated farmland in the North Babcock area (Charlotte County)].
- Continued maintenance of improved pastures not under conservation easement will occur through the use of cattle grazing, mowing and/or prescribed fire.

- Cabbage palms will be planted in clumps of two to six trees along approximately 25 percent of the edge of remaining onsite farmfields where none currently exist to increase nesting habitat for caracaras.
- Buffers will be observed around active caracara nest trees during nesting season, if applicable.

As mitigation for unavoidable impacts, BPH has agreed to trap and GPS tag 2 adult caracaras (one from each pair) from within the BRC during the nesting season prior to nest tree removal. Tracking will occur for a period of no less than two years post tagging, with an annual report provided to the FWS. Working with Dr. Joan Morrison and through advanced coordination with the USFWS, BPH has already implemented this mitigation, with one adult caracara from Site 4 and Site 8 having been trapped and fitted with a GPS transmitter in February 2021 and February 2022. It is anticipated these areas may move to development in 2022 after all necessary development permits have been obtained. Ongoing monitoring and reporting associated with the mitigation will be provided to the USFWS on an annual basis, as condition of the State 404 permit.

4.8 FLORIDA SCRUB JAY MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Florida scrub jay (*Aphelocoma coerulescens*) is listed by the USFWS as federally threatened. The scrub jay prefers scrub habitat characteristic of peninsular Florida's historic dune system, which is dominated by scrubby oaks occurring on well drained sandy soils. In optimal habitat, oaks are 1 to 3 m high, with sandy unvegetated openings occupying 10 to 50 percent of the site. Trees and dense herbaceous vegetation are uncommon. Scrub jays are very territorial and occur in family groups of typically three birds but may include up to eight birds. All the birds will aggressively defend their territory year-round. Scrub jay predators are predominantly raptors, however, bobcats, house cats, and some snakes may also feed on scrub jays.

Occurrence On-site

During wildlife surveys of the BRC in 2006 for the original permit, two scrub jays were observed in the southwest corner of the ranch. No scrub jays have been observed on the BRC since that time.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation efforts that will benefit the Florida scrub jay include the following:

- Prescribed fire and/or mechanical methods will be used to reduce and/or remove canopy trees, oaks, and vines to restore the open sandy unvegetated areas preferred by the scrub jay, where scrub habitat exists.

4.9 RED-COCKADED WOODPECKER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The red-cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides borealis*) (RCW) is listed as federally endangered by the USFWS. RCWs prefer to live in old-growth pines with sparse understory and will utilize trees with heartwood disease for nesting (Conner et al. 1994). Mature pines are also used for foraging, but RCWs will to a lesser extent forage in hardwood trees and cypress domes (USFWS 2003). In southwest Florida, some research has shown RCWs prefer hydric pine flatwoods, which are maintained by fire and hydroperiod and often do not have dense midstory (Beever and Dryden 1992). Beever and Dryden (1992) found that cavity trees had a diameter at breast height (dbh) ranging from 20.5 to 30.8 cm, with the smallest pine being 15.4 cm and the largest measuring 35.9 cm.

Occurrence On-site

The BRC has some suitable nesting and foraging habitat for RCWs. Potential nesting habitat on the BRC includes pine and hydric pine flatwoods totaling approximately 5,763.45 acres (32.4% of the BRC). Foraging habitat includes pine, oak and cabbage palm, cypress, and cypress, pine, cabbage palm wetlands. Much of the potential habitat is not conducive to RCWs as pasture fields have fragmented pine flatwoods and silviculture has removed the old growth pine. In the remaining habitat the understory is often too tall and dense, mid-story may be present, pine stocking, age and size may be inappropriate and/or insufficient foraging habitat is available. No RCW cavity trees were observed during original or updated wildlife surveys conducted for the BRC.

Protection During Construction

As this is a phased project that will be constructed over several years and land management activities will be conducted that are conducive to RCW utilization, prior to construction activities the project ecologist will survey appropriate RCW nesting habitat. During the survey, if an active cavity is discovered within the footprint of development, the applicant will coordinate with the USFWS and adhere to the terms and conditions of its Biological Opinion, as applicable.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit the RCW include the following:

- Within the on-site preserves and off-site mitigation areas tree stand stocking may be reduced through selective removal of young pines (10 to 30 years) to create better foraging habitat (USFWS 2003).
- Understory growth and mid-story establishment will be prevented by conducting controlled burns every 3 to 5 years (Komarek 1974).
- Existing snags will be protected as they provide nesting habitat for RCW competitors, i.e. red-bellied woodpecker (*Melanerpes carolinus*), pileated woodpecker (*Dryocopus pileatus*), and red-headed woodpecker (*M. erythrocephalus*), all of which have been observed on the BRC.

RCW cavity trees have been identified within the northeast portion of the Babcock Ranch Preserve. Subsequent, ongoing surveys to date have identified 47 cavities (active, inactive, starter) in the northeast corner of the ranch. Additionally, approximately 27 clusters of RCWs are present on the Babcock – Webb Wildlife Management Area (WMA) located to the west of the Babcock Ranch (USFWS 2003). RCW habitat preserved within the BRC may benefit RCWs by increasing the nesting and foraging habitat currently available for these two populations of RCWs. This may also help RCWs in dispersing from the Babcock Ranch population to the Babcock – Webb WMA, therefore helping to maintain the genetic viability of both populations.

4.10 FLORIDA BONNETED BAT MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Florida bonneted bat (*Eumops floridanus*) (FBB) is the largest bat species found in Florida and is known for its large, rounded ears. FBBs are known to roost in natural and man-made structures. Natural roosts include cavities and crevices of tall mature trees including pine, cypress, and royal palms, along with rock outcroppings. Man-made roosts may include bat houses and barrel tile roofs. Roosts typically require an open mid-canopy, so the bats can fly downward to gain enough speed for flight. Florida bonneted bats feed on insects and use echolocation to detect and capture their prey. Unlike many bats, they are active year-round. They forage in flight and at night, often returning to the roost periodically during the night.

Occurrence On-site

Effective November 2, 2013, the USFWS listed the FBB as federally endangered and established an FBB consultation area. The entire BRC falls within the consultation area, although the consultation area was established after the USFWS Biological Opinion (BO) (FWS Consultation Code: 41420-2007-F-0900) was issued for the project. The USFWS also provided FBB Consultation Guidelines (FBB Guidelines, 2019) to help developers and regulatory agency staff evaluate the effects of projects on the FBB. Additionally, in June 2020 the USFWS proposed to designate approximately 1,478,333 acres in Florida as critical habitat for FBB (Federal Register 2020). If approved, a portion of the BRC occurs within an area proposed to be designated as critical habitat (Unit 2) for the FBB. No FBB roosts have been documented within the BRC, but foraging has been recorded within the BRC and off-site preserves during acoustic surveys. Suitable FBB roosting habitat exists on the BRC.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 22 of the State 404 Permit, pre-construction roost surveys for the FBB will occur prior to initiation of land clearing and vegetation removal activities that would impact potential roosting habitat to ensure there is no taking of an FBB roost. If the permitted activities require the removal of potential roost trees, snags, or structures, the permittee shall conduct a survey for Florida bonneted bats within 30 days prior to removal. If appropriate, an acoustic emergence survey may also be conducted in accordance with the USFWS Consultation Guidelines for the FBB (October 2019).

Best Management Practices (BMPs) in the October 2019 USFWS Consultation Guidelines for the FBB recommend a 250-foot (76 m) buffer around known or suspected FBB roost structures. Prior to construction activities, the project ecologist will survey appropriate FBB habitat. All identified potential FBB roost structures (e.g. snags with appropriately sized cavities or loose bark) within the proposed project area will be GPS located and observed using a treetop camera or an emergence survey conducted, if appropriate. If an active FBB roost is discovered within the footprint of development during the survey, a 250-foot radius buffer will be established to limit disturbance to roosting bats. Coordination will occur with the USFWS and FWC to implement proper exclusion measures prior to removal of the roost tree/structure outside of maternity season.

Habitat Management and Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit the FBB are based upon the BMPs contained within the FBB Guidelines, which were designed by the USFWS to minimize the impact of a project on the FBB and include the following:

- As compensation for FBB foraging impacts associated with full BRC development, the

BRC Mitigation Plan will provide approximately 12,913 acres of habitat preservation and enhancement, all of which is considered FBB foraging habitat and ±8,024 acres of forested preservation and enhancement that may be utilized for future FBB roosting, which exceeds FBB Guidelines.

- To conserve open freshwater and wetland habitats to promote foraging opportunities and avoid impacting water quality, the ±12,913-acre BRC Mitigation Plan will include approximately 4,534 acres of wetland/surface water preservation, ±418 acres of wetland enhancement, and ±215 acres of wetland creation areas.
- To conserve and/or enhance riparian habitat, streams/flowways and associated upland buffers will be incorporated into preserve, as detailed in the 2020 BRC Mitigation Plan and required by the SFWMD/State 404 permits.
- Development areas within the BRC will contain an average 17% stormwater ponds, which will contain a 6:1 littoral shelf planted with 100% native wetland plantings, as required by the BRC ISD Design and Specification Manual.
- The widespread application of insecticides (e.g., mosquito control, agricultural pest control) by the Permittee will be minimized to the extent feasible in onsite preserve areas where FBB are known or expected to forage or roost.
- Mature trees and snags within the preserve areas will be retained to the maximum extent practicable. Any trees or snags to be removed from preserve areas due to natural disasters or to ensure the health, safety, and welfare of the residents will be surveyed to determine if bat roosting is present prior to their removal.
- Prescribed fire will be utilized in the ±12,913 acres of mitigation lands in a manner that mimics the natural fire cycle for the various habitat types identified within the mitigation areas to provide enhanced foraging and roosting habitat for the FBB.
- If determined warranted by the USFWS, BPH will work with the Service to place up to 16 bat boxes in onsite preserve areas (2 per onsite Mitigation Areas A and E-K).

A copy of the FWC brochure [*Living with Bats*](#) and [*Wildlife in Structures*](#) will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of both of brochures is included in **Appendix B-7**.

4.11 FLORIDA BLACK BEAR MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The BRC and adjacent State of Florida conservation lands contain forested habitats documented to be utilized by the Florida black bear (*Ursus americanus floridanus*). The Florida black bear is one of three subspecies of American black bear recognized in the southeastern United States and is regulated under the Florida Black Bear Conservation Rule 68A-4.009, Florida Administrative Code. This species can be found in a variety of habitats, including mixed hardwood pine, cabbage palm hammock, upland oak scrub, and forested wetlands, such as cypress and riverine swamps. Acorns, nuts, berries, and other native vegetation comprise the primary diet of this species.

The black bear management plan consists of design features intended to enhance and preserve black bear habitat and foraging opportunities within the BRC on-site preserves as well as within the Mitigation Areas. According to the FWC, 90% of the known bear mortalities in Florida were due to vehicular collisions. Therefore, an additional component of the black bear management plan includes conservation efforts to reduce vehicle-bear collisions in the project area.

Occurrence On-site

Black bears have been documented in the preserve area within the BRC located in Lee County. Black bears are also regularly documented by remote cameras on state lands adjacent to the BRC.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Extensive pine flatwoods are being preserved both on-site and within the Mitigation Areas, which include abundant saw palmetto coverage. Saw palmetto is the most universal component of the black bear's diet and it serves as important winter cover for both males and females (Maehr 1997). The prescribed fires will vary between growing season burns and winter burns to benefit a variety of wildlife species and the food sources they depend on. For the Florida black bear, summer or growing season burns not only reduce the potential for causing cub mortality but encourage fruit production in many plant species that evolved under a regime of periodic rainy season burns (Maehr et. al 2001).

Additional conservation efforts that will benefit the black bear include the following:

- Roadway fencing and the construction of two wildlife crossings are proposed along State Road 31 (**Appendix A-4**) to facilitate connectivity and safe passage between BRC on-site preserves, the Mitigation Areas, and Babcock – Webb WMA;
- Homeowners and residents will be instructed to bring pet food inside and store securely, protect gardens, compost, and livestock with fencing or other appropriate measures; and remove wildlife feeders when a bear is in the area.
- Any human-bear interaction or conflicts should be reported immediately to the FWC at 1-888-404-3922.

FWC [*A Guide to Living in Bear Country*](#), [*You Live in Bear Country*](#), and [*Protect your Pets*](#) pamphlets will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of the referenced black bear handouts can be found in **Appendix B-8**.

4.12 FLORIDA PANTHER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

Florida panther (*Puma concolor coryi*) are listed as endangered by the USFWS, and the BRC is located within the boundaries of the USFWS Panther Focus Area and the Primary Dispersal/Expansion Area. Florida panthers are habitat generalists (Florida Panther Subteam 2002, Beir et al. 2003, Comiskey et al. 2002) and will use a wide range of habitat types, but typically prefer upland forested habitats. Panther primarily consume feral hog (*Sus scrofa*), and white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), but will prey on any small or medium-sized animal, including occasional domestic animals (Maehr 1990a, Dalrymple and Bass 1996). The majority of the breeding range of the Florida panther is south of the Caloosahatchee River (USFWS 1999) though male panthers are regularly documented in south central Florida and occasionally north of I-4.

In November 2016, the first female panther documented north of the River since 1972 was photographed on Babcock Ranch Preserve. The female panther was subsequently photographed with a litter of two kittens in March 2017 and a litter of two kittens in November 2017. In November 2019, a female panther was photographed with at least one kitten on Lee County preserve lands adjacent to the BRC. The re-colonization of the panther's previous range north of the Caloosahatchee River is an objective identified in the Florida panther recovery plan (USFWS 2006).

Thick understory cover, such as tall palmetto, is important habitat for denning and resting panthers (Maehr 1990; Thatcher 2006). The Babcock Ranch, particularly sites in the BRC, is intensely managed for cattle and sod farms, which may negatively impact potential denning habitat. Prescribed fire management plans will include mosaic burns that retain some areas of thick palmetto.

Occurrence On-site

During the PSS on May 12, 2006 Johnson Engineering ecologists flushed an uncollared panther out of a shrubby wetland area in the northeast corner of the BRC between the Earth Source Mine and Curry Preserve. The panther had apparently been feeding on a small alligator. Between that survey and 2020 at least five other individual adult panthers and four kittens have been documented on Babcock Ranch Preserve, of which, at least four of the adults have also been documented within the BRC.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

A total of 10,354.66 acres of habitat on the BRC is within the Panther Consultation Area and are viewed as "impacts" to panther habitat. These habitat impacts result from a combination of direct impacts associated with the proposed development and from internal preserve areas that are considered fragmented for the purposes of a far-ranging species like the Florida panther. The 10,354.66 acres has a functional unit value equal to 62,290.73 panther habitat units (PHUs) in the pre-development conditions based on the USFWS panther habitat assessment methodology. Development impacts to date have utilized a 1:1 ratio of functional loss to PHUs required, consistent with the 2009 BO. However, future development impacts will utilize a 1.26 multiplier based upon a 2018 USFWS updated panther assessment methodology for impacts north of the Caloosahatchee River. Considering impacts that had already occurred under the 2009 BO approved methodology and remaining future impacts that will utilize a 1.26 multiplier, the BRC necessitates a total of 80,033.96 PHUs. The applicant provides compensation for project effects to panther habitat through on-site preserves and the off-site mitigation areas. The on-site preserves, which qualify as panther compensation total 5,016.94 acres and provide 37,388.51 functional units of

panther habitat. The off-site mitigation is provided through the Babcock Ranch Mitigation Park, which totals 16,800 acres. Of that total, 5,915.69 acres will be utilized for panther mitigation, which provides 48,160.59 functional units of panther habitat. Therefore, 10,932.63 acres of panther habitat, totaling 85,549.10 functional units have been protected through mitigation. The additional 5,515.14 functional units of panther habitat will be available to offset future offsite BRC related impacts, as necessary.

Additional conservation efforts that will benefit the Florida panther include the following:

- Conducting prescribed fire less frequently (every 5 to 10 years) in areas identified as potential denning habitat for Florida panthers, and leaving a mosaic of unburned patches;
- If determined necessary by the BRC Development of Regional Impact (DRI), roadway fencing and the construction of two wildlife crossings are proposed along SR 31 (**Appendix A-3**) to facilitate connectivity and safe passage between the BRC on-site preserves, off-site preserves and the Babcock - Webb WMA. BPH will fund the installation of the wildlife crossing and adjacent fencing of SR 31 in that area as a part of the BRC DRI development approvals.

A copy of the [*FWC Guide to Living with Panthers*](#) brochure and an information sheet on [*Florida Panther Safety Tips*](#) will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). A copy of both of brochures is included in **Appendix B-9**.

4.13 BEAUTIFUL PAWPAW MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

Beautiful pawpaw (*Asimina pulchella*) is a State and federally listed endangered plant. It is associated with mature pine flatwoods habitat along with evergreen blueberries (*Vaccinium myrsinites*), saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*), wax myrtle (*Morella cerifera*), netted pawpaw (*Asimina reticulata*), and dwarf live oak (*Quercus minima*) (USFWS 1999). This species of pawpaw is strongly associated with fire, as this disturbance minimizes the plants competition with other species that may outcompete it. Beautiful pawpaw takes advantage of openings created by fire and will often flower in the first growing season following a fire (USFWS 1999).

Occurrence On-site

Beautiful pawpaw on the BRC has been identified in the northeast corner and just outside of the BRC boundary on the state protected land in the same general location. The plants were observed in pine flatwoods that had been recently logged and little canopy cover was present. Suitable habitat for pawpaw on the BRC includes pine flatwoods with zero to low exotic coverage and palmetto prairie. Much of the BRC development habitat likely has too thick of an understory for beautiful pawpaw to be successful, as it is not frequently burned. However, proposed mitigation areas are part of a prescribed fire rotation, with pine flatwoods/palmetto prairie habitat potentially burning as frequently as every 2 to 3 years to benefit beautiful pawpaw (USFWS 1999).

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit beautiful pawpaw include the following:

- Preserves with beautiful pawpaw present will be burned and/or mowed on a frequent basis to provide and maintain a habitat that is suitable for this species.

Brochures including pictures of beautiful pawpaw will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com) to aid in the identification and protection of the plant. A copy of the brochure is included in **Appendix B-10**.

4.14 SOUTHEASTERN AMERICAN KESTREL MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Southeastern American kestrel (*Falco sparverius paulus*) is listed as state threatened by the FWC. This kestrel is a non-migratory falcon that prefers to live in open woodlands that have been historically maintained by frequent fire. They will also utilize open cattle pasture and low-intensity agricultural areas, or open fields near residential areas. Kestrels primarily nest in large cavities in dead trees and will readily use nest boxes. Their diet consists mainly of grasshoppers and lizards, supplemented by other invertebrates, and occasionally frogs or small mammals. Kestrels will hunt from perches and can commonly be observed perched on electrical wires but can also hunt from the air. Southeastern American kestrels breed from mid-March to early-June. Females lay 3-5 eggs per nest. Eggs are white to reddish-brown with a dark speckling. Eggs hatch after approximately one month of incubation and will fledge approximately 30 days after hatching.

Occurrence On-site

The BRC has suitable nesting and foraging habitat for Southeastern American kestrels, and they have been observed foraging on-site. Potential nesting habitat on the BRC includes pine and hydric pine flatwoods, and foraging habitat includes pastures, dry prairie, light agricultural fields, and open wetlands. No active kestrel nests have been observed during original or updated wildlife surveys conducted for the BRC.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 28 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, prior to construction activities, surveys for the Southeastern American kestrel shall be conducted during the survey season (April – August). A minimum of three (3) surveys shall be conducted 4-7 days apart between sunrise and 3-4 hours afterwards on clear calm days through all potential habitat, either on foot or by vehicle depending on site conditions. All kestrel observations will be noted and GPS-located, and if an active nest cavity is discovered, a buffer of 150-meters shall be established around the nest tree. No activities shall occur within the buffer during the breeding season (March 1 – July 30) and no nest cavity trees will be removed on BRC property. If any of these conditions cannot be adhered to, further coordination with the FWC will take place.

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Conservation and management efforts that will benefit the Southeastern American kestrel include the following:

- Controlled burns/mechanical management every 3 to 5 years within the BRC Mitigation Areas to provide an open woodland habitat for nesting and foraging.
- Maintaining approximately 800 acres of agricultural lands suitable for kestrel foraging post-development.
- Continued maintenance of improved pastures not under conservation easement will occur through the use of cattle grazing, mowing and/or prescribed fire.
- Existing snags within mitigation areas will be protected as they provide nesting habitat. Snags with cavities within development areas are peeped prior to construction to check for bat roosts, and would also detect any nesting birds, such as the kestrel. Buffers will be provided around any active nests, as detailed in Special Condition 28.

4.15 FLORIDA PINE SNAKE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The Florida pine snake (*Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus*) is listed as state threatened by the FWC. The Florida pine snake is a large, non-venomous snake, with dark brown to reddish blotches on a gray to sandy-colored background. The head and snout are cone-shaped for adapted for burrowing. Adult pine snakes average 48-66 inches but can be as long as 90 inches. Florida pine snakes are known for their impressive defensive displays, with loud hissing, inflating their bodies, and tail vibrations. Pine snakes utilize a variety of mostly dry habitat types including sandhills, pine flatwoods, scrub areas, mesic pine flatwoods, dry prairies, and agricultural fields (FWC 2013). The species may spend 70-80% of their time in underground refugia, such as gopher tortoise burrows. In addition, the species will use armadillo burrows, natural ground holes, hollows at the base of trees, ground litter, and debris piles. Nesting occurs within burrows from June to August, with the eggs hatching by October.

Occurrence On-site

The BRC contains Florida pine snake habitat. No Florida pine snakes have been observed onsite during the original or updated wildlife surveys conducted for the BRC.

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 29 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, the BRC will adhere to the following protection measures for the Florida pine snake:

- Prior to site work, the permittee and/or contractors will meet to discuss Florida pine snake identification, its protected status, and what to do if one is observed. Educational materials with color photographs will be shared and distributed to personnel.
- If a Florida pine snake is observed on-site, all project activities are to cease and the snake shall be allowed to leave the area on its own accord without being harmed or captured. Observations shall be reported to the FWC.
- If a nest is discovered during a gopher tortoise burrow excavation, all work is to cease and the nest is to be reported to the FWC, who will provide further guidance.
- Injuries or mortalities to a Florida pine snake is to be immediately reported to the FWC Wildlife Alert Hotline.

Community signage will include educational information about Florida pine snake and encourage the reporting of sightings to FWC at their [Rare Snake Sightings](#) page. Florida pine snakes will also benefit from the proposed wildlife crossings within the BRC (**Appendices A-3 and A-4**).

Habitat Management & Maintenance Activities

Florida pine snakes will benefit from the land management activities proposed within the BRC Mitigation plan, accomplished through habitat preservation and enhancement activities.

4.16 BALD EAGLE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Biology

The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) can be found throughout Florida year-round. Bald eagles can weigh up to 14 pounds and have a wingspan of up to eight feet. Males are smaller than females. Bald eagles are mostly dark brown, and don't get their distinctive white head and tail feathers until they are four to five years old. Bald eagles eat fish, waterfowl, turtles, rabbits, snakes, and other

small animals, and carrion. Their habitat includes estuaries, large lakes, reservoirs, rivers, and some seacoasts. They are also found in growing numbers in suburban and even some urban areas. They tend to congregate near open water in tall trees for shelter or spotting prey. Bald eagles typically nest in the tops of large trees. They often use and enlarge the same nest year after year. Although the bald eagle is no longer listed under the Endangered Species Act, it is still afforded protection under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA).

Occurrence On-site

One bald eagle nest was discovered on-site within a mitigation area in years past but has not remained active and is now inhabited by a great-horned owl. Bald eagles have been observed regularly foraging with the BRC and flying overhead, but no further nests have been found on-site. The closest known eagle nest per FWC GIS information is LE033, located approximately 3 miles south of the southern project boundary

Protection During Construction

In accordance with Specific Condition 30 of FDEP Permit No. 396574-001, state rules, and the federal BGEPA, the BRC will adhere to the following protection measures for the bald eagle:

- No activities shall occur within a 660-foot buffer from any bald eagle nest discovered onsite or on neighboring properties. If activities with the 660-foot buffer cannot be avoided, the permittee shall follow the USFWS Eagle Management Guidelines or apply for a federal eagle permit if those guidelines are not possible.

5.0 PRESCRIBED FIRE

Many of the native plant communities in Florida were maintained naturally by fire prior to human intervention. The primary ecological functions of fire are to eliminate accumulated plant material, return nutrients to the soil, and germinate serotinous species. Prescribed burning is an essential tool in both land and wildlife management and helps reduce potential damage and hazards from wildfires in the wildland/urban interface areas. Proper prescribed burns promote the growth of green shoots, roots, and rhizomes of grasses and sedges that are then available for foraging. In wetlands, burning creates deep pools and edges for nesting and feeding of waterfowl, and controls undesirable vegetation. Prescribed fire has been practiced at Babcock Ranch for nearly 100 years.

Objectives

The prescribed fire plan for the BRC and off-site mitigation areas will be a program that mimics the natural fire cycle for the various plant communities identified within the mitigation areas. Timing, based on weather conditions, and ignition practices can be modified to accomplish goals ranging from exotic vegetation control to wildlife habitat enhancement and fuel reduction within burn units. Currently the objectives for burning relate to ongoing ranch activities such as silviculture and cattle grazing. When this burn plan is implemented, the burning will be conducted strictly for ecological purposes. For example, portions of burn units in the Curry Lake preserve may be burned every 5 or more years to allow thick patches of understory cover to develop for large mammal movement between the Babcock Ranch Preserve and Babcock - Webb WMA. However, flatwoods that are being managed for red-cockaded woodpeckers and/or gopher tortoises will be burned on a more frequent basis. The goals and objectives established for the BRC and off-site mitigation areas will be clearly laid out and incorporated into each prescription. Generally, prescribed burns conducted at the BRC and off-site mitigation areas will involve a variety of firing techniques over a range of weather conditions to create mosaic burn patterns that will benefit an array of wildlife species.

Burn Units

The mitigation areas have been subdivided into a total of 75 burn units, which in addition to facilitating the application of prescribed fire will also help create a mixture of burned and unburned areas across the mitigation areas (see **Appendix A-5** for Burn Unit Maps). The size and boundaries of each burn unit were established based on the limits of the mitigation areas and the location of existing barriers such as fence lines, ditches, and primitive roads. The division of burn units may change over time as the prescribed fire plan is implemented and on-the-ground logistics become more obvious. Fire breaks will consist of primitive roads, existing trails disked to bare mineral soil, wet lines or foam lines, and/or natural vegetation breaks. Additional manmade barriers may be constructed at the wildland/urban interface as a result of the development, such as berms separating human habitations from preserves, which can be utilized as fire breaks.

If new fire breaks are needed, efforts will be made to minimize disturbance to existing native vegetation during their creation and maintenance, and no wetlands will be adversely impacted as a result of fire break construction. In the event of a wildfire the Florida Division of Forestry (DOF) may create fire breaks within existing wetlands. If plow lines are put in as a result of a wildfire, whether they are in a wetland or upland, efforts will be made to grade those areas to prior grade.

Burn Frequency and Burn Season

The fire frequency for natural communities found within the Babcock Ranch Community and off-site mitigation areas will generally follow these guidelines (Florida Natural Areas Inventory 1990; <http://www.fnai.org/descriptions.cfm> accessed July 2, 2008):

- mesic pine flatwoods – frequent (2-4 year cycle);
- hydric pine flatwoods – frequent (3-7 year cycle);
- depression marshes – more frequent around the periphery (3-7 year cycle) and becoming more occasional toward the center (8-25 year cycle);
- wet prairies – annual (1-2 year cycle) or frequent (3-7 year cycle);
- cypress/pine/cabbage palm – transitional community from moist upland to hydric sites – occasional (8-25 year cycle);
- cypress strand/dome swamp – occasional around the periphery (8-25 year cycle) and rare in the deepest peat towards the center of the strand/dome (26-100 year cycle).

Areas identified as RCW recovery units will be burned every 1-3 years. Burn units incorporating multiple habitat communities under different fire cycles will be burned based on the community requiring the shortest cycle. The other communities within that burn unit that are on a longer fire cycle will likely not burn as frequently since fuels will not have built up. The seasonality, weather factors, or ignition techniques of the prescribed burn will also be selected to selectively burn the community within the unit with the shortest fire cycle.

Fire maintenance of hydric hammocks will be accomplished primarily by burning the adjacent flatwoods and marshes, reducing the fuel needed to ignite the hammock. Maintenance of natural species composition and protection from excess fuel build-up will be accomplished by allowing fire to enter the edges but not completely burn through the hammocks. Fire will be introduced into the edges of hammocks under moist conditions that will not result in a destructive fire through the hammock. Fire frequency in this situation will be dictated by the frequency of fires in adjacent communities.

Fire will be applied to freshwater marshes in conjunction with the burning of surrounding pine flatwoods to maintain open herbaceous ponds and control woody plants found primarily on the edge of these depressions. The centers of depression marshes are much wetter than the surrounding flatwoods and may not burn at the same time the flatwoods are ignited. In this case, a separate fire under guarded conditions may be needed to carry the fire across the marsh. In cypress domes or

strands, fire is beneficial for the control of hardwoods and reduction of ground fuels near their outside edge. Conditions dry enough to burn soils in the center of domes or strands, or muck fires, would most likely be damaging to trees within them. The burning of cypress domes and strands will take place only when moist conditions allow for light surface fires in the outer portion of the dome and avoid muck fires. Fire will be excluded from domes and strands under dryer conditions.

The burn schedule will then be modified as needed based on these qualitative observations. Areas where fire cannot be implemented will instead be mowed, roller chopped, or pruned to mimic effects of fire. The Burn Manager will conduct post-burn inspections to ensure the burn objectives are being met for each natural community. When possible, vegetation monitoring activities will be conducted around burn events to help assess the effectiveness of the prescribed burn regime.

Burn Manager Duties

Florida Statute 590.125 and Chapter 5I-2 of the Florida Administrative Code (FAC) grant the DOF the authority to regulate prescribed burning in Florida. Prescribed burning will be planned and carried out by a Florida Certified Prescribed Burn Manager (as licensed by the DOF) and experienced fire crews utilizing the DOF Prescribed Burn Plan form. The planning and application of prescribed burning will comply with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

All necessary permits and authorizations will be obtained by the Florida Certified Prescribed Burn Manager before implementation of the burn. As part of each prescription, the burn manager will develop an emergency action plan that will include escape routes for all personnel and actions to be taken in the event of unexpected weather changes or fire behavior.

Smoke Management

Smoke management is an essential component of the burn prescription. The burn manager will evaluate the potential impacts of each prescribed burn to smoke-sensitive areas located within a 20-mile radius from the location of the burn by employing a screening system, such as recommended in Wade and Lundsford (1989). Based on definitions contained within the state regulations, smoke sensitive areas are areas within which smoke could have an adverse impact for reasons of visibility, health, or human welfare (Natural Resources Conservation Service 2003). Monitoring of the prescribed burn will continue until smoke no longer presents a potential hazard and there is no potential for the fire to reignite and cause an uncontrolled fire.

6.0 WILDLIFE CROSSINGS AND FENCING

Conceptual wildlife crossings for the BRC include nine small animal crossings located within the development footprint (**Appendix A-3**). Conceptual cross-section drawings can be found in **Appendix A-4**. Two wildlife crossings are proposed on SR 31, which would provide connectivity for large animals like Florida black bear and Florida panther between Babcock Ranch and the Babcock – Webb WMA. The installation of these crossings will occur simultaneously with road-widening, if required in the BRC DRI development approvals.

7.0 LIGHTING

The developer and all future property owners must ensure that the indigenous preserve and restoration areas are not directly illuminated by lighting originating from the developed areas of the project. Shielding of the fixtures and eliminating uplighting will be used, where needed, to ensure lighting does not impact adjacent preserve areas. Development orders that include building in proximity to the designated preserves will include lighting details to

demonstrate this requirement is being met. The BRC ISD has lighting standards in place to ensure lighting is designed to avoid impacts to the preserves across the entirety of the BRC.

8.0 HUMAN-WILDLIFE COEXISTENCE PLAN

“Human-wildlife conflict occurs when the needs and behavior of wildlife impact negatively on the goals of humans or when the goals of humans negatively impact the needs of wildlife. These conflicts may result when wildlife damage crops, injure or kill domestic animals, threaten or kill people,” (IUCN 2003).

Understanding the biology or ecology of the wildlife that is found in Florida is not necessarily enough to understand or provide solutions for the conflict. Understanding the human dimension is crucial in promoting human-wildlife coexistence and this often has more to do with the public’s perception of risk from wildlife. Educating homeowners about the wildlife that lives alongside them, their importance in the ecosystem, and steps that can be taken to reduce interaction with wildlife, can not only reduce the potential for interaction but also reduce any fear. One of the tools the FWC implemented recently for Florida black bears includes a slogan, “A fed bear is a dead bear.” This concept may be extended beyond bears. It implies that the responsibility for reducing the potential for negative human-wildlife interactions lies with the humans. FWC’s brochure, *How Wildlife Sees Your Backyard*, is a useful resource for homeowners to identify how their property may be an attractant to wildlife. It is attached in **Appendix B-11**. Wildlife consistently exposed to human-provided food may lose their natural fear of people, which can lead to conflicts. Securing wildlife attractants makes the community safer for people, pets and wildlife. Homeowners in the BRC are fortunate to live adjacent to the 73,000-acre Babcock Ranch Preserve where the first female Florida panther north of the Caloosahatchee River since 1972 was photographed with two kittens in 2017. The BRC was designed with the environment and wildlife in mind.

Informational brochures for many listed species that may be found on or near the BRC will be posted on the BRC ISD website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). Besides these listed species, other native and invasive species may also be encountered, which have the potential to result in human-wildlife conflict. The information provided here is not inclusive of every species, but a sample of some of the most common or misunderstood. This information will allow the homeowners in the BRC to fully enjoy all the amenities in this groundbreaking community, while also keeping themselves, pets, property, and the wildlife safe. Residents may contact FWC’s Wildlife Impact Management Section staff at 863-648-3200 with requests for brochures, further questions, or to report conflicts with wildlife.

Venomous snakes

There are 44 species of snakes in Florida, of which only six are venomous, and four of those may potentially be found in the BRC: eastern coral snake (*Micrurus fulvius*), the cottonmouth (sometimes called water moccasin) (*Agkistrodon piscivorus*), eastern diamondback rattlesnake (*Crotalus adamanteus*), and the dusky pigmy rattlesnake (*Sistrurus miliarius barbouri*). All snakes are an important part of any ecosystem where they help control rodent populations, and some non-venomous snakes even prey on venomous ones. Most snakes are not particularly dangerous unless stepped on or handled aggressively. One should never handle a wild snake. More people are bitten by venomous snakes by getting close to the snake in an effort to kill the snake. Many harmless non-venomous snakes are killed when mistaken for a venomous species. Some species, like the non-venomous Eastern indigo snake, are protected and harming them is against the law.

Most snakes cover relatively large areas, so even if it is observed in a resident’s yard, it may be far away in a matter of hours. If snake sightings are frequent around homes/buildings, it can be a sign

of the presence of rodents. Removing brush or debris and keeping trash secured can discourage both rodents and snakes. Residents can encourage a snake in their yard to move along its way by spraying it with a water hose from a safe distance. If a snake must be relocated, homeowners should call a professional who is trained and will release the snake in a new location. If a homeowner is bitten by a venomous snake, they should call 911 immediately and not attempt to kill the snake or take the snake to the hospital. Venomous reptiles may only be possessed under license, and specific laws are in effect for handling, caging, and transporting them.

More information about dealing with snakes in residential areas can be found in the UF-IFAS series [Dealing with Snakes in Florida's Residential Areas](#) and FWC's web page [Living with Snakes](#).

<p style="text-align: center;">Cottonmouth/Water Moccasin</p>  <p>NONVENOMOUS</p> <p>1 Black Head 2 Indigo</p> <p>VENOMOUS</p> <p>3</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Eastern Coral Snake</p>  <p>VENOMOUS</p> <p>1 Yellow 2 Red 3 Black 4 Yellow 5 Red 6 Black 7 Yellow 8 Red 9 Black 10 Yellow 11 Red 12 Black 13 Yellow 14 Red 15 Black 16 Yellow 17 Red 18 Black 19 Yellow 20 Red 21 Black 22 Yellow 23 Red 24 Black 25 Yellow 26 Red 27 Black 28 Yellow 29 Red 30 Black 31 Yellow 32 Red 33 Black 34 Yellow 35 Red 36 Black 37 Yellow 38 Red 39 Black 40 Yellow 41 Red 42 Black 43 Yellow 44 Red 45 Black 46 Yellow 47 Red 48 Black 49 Yellow 50 Red 51 Black 52 Yellow 53 Red 54 Black 55 Yellow 56 Red 57 Black 58 Yellow 59 Red 60 Black 61 Yellow 62 Red 63 Black 64 Yellow 65 Red 66 Black 67 Yellow 68 Red 69 Black 70 Yellow 71 Red 72 Black 73 Yellow 74 Red 75 Black 76 Yellow 77 Red 78 Black 79 Yellow 80 Red 81 Black 82 Yellow 83 Red 84 Black 85 Yellow 86 Red 87 Black 88 Yellow 89 Red 90 Black 91 Yellow 92 Red 93 Black 94 Yellow 95 Red 96 Black 97 Yellow 98 Red 99 Black 100 Yellow 101 Red 102 Black 103 Yellow 104 Red 105 Black 106 Yellow 107 Red 108 Black 109 Yellow 110 Red 111 Black 112 Yellow 113 Red 114 Black 115 Yellow 116 Red 117 Black 118 Yellow 119 Red 120 Black 121 Yellow 122 Red 123 Black 124 Yellow 125 Red 126 Black 127 Yellow 128 Red 129 Black 130 Yellow 131 Red 132 Black 133 Yellow 134 Red 135 Black 136 Yellow 137 Red 138 Black 139 Yellow 140 Red 141 Black 142 Yellow 143 Red 144 Black 145 Yellow 146 Red 147 Black 148 Yellow 149 Red 150 Black 151 Yellow 152 Red 153 Black 154 Yellow 155 Red 156 Black 157 Yellow 158 Red 159 Black 160 Yellow 161 Red 162 Black 163 Yellow 164 Red 165 Black 166 Yellow 167 Red 168 Black 169 Yellow 170 Red 171 Black 172 Yellow 173 Red 174 Black 175 Yellow 176 Red 177 Black 178 Yellow 179 Red 180 Black 181 Yellow 182 Red 183 Black 184 Yellow 185 Red 186 Black 187 Yellow 188 Red 189 Black 190 Yellow 191 Red 192 Black 193 Yellow 194 Red 195 Black 196 Yellow 197 Red 198 Black 199 Yellow 200 Red 201 Black 202 Yellow 203 Red 204 Black 205 Yellow 206 Red 207 Black 208 Yellow 209 Red 210 Black 211 Yellow 212 Red 213 Black 214 Yellow 215 Red 216 Black 217 Yellow 218 Red 219 Black 220 Yellow 221 Red 222 Black 223 Yellow 224 Red 225 Black 226 Yellow 227 Red 228 Black 229 Yellow 230 Red 231 Black 232 Yellow 233 Red 234 Black 235 Yellow 236 Red 237 Black 238 Yellow 239 Red 240 Black 241 Yellow 242 Red 243 Black 244 Yellow 245 Red 246 Black 247 Yellow 248 Red 249 Black 250 Yellow 251 Red 252 Black 253 Yellow 254 Red 255 Black 256 Yellow 257 Red 258 Black 259 Yellow 260 Red 261 Black 262 Yellow 263 Red 264 Black 265 Yellow 266 Red 267 Black 268 Yellow 269 Red 270 Black 271 Yellow 272 Red 273 Black 274 Yellow 275 Red 276 Black 277 Yellow 278 Red 279 Black 280 Yellow 281 Red 282 Black 283 Yellow 284 Red 285 Black 286 Yellow 287 Red 288 Black 289 Yellow 290 Red 291 Black 292 Yellow 293 Red 294 Black 295 Yellow 296 Red 297 Black 298 Yellow 299 Red 300 Black 301 Yellow 302 Red 303 Black 304 Yellow 305 Red 306 Black 307 Yellow 308 Red 309 Black 310 Yellow 311 Red 312 Black 313 Yellow 314 Red 315 Black 316 Yellow 317 Red 318 Black 319 Yellow 320 Red 321 Black 322 Yellow 323 Red 324 Black 325 Yellow 326 Red 327 Black 328 Yellow 329 Red 330 Black 331 Yellow 332 Red 333 Black 334 Yellow 335 Red 336 Black 337 Yellow 338 Red 339 Black 340 Yellow 341 Red 342 Black 343 Yellow 344 Red 345 Black 346 Yellow 347 Red 348 Black 349 Yellow 350 Red 351 Black 352 Yellow 353 Red 354 Black 355 Yellow 356 Red 357 Black 358 Yellow 359 Red 360 Black 361 Yellow 362 Red 363 Black 364 Yellow 365 Red 366 Black 367 Yellow 368 Red 369 Black 370 Yellow 371 Red 372 Black 373 Yellow 374 Red 375 Black 376 Yellow 377 Red 378 Black 379 Yellow 380 Red 381 Black 382 Yellow 383 Red 384 Black 385 Yellow 386 Red 387 Black 388 Yellow 389 Red 390 Black 391 Yellow 392 Red 393 Black 394 Yellow 395 Red 396 Black 397 Yellow 398 Red 399 Black 400 Yellow 401 Red 402 Black 403 Yellow 404 Red 405 Black 406 Yellow 407 Red 408 Black 409 Yellow 410 Red 411 Black 412 Yellow 413 Red 414 Black 415 Yellow 416 Red 417 Black 418 Yellow 419 Red 420 Black 421 Yellow 422 Red 423 Black 424 Yellow 425 Red 426 Black 427 Yellow 428 Red 429 Black 430 Yellow 431 Red 432 Black 433 Yellow 434 Red 435 Black 436 Yellow 437 Red 438 Black 439 Yellow 440 Red 441 Black 442 Yellow 443 Red 444 Black 445 Yellow 446 Red 447 Black 448 Yellow 449 Red 450 Black 451 Yellow 452 Red 453 Black 454 Yellow 455 Red 456 Black 457 Yellow 458 Red 459 Black 460 Yellow 461 Red 462 Black 463 Yellow 464 Red 465 Black 466 Yellow 467 Red 468 Black 469 Yellow 470 Red 471 Black 472 Yellow 473 Red 474 Black 475 Yellow 476 Red 477 Black 478 Yellow 479 Red 480 Black 481 Yellow 482 Red 483 Black 484 Yellow 485 Red 486 Black 487 Yellow 488 Red 489 Black 490 Yellow 491 Red 492 Black 493 Yellow 494 Red 495 Black 496 Yellow 497 Red 498 Black 499 Yellow 500 Red 501 Black 502 Yellow 503 Red 504 Black 505 Yellow 506 Red 507 Black 508 Yellow 509 Red 510 Black 511 Yellow 512 Red 513 Black 514 Yellow 515 Red 516 Black 517 Yellow 518 Red 519 Black 520 Yellow 521 Red 522 Black 523 Yellow 524 Red 525 Black 526 Yellow 527 Red 528 Black 529 Yellow 530 Red 531 Black 532 Yellow 533 Red 534 Black 535 Yellow 536 Red 537 Black 538 Yellow 539 Red 540 Black 541 Yellow 542 Red 543 Black 544 Yellow 545 Red 546 Black 547 Yellow 548 Red 549 Black 550 Yellow 551 Red 552 Black 553 Yellow 554 Red 555 Black 556 Yellow 557 Red 558 Black 559 Yellow 560 Red 561 Black 562 Yellow 563 Red 564 Black 565 Yellow 566 Red 567 Black 568 Yellow 569 Red 570 Black 571 Yellow 572 Red 573 Black 574 Yellow 575 Red 576 Black 577 Yellow 578 Red 579 Black 580 Yellow 581 Red 582 Black 583 Yellow 584 Red 585 Black 586 Yellow 587 Red 588 Black 589 Yellow 590 Red 591 Black 592 Yellow 593 Red 594 Black 595 Yellow 596 Red 597 Black 598 Yellow 599 Red 600 Black 601 Yellow 602 Red 603 Black 604 Yellow 605 Red 606 Black 607 Yellow 608 Red 609 Black 610 Yellow 611 Red 612 Black 613 Yellow 614 Red 615 Black 616 Yellow 617 Red 618 Black 619 Yellow 620 Red 621 Black 622 Yellow 623 Red 624 Black 625 Yellow 626 Red 627 Black 628 Yellow 629 Red 630 Black 631 Yellow 632 Red 633 Black 634 Yellow 635 Red 636 Black 637 Yellow 638 Red 639 Black 640 Yellow 641 Red 642 Black 643 Yellow 644 Red 645 Black 646 Yellow 647 Red 648 Black 649 Yellow 650 Red 651 Black 652 Yellow 653 Red 654 Black 655 Yellow 656 Red 657 Black 658 Yellow 659 Red 660 Black 661 Yellow 662 Red 663 Black 664 Yellow 665 Red 666 Black 667 Yellow 668 Red 669 Black 670 Yellow 671 Red 672 Black 673 Yellow 674 Red 675 Black 676 Yellow 677 Red 678 Black 679 Yellow 680 Red 681 Black 682 Yellow 683 Red 684 Black 685 Yellow 686 Red 687 Black 688 Yellow 689 Red 690 Black 691 Yellow 692 Red 693 Black 694 Yellow 695 Red 696 Black 697 Yellow 698 Red 699 Black 700 Yellow 701 Red 702 Black 703 Yellow 704 Red 705 Black 706 Yellow 707 Red 708 Black 709 Yellow 710 Red 711 Black 712 Yellow 713 Red 714 Black 715 Yellow 716 Red 717 Black 718 Yellow 719 Red 720 Black 721 Yellow 722 Red 723 Black 724 Yellow 725 Red 726 Black 727 Yellow 728 Red 729 Black 730 Yellow 731 Red 732 Black 733 Yellow 734 Red 735 Black 736 Yellow 737 Red 738 Black 739 Yellow 740 Red 741 Black 742 Yellow 743 Red 744 Black 745 Yellow 746 Red 747 Black 748 Yellow 749 Red 750 Black 751 Yellow 752 Red 753 Black 754 Yellow 755 Red 756 Black 757 Yellow 758 Red 759 Black 760 Yellow 761 Red 762 Black 763 Yellow 764 Red 765 Black 766 Yellow 767 Red 768 Black 769 Yellow 770 Red 771 Black 772 Yellow 773 Red 774 Black 775 Yellow 776 Red 777 Black 778 Yellow 779 Red 780 Black 781 Yellow 782 Red 783 Black 784 Yellow 785 Red 786 Black 787 Yellow 788 Red 789 Black 790 Yellow 791 Red 792 Black 793 Yellow 794 Red 795 Black 796 Yellow 797 Red 798 Black 799 Yellow 800 Red 801 Black 802 Yellow 803 Red 804 Black 805 Yellow 806 Red 807 Black 808 Yellow 809 Red 810 Black 811 Yellow 812 Red 813 Black 814 Yellow 815 Red 816 Black 817 Yellow 818 Red 819 Black 820 Yellow 821 Red 822 Black 823 Yellow 824 Red 825 Black 826 Yellow 827 Red 828 Black 829 Yellow 830 Red 831 Black 832 Yellow 833 Red 834 Black 835 Yellow 836 Red 837 Black 838 Yellow 839 Red 840 Black 841 Yellow 842 Red 843 Black 844 Yellow 845 Red 846 Black 847 Yellow 848 Red 849 Black 850 Yellow 851 Red 852 Black 853 Yellow 854 Red 855 Black 856 Yellow 857 Red 858 Black 859 Yellow 860 Red 861 Black 862 Yellow 863 Red 864 Black 865 Yellow 866 Red 867 Black 868 Yellow 869 Red 870 Black 871 Yellow 872 Red 873 Black 874 Yellow 875 Red 876 Black 877 Yellow 878 Red 879 Black 880 Yellow 881 Red 882 Black 883 Yellow 884 Red 885 Black 886 Yellow 887 Red 888 Black 889 Yellow 890 Red 891 Black 892 Yellow 893 Red 894 Black 895 Yellow 896 Red 897 Black 898 Yellow 899 Red 900 Black 901 Yellow 902 Red 903 Black 904 Yellow 905 Red 906 Black 907 Yellow 908 Red 909 Black 910 Yellow 911 Red 912 Black 913 Yellow 914 Red 915 Black 916 Yellow 917 Red 918 Black 919 Yellow 920 Red 921 Black 922 Yellow 923 Red 924 Black 925 Yellow 926 Red 927 Black 928 Yellow 929 Red 930 Black 931 Yellow 932 Red 933 Black 934 Yellow 935 Red 936 Black 937 Yellow 938 Red 939 Black 940 Yellow 941 Red 942 Black 943 Yellow 944 Red 945 Black 946 Yellow 947 Red 948 Black 949 Yellow 950 Red 951 Black 952 Yellow 953 Red 954 Black 955 Yellow 956 Red 957 Black 958 Yellow 959 Red 960 Black 961 Yellow 962 Red 963 Black 964 Yellow 965 Red 966 Black 967 Yellow 968 Red 969 Black 970 Yellow 971 Red 972 Black 973 Yellow 974 Red 975 Black 976 Yellow 977 Red 978 Black 979 Yellow 980 Red 981 Black 982 Yellow 983 Red 984 Black 985 Yellow 986 Red 987 Black 988 Yellow 989 Red 990 Black 991 Yellow 992 Red 993 Black 994 Yellow 995 Red 996 Black 997 Yellow 998 Red 999 Black 1000 Yellow 1001 Red 1002 Black 1003 Yellow 1004 Red 1005 Black 1006 Yellow 1007 Red 1008 Black 1009 Yellow 1010 Red 1011 Black 1012 Yellow 1013 Red 1014 Black 1015 Yellow 1016 Red 1017 Black 1018 Yellow 1019 Red 1020 Black 1021 Yellow 1022 Red 1023 Black 1024 Yellow 1025 Red 1026 Black 1027 Yellow 1028 Red 1029 Black 1030 Yellow 1031 Red 1032 Black 1033 Yellow 1034 Red 1035 Black 1036 Yellow 1037 Red 1038 Black 1039 Yellow 1040 Red 1041 Black 1042 Yellow 1043 Red 1044 Black 1045 Yellow 1046 Red 1047 Black 1048 Yellow 1049 Red 1050 Black 1051 Yellow 1052 Red 1053 Black 1054 Yellow 1055 Red 1056 Black 1057 Yellow 1058 Red 1059 Black 1060 Yellow 1061 Red 1062 Black 1063 Yellow 1064 Red 1065 Black 1066 Yellow 1067 Red 1068 Black 1069 Yellow 1070 Red 1071 Black 1072 Yellow 1073 Red 1074 Black 1075 Yellow 1076 Red 1077 Black 1078 Yellow 1079 Red 1080 Black 1081 Yellow 1082 Red 1083 Black 1084 Yellow 1085 Red 1086 Black 1087 Yellow 1088 Red 1089 Black 1090 Yellow 1091 Red 1092 Black 1093 Yellow 1094 Red 1095 Black 1096 Yellow 1097 Red 1098 Black 1099 Yellow 1100 Red 1101 Black 1102 Yellow 1103 Red 1104 Black 1105 Yellow 1106 Red 1107 Black 1108 Yellow 1109 Red 1110 Black 1111 Yellow 1112 Red 1113 Black 1114 Yellow 1115 Red 1116 Black 1117 Yellow 1118 Red 1119 Black 1120 Yellow 1121 Red 1122 Black 1123 Yellow 1124 Red 1125 Black 1126 Yellow 1127 Red 1128 Black 1129 Yellow 1130 Red 1131 Black 1132 Yellow 1133 Red 1134 Black 1135 Yellow 1136 Red 1137 Black 1138 Yellow 1139 Red 1140 Black 1141 Yellow 1142 Red 1143 Black 1144 Yellow 1145 Red 1146 Black 1147 Yellow 1148 Red 1149 Black 1150 Yellow 1151 Red 1152 Black 1153 Yellow 1154 Red 1155 Black 1156 Yellow 1157 Red 1158 Black 1159 Yellow 1160 Red 1161 Black 1162 Yellow 1163 Red 1164 Black 1165 Yellow 1166 Red 1167 Black 1168 Yellow 1169 Red 1170 Black 1171 Yellow 1172 Red 1173 Black 1174 Yellow 1175 Red 1176 Black 1177 Yellow 1178 Red 1179 Black 1180 Yellow 1181 Red 1182 Black 1183 Yellow 1184 Red 1185 Black 1186 Yellow 1187 Red 1188 Black 1189 Yellow 1190 Red 1191 Black 1192 Yellow 1193 Red 1194 Black 1195 Yellow 1196 Red 1197 Black 1198 Yellow 1199 Red 1200 Black 1201 Yellow 1202 Red 1203 Black 1204 Yellow 1205 Red 1206 Black 1207 Yellow 1208 Red 1209 Black 1210 Yellow 1211 Red 1212 Black 1213 Yellow 1214 Red 1215 Black 1216 Yellow 1217 Red 1218 Black 1219 Yellow 1220 Red 1221 Black 1222 Yellow 1223 Red 1224 Black 1225 Yellow 1226 Red 1227 Black 1228 Yellow 1229 Red 1230 Black 1231 Yellow 1232 Red 1233 Black 1234 Yellow 1235 Red 1236 Black 1237 Yellow 1238 Red 1239 Black 1240 Yellow 1241 Red 1242 Black 1243 Yellow 1244 Red 1245 Black 1246 Yellow 1247 Red 1248 Black 1249 Yellow 1250 Red 1251 Black 1252 Yellow 1253 Red 1254 Black 1255 Yellow 1256 Red 1257 Black 1258 Yellow 1259 Red 1260 Black 1261 Yellow 1262 Red 1263 Black 1264 Yellow 1265 Red 1266 Black 1267 Yellow 1268 Red 1269 Black 1270 Yellow 1271 Red 1272 Black 1273 Yellow 1274 Red 1275 Black 1276 Yellow 1277 Red 1278 Black 1279 Yellow 1280 Red 1281 Black 1282 Yellow 1283 Red 1284 Black 1285 Yellow 1286 Red 1287 Black 1288 Yellow 1289 Red 1290 Black 1291 Yellow 1292 Red 1293 Black 1294 Yellow 1295 Red 1296 Black 1297 Yellow 1298 Red 1299 Black 1300 Yellow 1301 Red 1302 Black 1303 Yellow 1304 Red 1305 Black 1306 Yellow 1307 Red 1308 Black 1309 Yellow 1310 Red 1311 Black 1312 Yellow 1313 Red 1314 Black 1315 Yellow 1316 Red 1317 Black 1318 Yellow 1319 Red 1320 Black 1321 Yellow 1322 Red 1323 Black 1324 Yellow 1325 Red 1326 Black 1327 Yellow 1328 Red 1329 Black 1330 Yellow 1331 Red 1332 Black 1333 Yellow 1334 Red 1335 Black 1336 Yellow 1337 Red 1338 Black 1339 Yellow 1340 Red 1341 Black 1342 Yellow 1343 Red 1344 Black 1345 Yellow 1346 Red 1347 Black 1348 Yellow 1349 Red 1350 Black 1351 Yellow 1352 Red 1353 Black 1354 Yellow 1355 Red 1356 Black 1357 Yellow 1358 Red 1359 Black 1360 Yellow 1361 Red 1362 Black 1363 Yellow 1364 Red 1365 Black 1366 Yellow 1367 Red 1368 Black 1369 Yellow 1370 Red 1371 Black 1372 Yellow 1373 Red 1374 Black 1375 Yellow 1376 Red 1377 Black 1378 Yellow 1379 Red 1380 Black 1381 Yellow 1382 Red 1383 Black 1384 Yellow 1385 Red 1386 Black 1387 Yellow 1388 Red 1389 Black 1390 Yellow 1391 Red 1392 Black 1393 Yellow 1394 Red 1395 Black 1396 Yellow 1397 Red 1398 Black 1399 Yellow 1400 Red 1401 Black 1402 Yellow 1403 Red 1404 Black 1405 Yellow 1406 Red 1407 Black 1408 Yellow 1409 Red 1410 Black 1411 Yellow 1412 Red 1413 Black 1414 Yellow 1415 Red 1416 Black 1417 Yellow 1418 Red 1419 Black 1420 Yellow 1421 Red 1422 Black 1423 Yellow 1424 Red 1425 Black 1426 Yellow 1427 Red 1428 Black 1429 Yellow 1430 Red 1431 Black 1432 Yellow 1433 Red 1434 Black 1435 Yellow 1436 Red 1437 Black 1438 Yellow 1439 Red 1440 Black 1441 Yellow 1442 Red 1443 Black 1444 Yellow 1445 Red 1446 Black 1447 Yellow 1448 Red 1449 Black 1450 Yellow 1451 Red 1452 Black 1453 Yellow 1454 Red 1455 Black 1456 Yellow 1457 Red 1458 Black 1459 Yellow 1460 Red 1461 Black 1462 Yellow 1463 Red 1464 Black 1465 Yellow 1466 Red 1467 Black 1468 Yellow 1469 Red 1470 Black 1471 Yellow 1472 Red 1473 Black 1474 Yellow 1475 Red 1476 Black 1477 Yellow 1478 Red 1479 Black 1480 Yellow 1481 Red 1482 Black 1483 Yellow 1484 Red 1485 Black 1486 Yellow 1487 Red 1488 Black 1489 Yellow 1490 Red 1491 Black 1492 Yellow 1493 Red 1494 Black 1495 Yellow 1496 Red 1497 Black 1498 Yellow 1499 Red 1500 Black 1501 Yellow 1502 Red 1503 Black 1504 Yellow 1505 Red 1506 Black 1507 Yellow 1508 Red 1509 Black 1510 Yellow 1511 Red 1512 Black 1513 Yellow 1514 Red 1515 Black 1516 Yellow 1517 Red 1518 Black 1519 Yellow 1520 Red 1521 Black 1522 Yellow 1523 Red 1524 Black 1525 Yellow 1526 Red 1527 Black 1528 Yellow 1529 Red 1530 Black 1531 Yellow 1532 Red 1533 Black 1534 Yellow 1535 Red 1536 Black 1537 Yellow 1538 Red 1539 Black 1540 Yellow 1541 Red 1542 Black 1543 Yellow 1544 Red 1545 Black 1546 Yellow 1547 Red 1548 Black 1549 Yellow 1550 Red 1551 Black 1552 Yellow 1553 Red 1554 Black 1555 Yellow 1556 Red 1557 Black 1558 Yellow 1559 Red 1560 Black 1561 Yellow 1562 Red 1563 Black 1564 Yellow 1565 Red 1566 Black 1567 Yellow 1568 Red 1569 Black 1570 Yellow 1571 Red 1572 Black 1573 Yellow 1574 Red 1575 Black 1576 Yellow 1577 Red 1578 Black 1579 Yellow 1580 Red 1581 Black 1582 Yellow 1583 Red 1584 Black 1585 Yellow 1586 Red 1587 Black 1588 Yellow 1589 Red 1590 Black 1591 Yellow 1592 Red 1593 Black 1594 Yellow 1595 Red 1596 Black 1597 Yellow 1598 Red 1599 Black 1600 Yellow 1601 Red 1602 Black 1603 Yellow 1604 Red 1605 Black 1606 Yellow 1607 Red 1608 Black 1609 Yellow 1610 Red 1611 Black 1612 Yellow 1613 Red 1614 Black 1615 Yellow 1616 Red 1617 Black 1618 Yellow 1619 Red 1620 Black 1621 Yellow 1622 Red 1623 Black 1624 Yellow 1625 Red 1626 Black 1627 Yellow 1628 Red 1629 Black 1630 Yellow 1631 Red 1632 Black 1633 Yellow 1634 Red 1635 Black 1636 Yellow 1637 Red 1638 Black 1639 Yellow 1640 Red 1641 Black 1642 Yellow 1643 Red 1644 Black 1645 Yellow 1646 Red 1647 Black 1648 Yellow 1649 Red 1650 Black 1651 Yellow 1652 Red 1653 Black 1654 Yellow 1655 Red 1656 Black 1657 Yellow 1658 Red 1659 Black 1660 Yellow 1661 Red 1662 Black 1663 Yellow 1664 Red 1665 Black 1666 Yellow 1667 Red 1668 Black 1669 Yellow 1670 Red 1671 Black 1672 Yellow 1673 Red 1674 Black 1675 Yellow 1676 Red 1677 Black 1678 Yellow 1679 Red 1680 Black 1681 Yellow 1682 Red 1683 Black 1684 Yellow 1685 Red 1686 Black 1687 Yellow 1688 Red 1689 Black 1690 Yellow 1691 Red 1692 Black 1693 Yellow 1694 Red 1695 Black 1696 Yellow 1697 Red 1698 Black 1699 Yellow 1700 Red 1701 Black 1702 Yellow 1703 Red 1704 Black 1705 Yellow 1706 Red 1707 Black 1708 Yellow 1709 Red 1710 Black 1711 Yellow 1712 Red 1713 Black 1714 Yellow 1715 Red 1716 Black 1717 Yellow 1718 Red 1719 Black 1720 Yellow 1721 Red 1722 Black 1723 Yellow 1724 Red 1725 Black 1726 Yellow 1727 Red 1728 Black 1729 Yellow 1730 Red 1731 Black 1732 Yellow 1733 Red 1734 Black 1735 Yellow 1736 Red 1737 Black 1738 Yellow 1739 Red 1740 Black 1741 Yellow 1742 Red 1743 Black 1744 Yellow 1745 Red 1746 Black 1747 Yellow 1748 Red 1749 Black 1750 Yellow 1751 Red 1752 Black 1753 Yellow 1754 Red 1755 Black 1756 Yellow 1757 Red 1758 Black 1759 Yellow 1760 Red 1761 Black 1762 Yellow 1763 Red 1764 Black 1765 Yellow 1766 Red 1767 Black 1768 Yellow 1769 Red 1770 Black 1771 Yellow 1772 Red 1773 Black 1774 Yellow 1775 Red 1776 Black 1777 Yellow 1778 Red 1779 Black 1780 Yellow 1781 Red 1782 Black 1783 Yellow 1784 Red 1785 Black 1786 Yellow 1787 Red 1788 Black 1789 Yellow 1790 Red 1791 Black 1792 Yellow 1793 Red 1794 Black 1795 Yellow 1796 Red 1797 Black 1798 Yellow 1799 Red 1800 Black 1801 Yellow 1802 Red 1803 Black 1804 Yellow 1805 Red 1806 Black 1807 Yellow 1808 Red 1809 Black 1810 Yellow 1811 Red 1812 Black 1813 Yellow 1814 Red 1815 Black 1816 Yellow 1817 Red 1818 Black 1819 Yellow 1820 Red 1821 Black 1822 Yellow 1823 Red 1824 Black 1825 Yellow 1826 Red 1827 Black 1828 Yellow 1829 Red 1830 Black 1831 Yellow 1832 Red 1833 Black 1834 Yellow 1835 Red 1836 Black 1837 Yellow 1838 Red 1839 Black 1840 Yellow 1841 Red 1842 Black 1843 Yellow 1844 Red 1845 Black 1846 Yellow 1847 Red 1848 Black 1849 Yellow 1850 Red 1851 Black 1852 Yellow 1853 Red 1854 Black 1</p>
---	---

range expansion. It is a member of the dog family and generally between 20 and 30 pounds. Their coat can range between grayish-brown, tan, reddish, and in rare occasions, even black. Coyotes have large home ranges and usually most active at night or dawn and dusk, though it is not unusual to see them during the day. Coyotes play an important role in the ecosystem by controlling populations of rodents and other small and medium-sized animals. They are adapted well to living in urban environments but rarely pose a threat to people. While curious, they are generally timid and can be scared away from homes by hazing the animal with loud noises. Pets can be kept safe from coyotes by being walked on a leash, brought into the house at night, or being kept in a secure enclosure when outdoors. Never intentionally feed coyotes (it is against the law) and keep attractants and garbage secure. Never approach a coyote, and if unusual coyote behavior is witnessed, report it to FWC at 1-888-404-3922. Further information can be found in FWC's [Guide to Living with Urban Coyotes](#) and **Appendix B-12**.

Bobcats



Bobcats (*Lynx rufus*) are a native wild cat in Florida. They are larger than a house cat but smaller than a Florida panther, typically weighing less than 30 pounds and standing about 3 feet high at the shoulder. The coat is spotted their entire life but is variable, ranging from distinct rosettes to small splotches that appear only tan from a distance. The ears are pointed with a white tuft at the tip and white spots on the back. The tail is always shorter than the body but can be up to 8 inches in length. Bobcats are highly adaptable and will use a wide range of habitats including urban areas. They prey on small and medium-sized mammals and are typically active at night and dawn and dusks but may be seen during the day. The bobcat population in Florida is stable, and while they may occasionally den in neighborhoods, they are typically elusive and not seen.

Bobcats are native and have a legal hunting season. Trapping or take of nuisance bobcats is regulated by FWC. It is illegal to feed bobcats, and pets and attractants should be kept secure. Bobcats pose little to no threat to humans, but if you see a sick or injured bobcat, contact FWC at 1-888-404-3922. FWC information on [Living with Bobcats](#), particularly how to keep pets safe, can be found in **Appendix B-13**.

Other common mammals and mesocarnivores

Many other species of small and medium-sized mammals may occur within the BRC. It is important to remember that they all serve as an important part of the ecosystem. Many aid in controlling rodent populations that could carry disease. Virginia opossums (*Didelphis virginiana*) even help by eating ticks. As with all wildlife, you should not intentionally feed them, keep your pets safe by using a leash and bringing them inside at night, and keeping attractants and trash secure. Any sick or injured wildlife should not be approached but reported to FWC.

Virginia opossum (<i>Didelphis virginiana</i>)	Raccoon (<i>Procyon lotor</i>)	Nine-banded armadillo (<i>Dasyus novemcinctus</i>)
 <p>©David Cappacri, Bugwood.com 5402617</p>	 <p>©Roy Lukes</p>	 <p>©Hans Stieglitz</p>

Coexistence with wildlife really falls with humans and their actions. Simple measures such as protecting pets and securing garbage and attractants, can protect both humans and wild animals. FWC has a multitude of educational information on their web page [Living with Wildlife and Preventing Wildlife Conflict](#) as well as biologists able to engage and provide outreach and assistance when needed. The BRC is nestled among some of the most diverse habitats in southwest Florida and homeowners can safely enjoy all that it has to offer.

Invasive and nonnative wildlife

Conflict with invasive and nonnative wildlife is a growing concern in Florida. Invasive wildlife can negatively impact an area’s ecology, cause economic harm, and threaten human health and safety. One of the most commonly sighted nonnative species is the feral hog (*Sus scrofa*). Feral hogs are present in the BRC and adjacent preserves and can cause damage to landscapes through rooting behavior and may also carry parasites and diseases. More information about hogs can be found at the FWC web page, [Living with Wild Hogs](#).

Florida has more nonnative species of reptiles and amphibians living and breeding in the wild than anywhere else in the world. Sightings of high-priority species such as the Burmese python, Argentine black and white tegu, green iguana, or other nonnative wildlife species (living or dead) should be reported to FWC staff with photos and GPS coordinates to <https://www.eddmaps.org/>, or by calling the Exotic Species Hotline at 1-888 IVE GOT1 (888-483-4681). Additional information about nonnative reptiles can be found on the [FWC website](#), and in the FWC brochures [Burmese Pythons in Florida](#), [Keeping Your Pets Safe Around Cane Toads](#), [Tegus in Florida](#), and [Fighting for Florida: Battling Invasive Species in the Sunshine State](#). These brochures can be found in **Appendix B-14**.

9.0 COMMUNITY SIGNAGE AND EDUCATION PLAN

Signs identifying the preserves as “Preserve area” are installed along the boundary of the preserves/development interface. The signage includes language stating, “No dumping allowed”. An example of this existing signage, as well as representative photos of educational signage located at trail heads, are included in **Appendix C**.

Periodic seminars will be held for residents to further educate the community about the preservation areas, wetland benefits, human-wildlife coexistence, and the benefits of prescribed fire. Community informational and educational brochures will be posted on the Babcock Ranch

Residential Association's website (babcockranchliving.com) and the Babcock Ranch Community Independent Special District website (babcockranchcommunityisd.com). Continued education and development of additional signage as future phases are developed will ensure that the community is well-informed regarding the preserves and human-wildlife coexistence.

10.0 REFERENCES

- Beever, J. W. III, and K. A. Dryden. 1992. Red-cockaded woodpeckers and hydric slash pine flatwoods. Transactions of the 57th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 57:693-700.
- Conner, R. N., D. C. Rudolph, D. Saenz, and R. R. Schaefer. 1994. Heartwood, sapwood, and fungal decay associated with red-cockaded woodpecker trees. Journal of Wildlife Management 58:728-734.
- Ernst, C. H., J. E. Lovich, and R.W. Barbour. 1994. Turtles of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- Federal Register. 2020. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; Designation of Critical Habitat for Florida Bonneted Bat. Vol. 85, No. 112.
- FWC. 2013. A species action plan for the Florida pine snake. Tallahassee, Florida.
- FWC. 2018. Florida Burrowing Owl Species Conservation Measures and Permitting Guidelines. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. Tallahassee, Florida. 30 p.
- FWC. 2017. Gopher Tortoise Permitting Guidelines. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. Tallahassee, Florida. 138 p.
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI), Florida Department of Natural Resources (FDNR). 1990 Feb. Guide to the natural communities of Florida. Tallahassee (FL). 120 p.
- Haug, E. A., B. A. Millsap, and M. S. Martell. 1993. Burrowing owl (*Speotyto cunicularia*) Account 61 in A. Poole and F. Gill, editors. The birds of North America. The Academy of Natural Sciences, Washington, D.C., and The American Ornithologists' Union Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Hovis, J. A., and R. F. Labisky. 1985. Vegetative associations of red-cockaded woodpecker colonies in Florida. Wildlife Society Bulletin 13:307-314.
- IUCN (2003). World parks congress press release. Retrieved September 17, 2003, from the IUCN website: www.iucn.org
- Kahl, M. P., Jr. 1964. Comparative ethology of the Ciconiidae. The wood storks (Genera *Mycteria* and *Ibis*). Ibis 114:15-29.
- Komareck, E. V. 1974. Effects of fire on temperate forests and related ecosystems: southeastern United States. Pp 251-277 in T. T. Kozlowski and C. Ahlgren, eds. Fire and Ecosystems. Academic Press, New York, New York.
- Morrison, J.L. 1999. Breeding biology of the crested caracara in Florida. Condor 101:505-517.
- Morrison, J. L. 2001. Recommended management practices and survey protocols for Audubon's crested caracara (*Caracara cheriway audubonii*) in Florida. Technical Report No. 18. Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Morrison, J.L., and Humphrey. 2001. Conservation value of private lands for crested caracaras in Florida. Conservation Biology 15:675-684.
- Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS). 2003 Feb. Conservation Practice Standard Prescribed Burning. Field Office Technical Guide Section IV. (FL): Code 338. 7 p.
- Rodgers, J. A., Jr., H. W. Kale II, H. T. Smith (eds). 1996. Rare and Endangered Biota of Florida, Vol. V. Birds. University of Florida Press, Gainesville, Florida.
- Shapiro, A. E. 1983. Characteristics of red-cockaded woodpecker cavity trees and colony areas in southern Florida. Florida Scientist 46:89-95.
- USFWS. 1999. Contribution to the Revised recovery plan or the US breeding population of the wood stork (1997). US Fish and Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia.
- USFWS. 1999. Draft Eastern Indigo Snake Recovery Implementation Strategy. Southeast Region. Atlanta, Georgia. 37 p.
- USFWS. 1999. South Florida multi-species recovery plan. US Fish and Wildlife Service. Atlanta, Georgia. 36 p.

- USFWS. 2013. Standard Protection Measures for the Eastern Indigo Snake. South Florida Ecological Services Office. Vero Beach, Florida.
- USFWS. 2016. Crested Caracara Draft Survey Protocol – Additional Guidance (2016-2017 Breeding Season). 9 p.
- USFWS. 2019. Florida Bonneted Bat Consultation Guidelines. 34 p.
- Wade D. D., and J. D. Lundsford. 1989. A guide for prescribed fire in southern forests. National Wildfire Coordinating Group. Technical Publication R8-TP 11. 56 p. Available from: National Interagency Fire Center, ATTN: Supply, 3833 S. Development Ave., Boise, ID 83705. Order NFES #2108.
- Wood, D. A. and S. A. Nesbitt. 2001. Sandhill crane. Pages 108-123 in D. A. Wood, editor. Florida's fragile wildlife; conservation and management. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Wooding, J.B. 1997. Distribution and population ecology of the fox squirrel in Florida. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Florida

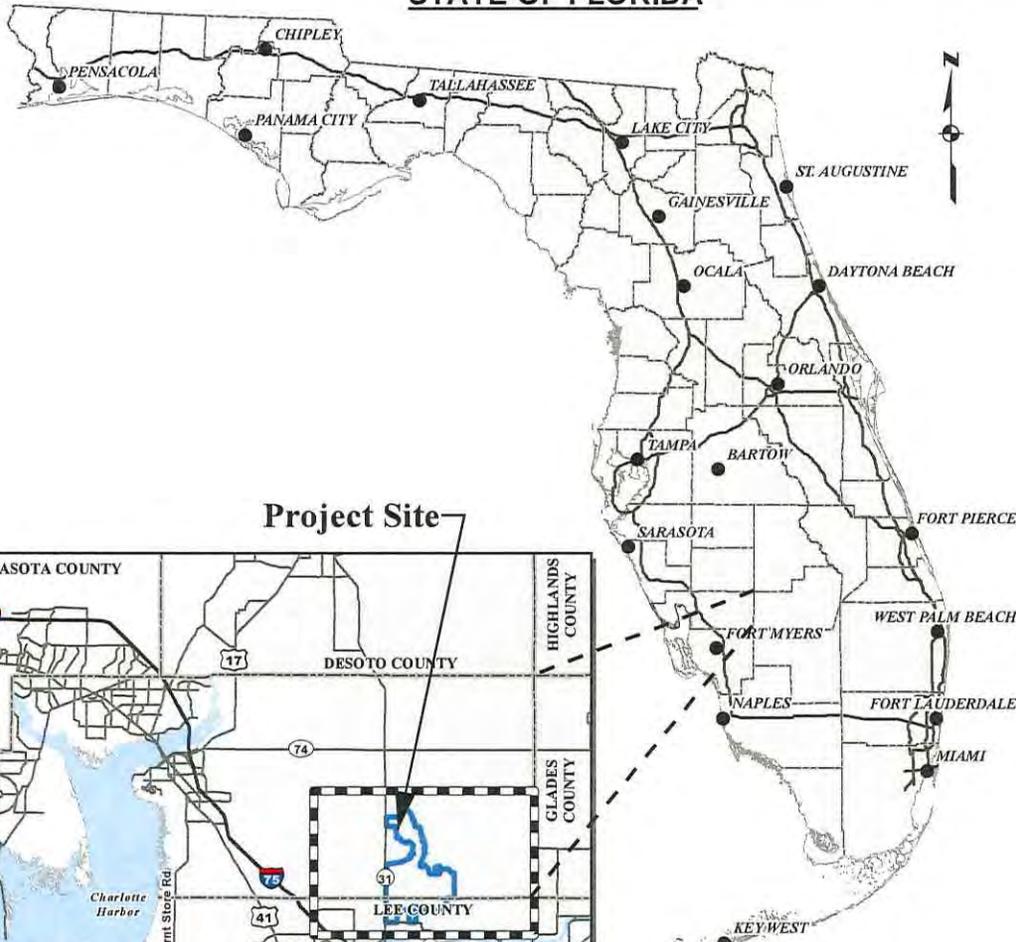
BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY

Listed Species Management Plans & Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan

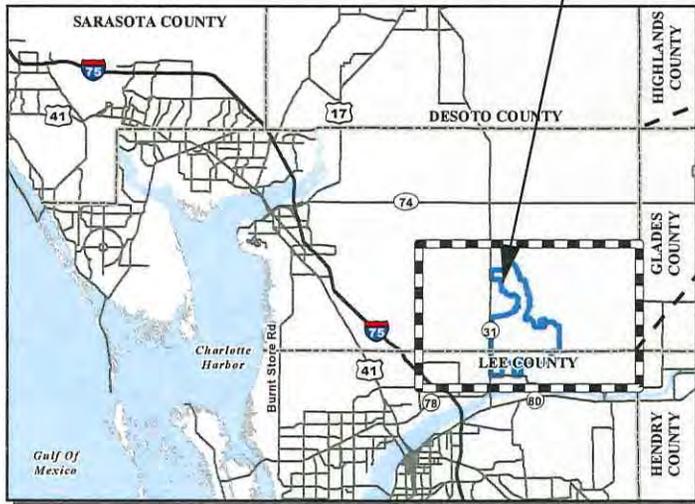
Appendix A. Maps

- A-1. Location Map
- A-2. Mitigation Areas Map
- A-3. Conceptual Wildlife Crossings Map
- A-4. Conceptual Wildlife Crossings Cross-sections
- A-5. Burn Unit Maps

STATE OF FLORIDA

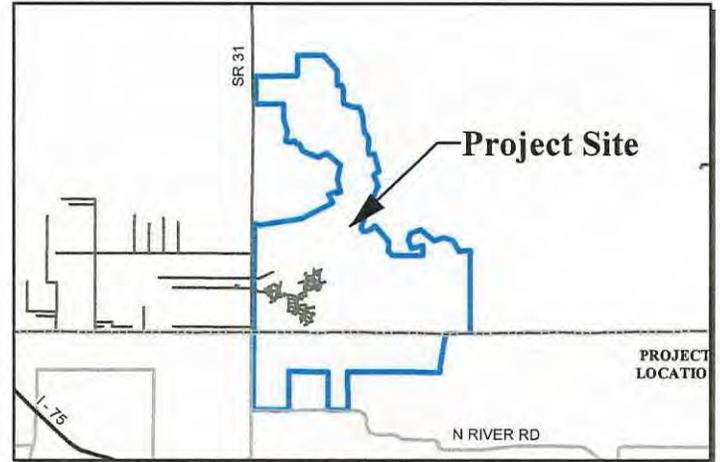


Project Site



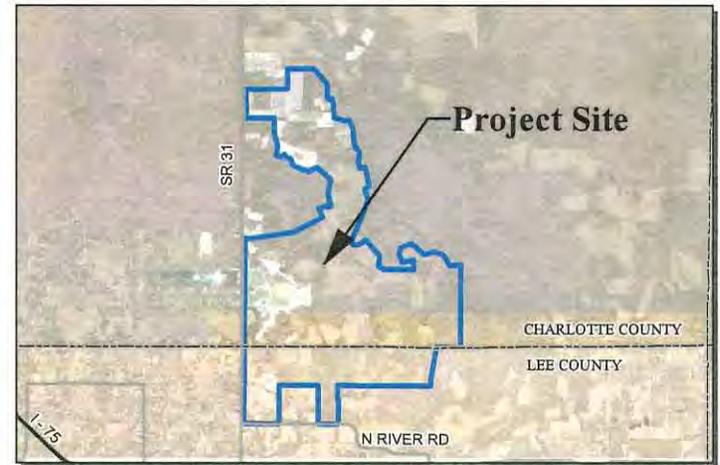
CHARLOTTE COUNTY

N.T.S.



STREET MAP

N.T.S.



VICINITY AERIAL

N.T.S.

NOTES:
 These drawings are for permitting purposes only and are NOT intended for construction use.
 The aerial photograph shown was taken in...

O:\2019\20192014-000\loc map 2020.mxd

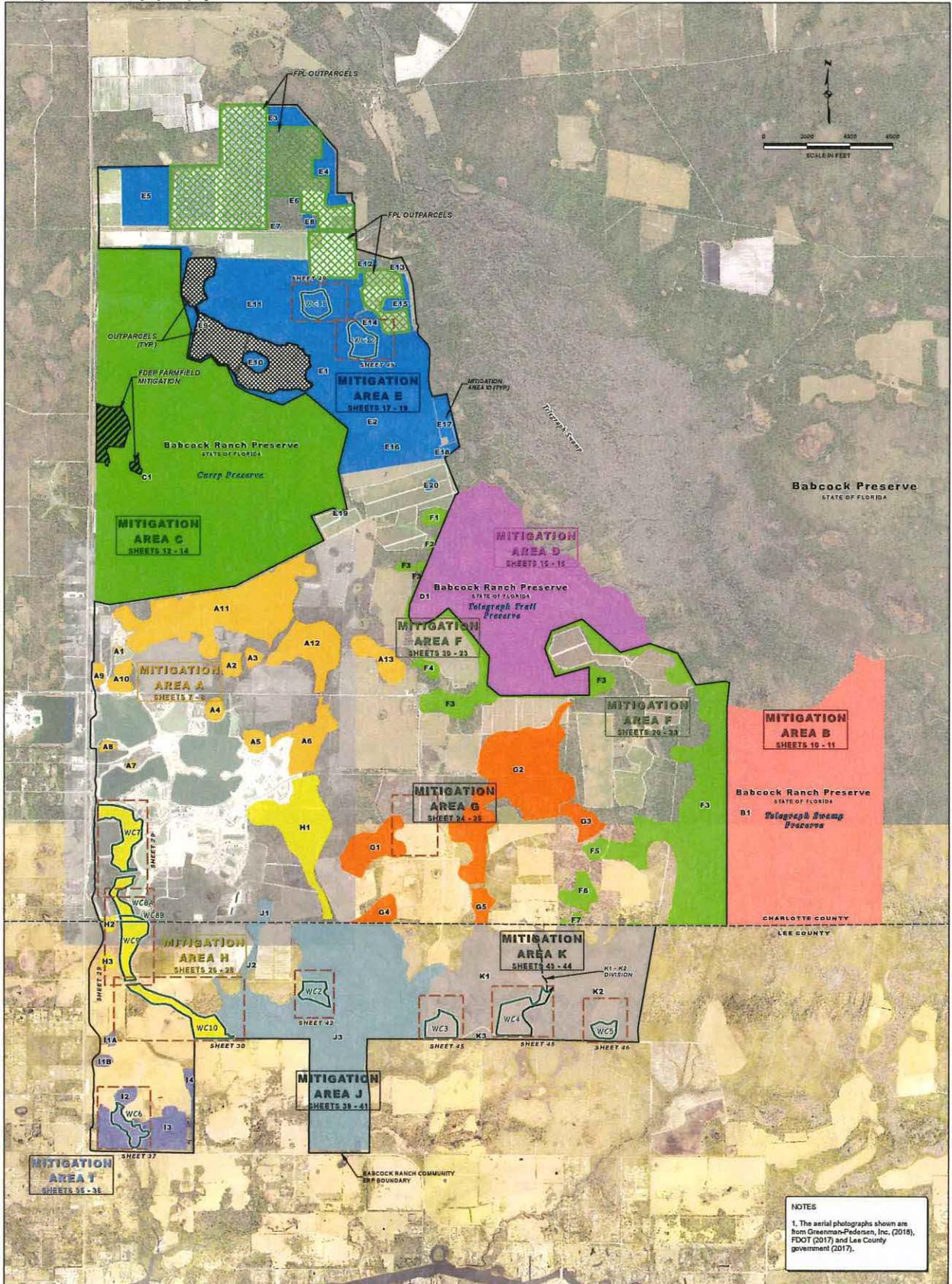
Babcock Ranch Community
 Charlotte and Lee Counties, Florida



JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
 2122 JOHNSON STREET
 P.O. BOX 1550
 FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33902-1550
 PHONE (239) 334-0046
 FAX (239) 334-3661
 E.B. #642 & L.B. #642

Location Map

DATE	PROJECT NO.	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
July 2020	20192105-001		Not to Scale	Appendix A-1



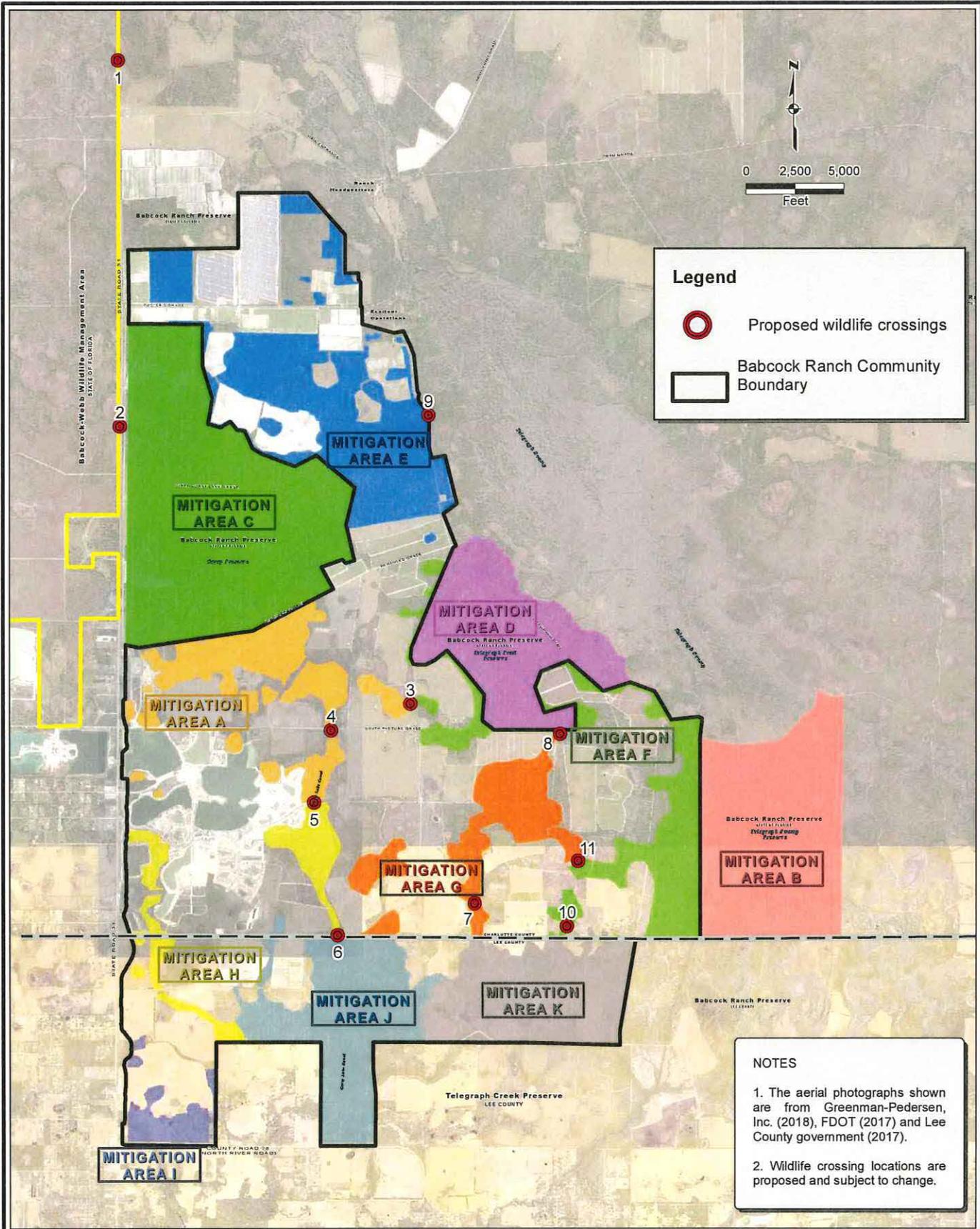
NOTES
 1. The aerial photographs shown are from Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. (2018), FDOT (2017) and Lee County government (2017).

REVISIONS	
NO.	DATE

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY
 LEE AND CHARLOTTE COUNTIES, FLORIDA

BABCOCK PROPERTY
 HOLDINGS, LLC

JOHNSON
 ENGINEERING
 11000 W. BOYD BLVD., SUITE 100
 BOYDTON, FLORIDA 32009
 TEL: 904.399.1234
 FAX: 904.399.1235
 WWW.JOHNSONENGINEERING.COM



Legend

-  Proposed wildlife crossings
-  Babcock Ranch Community Boundary

NOTES

1. The aerial photographs shown are from Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. (2018), FDOT (2017) and Lee County government (2017).
2. Wildlife crossing locations are proposed and subject to change.

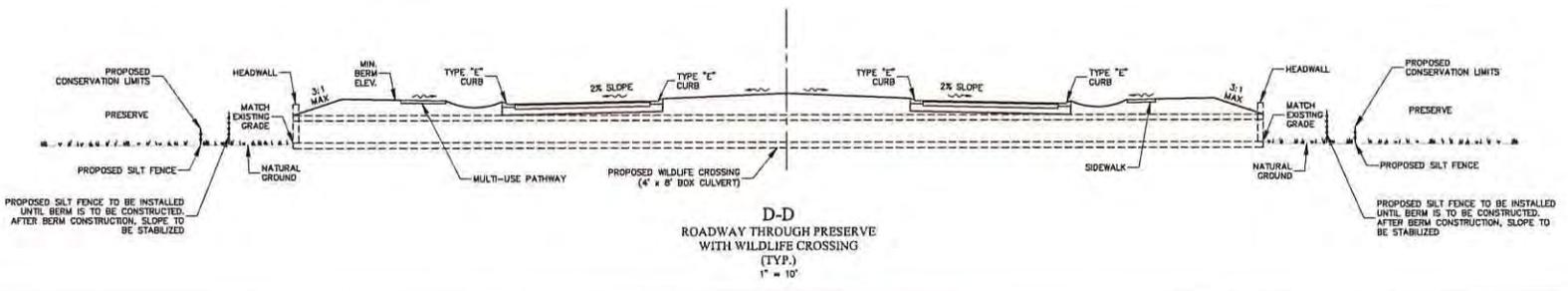
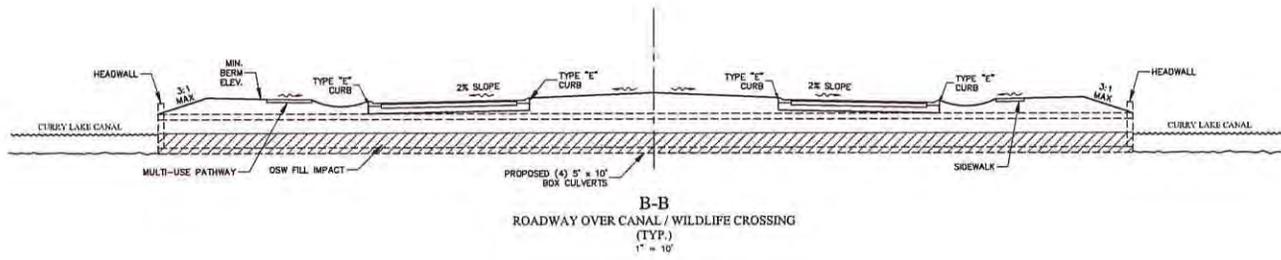
O:\2019\2019105-001\Environmental\arcgis\Proposed wildlife crossings\wildlifecrossings.mxd



JOHNSON ENGINEERING, INC.
 2122 JOHNSON STREET
 P.O. BOX 1550
 FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33902-1550
 PHONE (239) 334-0046
 FAX (239) 334-3661
 E.B. #642 & L.B. #642

**Proposed Wildlife Crossings
 Babcock Ranch Community**

DATE	2019105-001	FILE NO.	SCALE	SHEET
Sep 2020	20000000	-	As Shown	App A-3

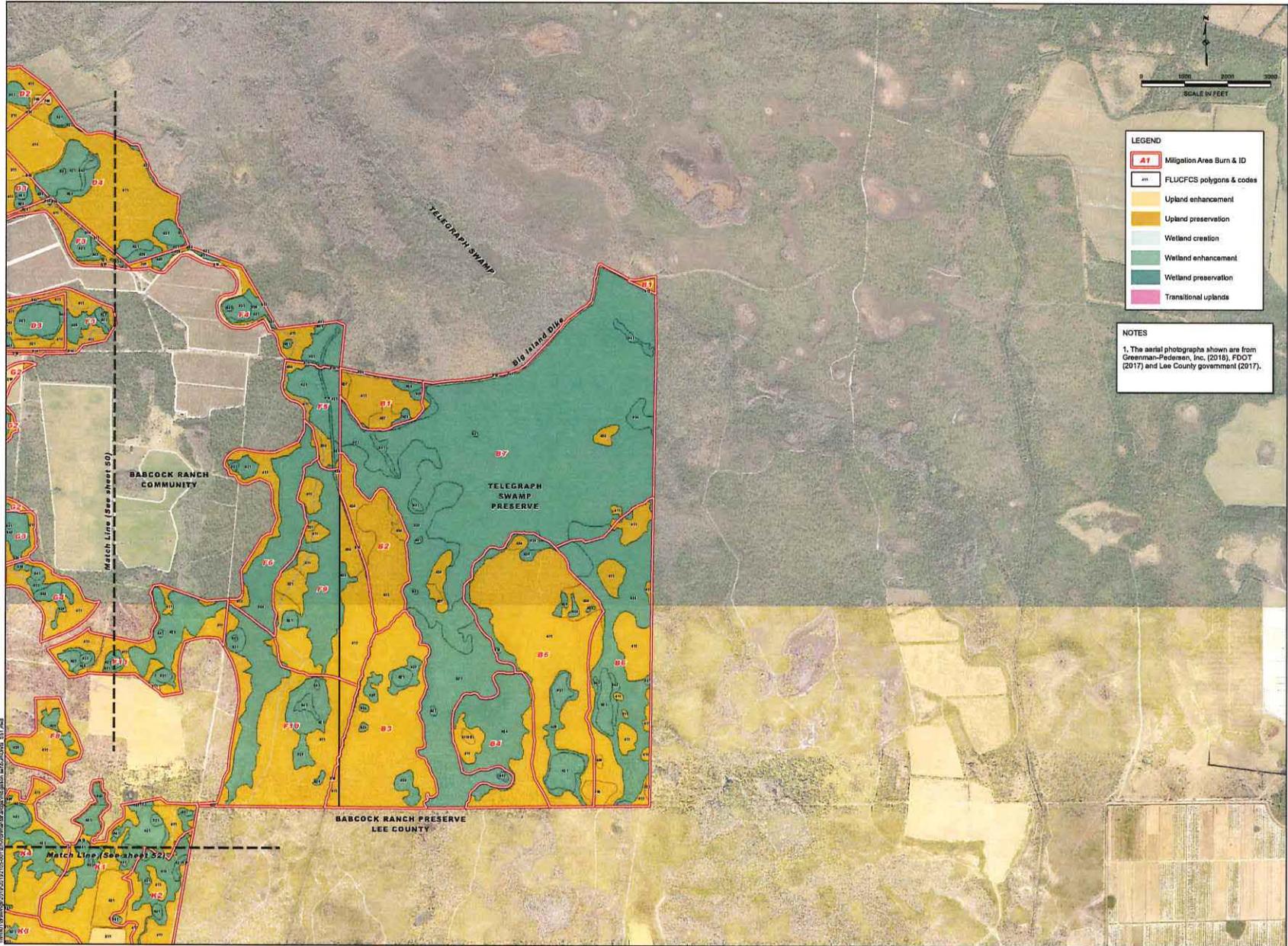


NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2020
PROJECT NO. 20192155-001
FILE NO.
SCALE: As Shown

Wildlife Crossing
CROSS
SECTIONS

\\fms01\drawings\2019\20192155-001\Environmental\csm\colligation set\detail\sheta.dwg - 25.1

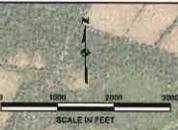


LEGEND

- A1 Mitigation Area Burn & ID
- A1 FLUCFCS polygons & codes
- Upland enhancement
- Upland preservation
- Wetland creation
- Wetland enhancement
- Wetland preservation
- Transitional uplands

NOTES

1. The aerial photographs shown are from Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. (2018), FDOT (2017) and Lee County government (2017).



NO.	REVISIONS	DATE

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2020
 PROJECT NO. 20192105-001
 FILE NO.
 SCALE: As Shown

BURN UNITS - EAST

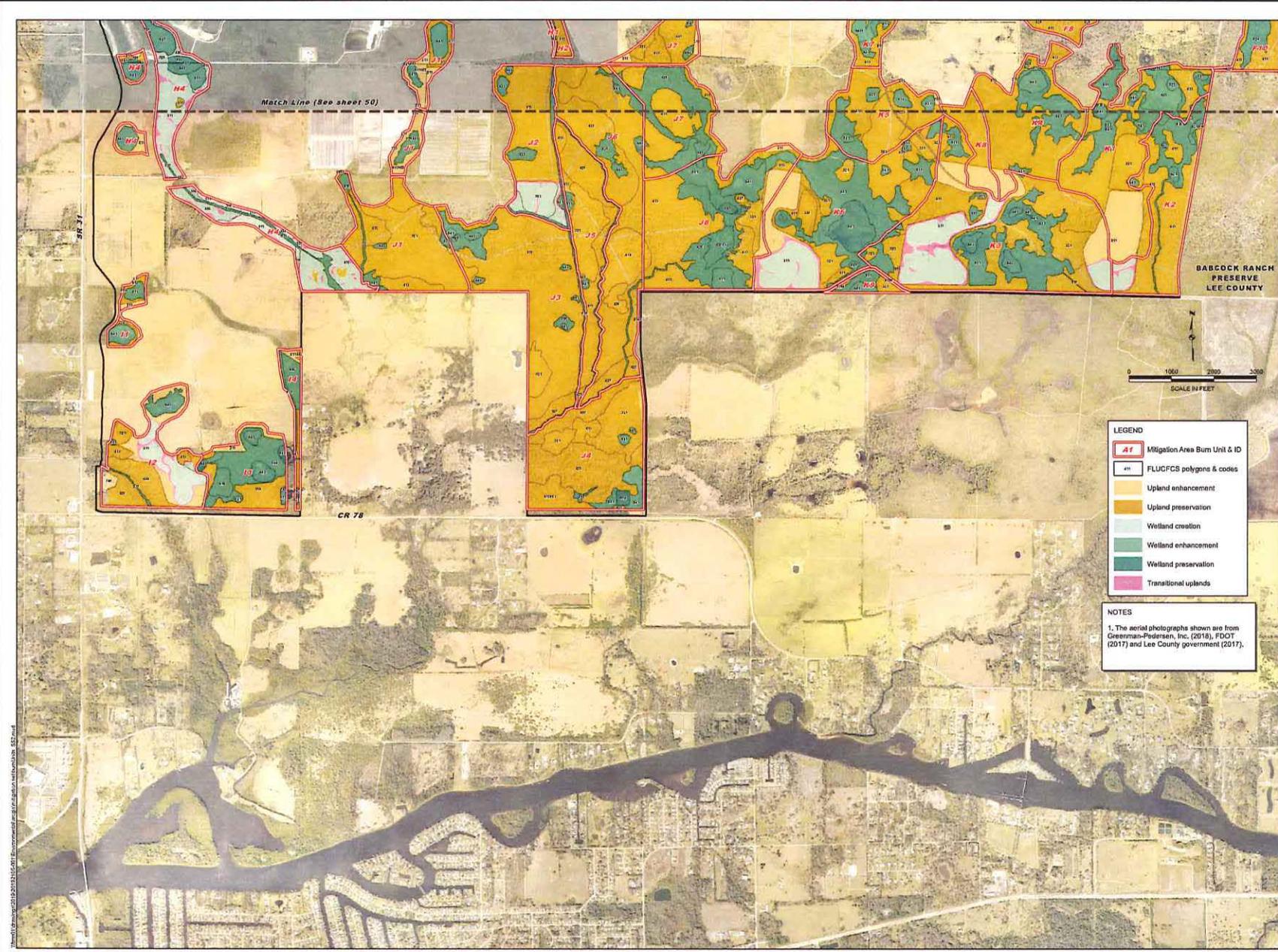
REVISIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION

DATE: SEPTEMBER 2020
PROJECT NO. 20190195-001
FILE NO.
SCALE: As Shown

BURN UNITS - SOUTH

SHEET NUMBER



LEGEND

- A1 Mitigation Area Burn Unit & ID
- A1 FLUCFCS polygons & codes
- Upland enhancement
- Upland preservation
- Wetland creation
- Wetland enhancement
- Wetland preservation
- Transitional uplands

NOTES

1. The aerial photographs shown are from Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. (2018), FDOT (2017) and Lee County government (2017).

\s\johnson\2019\20190195-001\BabcockRanch\BabcockRanch\BabcockRanch_Proposed\BabcockRanch_Proposed.dwg - 8/24/20

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY

Listed Species Management Plans & Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan

Appendix B. Species Specific Literature

- B-1 American Alligator FWC Brochure
- B-2 Gopher Tortoise FWC Brochure
- B-3 Eastern Indigo Snake USFWS Brochure
- B-4 Florida Sandhill Crane FWC Brochure
- B-5 Wood Stork and Wading Bird Informational Pamphlet
- B-6 Burrowing Owl FWC Brochure
- B-7 Living with Bats FWC Brochure; Wildlife in Structures FWC Brochure
- B-8 A Guide to Living in Bear Country FWC Brochure; You Live in Bear Country FWC Information; Protect Your Pets FWC Brochure
- B-9 Living with Panthers FWC Brochure; Florida Panther Safety Tips FWC Information
- B-10 Beautiful Pawpaw Information
- B-11 How Wildlife Sees Your Backyard FWC Brochure
- B-12 A Guide to Living with Urban Coyotes FWC Brochure
- B-13 Living with Bobcats FWC Brochure
- B-14 Burmese Pythons in Florida FWC Brochure; Keeping Your Pets Safe Around Cane Toads FWC Brochure; Tegus in Florida FWC Brochure; Fighting for Florida: Battling Invasive Species in the Sunshine State USFWS Infographic

- Never feed alligators – it's dangerous and illegal. When fed, alligators can overcome their natural wariness and learn to associate people with food. When this happens, some of these alligators have to be removed and killed.
- Dispose of fish scraps in garbage cans at boat ramps and fish camps. Do not throw them into the water. Although you are not intentionally feeding alligators when you do this, the result can be the same.
- Seek immediate medical attention if you are bitten by an alligator. Alligator bites can result in serious infections.
- Observe and photograph alligators only from a distance. Remember, they're an important part of Florida's natural history as well as an integral component of aquatic ecosystems.

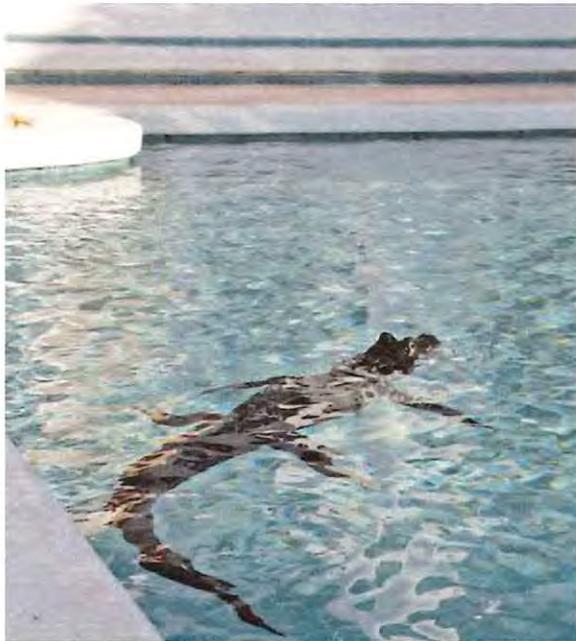


Janice Plain

To report nuisance alligators call
866-FWC-GATOR (866-392-4286).



MyFWC.com/Alligator



Tim Donovan, FWC

Call 866-FWC-GATOR (392-4286) to report nuisance alligators.

 Printed on recycled content.

02/2012

A Guide to Living with Alligators



Jamie Feddersen



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com



Lizabeth West, FWC

Do not swim outside of posted swimming areas or in waters that may be inhabited by alligators.

Living with Alligators

In Florida, the growing number of people living and recreating near water has led to a steady rise in the number of alligator-related complaints. The majority of these complaints relate to alligators being where they simply aren't wanted. Because of these complaints, the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission's Statewide Nuisance Alligator Program permits the killing of approximately 7,000 nuisance alligators each year. Using this approach, and through increased public awareness, the rate of alligator bites on people has remained constant despite the increased potential for alligator-human interactions as Florida's human population has grown.

Alligators are an important part of Florida's landscape and play a valuable role in the ecology of our state's wetlands. Alligators are predators and help keep other aquatic animal populations in balance. A better understanding of the facts and information presented in this brochure will help ensure that people and alligators can continue to coexist.

Visit MyFWC.com/Gators for more information about alligators and the latest nuisance alligator program statistics.



Tim Donovan, FWC

Alligators and People

Alligators are a fundamental part of Florida's wetlands, swamps, rivers and lakes, and they are found in all 67 counties. Florida continues to experience human population growth. Many new residents seek waterfront homes, resulting in increased interactions between people and alligators.

Although most Floridians understand that we have alligators living in our state, the potential for conflict exists. Because of their predatory nature, alligators may target pets and livestock as prey. Unfortunately, people also are occasionally bitten. Since 1948, Florida has averaged about five unprovoked bites per year. During that period, a little more than 300 unprovoked bites to people have been documented in Florida, with 22 resulting in deaths.

In the past 10 years, the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission has received an average of nearly 16,000 alligator-related complaints per year. Most of these complaints deal with alligators occurring in places such as backyard ponds, canals, ditches and streams, but other conflicts occur when alligators wander into garages, swimming pools and golf course ponds. Sometimes, alligators come out of the water to bask in the sun or move between wetlands. In many cases, if left alone, these alligators will eventually move on to areas away from people.

Safety Tips

■ Generally, alligators less than four feet in length are not large enough to be dangerous unless handled. However, if you encounter any alligator that you believe poses a threat to people, pets or property,

call the Nuisance Alligator Hotline at 866-FWC-GATOR (866-392-4286). Please be aware, nuisance alligators are killed, not relocated.

- Be aware of the possibility of alligators when you are in or near fresh or brackish water. Bites may occur when people do not pay close enough attention to their surroundings when working or recreating near water.
- Do not swim outside of posted swimming areas or in waters that might be inhabited by large alligators.
- Alligators are most active between dusk and dawn. Therefore, avoid swimming at night.
- Dogs and cats are similar in size to the natural prey of alligators. Don't allow pets to swim, exercise or drink in or near waters that may contain alligators. Dogs often attract an alligator's interest, so do not swim with your dog.
- Leave alligators alone. State law prohibits killing, harassing or possessing alligators. Handling even small alligators can result in injury.



Tim Donovan, FWC

A young alligator wanders onto a porch in a residential neighborhood.



Cliff Leonard

Gopher tortoise fast facts

- Gopher tortoise burrows average seven feet deep and 15 feet long but may be more than 40 feet long.
- A tortoise may have multiple burrows within the area it spends most of its time.
- Burrow openings are half-moon shaped with the curve at the top, and its size is a fair representation of the size of the tortoise. Burrows with round openings have generally been taken over by an armadillo.
- Adult tortoises are generally 9-11 inches long and weigh 7-9 pounds.
- Females begin to reproduce when they are 9-21 years old (age depends on local conditions); males begin slightly younger.
- They breed March-October but generally dig nests in May and June. One clutch is laid per year with an average of six eggs. Many eggs never hatch because they are eaten by mammals, birds and snakes.
- The biggest threat to the gopher tortoises' long-term survival is loss of habitat.

Wildlife Alert Reward Program

It is against the law to kill, harass or destroy gopher tortoises, their burrows or eggs. If you suspect illegal activity, you can report it anonymously to FWC's Wildlife Alert Hotline at 888-404-3922, 24 hours a day or online at MyFWC.com/law/Alert. You could be eligible for a reward if your information leads to an arrest.

Before you bulldoze

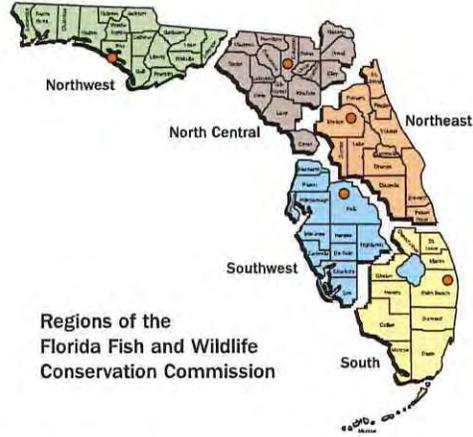
Before you clear land, learn the law. Visit MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise or call the gopher tortoise conservation biologist in your region. Request a permitting fact sheet and remember gopher tortoises must be relocated before any land clearing or development takes place. Property owners must obtain permits from the FWC before tortoises can be moved. Depending on the type of permit, you may be permitted to move the tortoises yourself or you may need to contact an authorized agent.

Tips for horse owners

Gopher tortoises often dig their burrows in pastures, which can be a challenge to horse farm owners who are concerned their horses may step into the burrows and be injured. For tips on how to avoid potential horse-tortoise conflicts, visit MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise or call the gopher tortoise conservation biologist in your region.



Robert La Follette



Regions of the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

- | | |
|--|--|
| Northwest Region
3911 Highway 2321
Panama City, FL 32409-1658
850-265-3676 | Southwest Region
3900 Drane Field Road
Lakeland, FL 33811-1299
863-648-3200 |
| North Central Region
3377 East U.S. Highway 90
Lake City, FL 32055-8795
386-758-0525 | South Region
8535 Northlake Boulevard
West Palm Beach, FL 33412
561-625-5122 |
| Northeast Region
1239 S.W. 10th Street
Ocala, FL 34471-0323
352-732-1225 | |

For more on any information in this brochure, or for Gopher Tortoise Management Plan or permitting information, please call the gopher tortoise conservation biologist in your region listed above, or call 850-488-3831, or visit MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise.

♻️ printed on recycled paper

A guide to living with gopher tortoises



David Moynahan



Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com



CHH Leonard

The gopher tortoise in Florida

Where they live: high and dry

The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is a medium size land turtle with large, stumpy hind legs and flattened, shovel-like front legs it uses to dig burrows in sandy soil. These burrows provide a home and refuge for the tortoise and more than 350 species of wild animals and insects that share the same habitat.

Gopher tortoises occur in parts of all 67 counties in Florida, but prefer high, dry, sandy places such as longleaf pine and oak sandhills. They also live in scrub, dry hammocks, pine flatwoods, dry prairies, coastal grasslands and dunes, mixed hardwood-pine communities and a variety of disturbed habitats, such as pasture lands.

What they eat

Gopher tortoises graze naturally on a wide variety of plant types, including broadleaf grasses, wiregrass, prickly pear cactus, wild grape, blackberry, blueberry, beautyberry and many more. They generally feed within about 160 feet of their burrows, but have been known to travel more than twice that distance to meet their foraging and nutritional needs.

A keystone species

Wildlife experts call the gopher tortoise a "keystone species" because it is the backbone of the plant and wildlife community in which it lives. Without the tortoise, the populations of more than 350 wildlife species that seek refuge or live in the burrows would be greatly reduced, if not eliminated. The species that depend upon tortoise burrows are called commensals and include the indigo snake, pine snake, gopher frog, opossum, burrowing owl, Florida mouse, gopher cricket and scarab beetle.

Protecting and managing

Gopher tortoises have lived for millions of years, but biologists who study these ancient reptiles are concerned we may lose them entirely unless we do more to protect and conserve them and their rapidly disappearing habitat.

In 2007, the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) listed the gopher tortoise as a threatened species and created a plan to manage and protect these unique reptiles. The plan is a blueprint of conservation objectives and actions which includes guidelines for landowners whose property contains gopher tortoises, habitat acquisition plans and permitting guidelines all designed to ensure the tortoises' habitat needs are met now and in the future.

Legal protection

It is against the law to damage, destroy, harass or kill gopher tortoises, their burrows or their eggs. Gopher tortoises must be moved out of harm's way before any land clearing or development takes place. Permits are required from the FWC before handling or moving tortoises.



Robert La Follette



Living in your yard

If a gopher tortoise is living in your yard, embrace the opportunity to learn about a threatened species and help the conservation efforts. Here are a few tips:

- Leave the tortoise alone and keep dogs and small children away from it and its burrow.
- Use tortoise-friendly plants to landscape your yard. In addition to providing excellent food for the tortoise, the plants will require very little watering once established. For a list of suitable plants visit MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise.
- Allow the tortoise to come and go freely from your yard. Fencing it in or restricting its movements in any way is against the law.
- It is acceptable to trim tall grass around the burrow if necessary but leave the burrow and mound alone.
- If possible, avoid mowing, digging, driving over or otherwise disturbing the area right around the burrow, which includes the entrance apron and 25 feet beyond the burrow opening.
- Never block the entrance to the burrow, it could harm the tortoise or prevent its exit.
- A burrow should not compromise the integrity of a foundation or mound septic system, but the gopher tortoise conservation biologist in your region can offer you options.

Crossing the road

- Do not take the tortoise with you.
- If it is in the roadway you can move it across the road in the direction in which it was headed. **Do not put your life in danger to move the tortoise.**
- Do not put the tortoise in the water. Gopher tortoises are terrestrial turtles which means they live on land.

Living in your neighborhood

Gopher tortoises and their burrows are often found on undeveloped lots in neighborhoods that were built in gopher tortoise habitat. The last remaining tortoises in a community sometimes take refuge on these habitat islands scattered among home sites. If your neighborhood has some of these reptilian residents, keep the following in mind:

- Before a lot can be developed, any gopher tortoises present must, by law, be moved out of harm's way before land clearing begins. Property owners must obtain permits from the FWC before moving gopher tortoises.
- If a lot is about to be developed, you can search the online gopher tortoise permitting database at MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise to see if a permit to move the tortoise(s) has been issued. You can also call the gopher tortoise conservation biologist in your region.
- If there is no land clearing or construction activity on the lot, leave the tortoises alone.
- If you suspect a violation has occurred or is about to occur, call the FWC's toll free Wildlife Alert Hotline at 888-404-3922 or report it online at MyFWC.com/law/Alert.

Sick or injured

- Sometimes it's better to just leave a sick or injured gopher tortoise alone and let it return to its burrow to heal.
- You may pick up an injured tortoise to transport it for treatment if necessary.
- Call the nearest FWC regional office to find a wildlife rehabilitator in the area or take it to a veterinarian.
- If you think the injury is the result of a violation and you can provide information, call the FWC's Wildlife Alert Hotline.

Help their future

- Become tortoise-wise: Learn about gopher tortoises and their habitat needs online at MyFWC.com/GopherTortoise and share the information with family, friends and neighbors.
- Support "green spaces" in and around developments – there is still time to save gopher tortoise habitat before it's gone.

Killing, harming, or harassing indigo snakes is strictly prohibited and punishable under State and Federal Law.

Only individuals currently authorized through an issued Incidental Take Statement in association with a USFWS Biological Opinion, or by a Section 10(a)(1)(A) permit issued by the USFWS, to handle an eastern indigo snake are allowed to do so.

LEGAL STATUS: The eastern indigo snake is classified as a Threatened species by both the USFWS and the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. "Taking" of eastern indigo snakes is prohibited by the Endangered Species Act without a permit. "Take" is defined by the USFWS as an attempt to kill, harm, harass, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, trap, capture, collect, or engage in any such conduct. Penalties include a maximum fine of \$25,000 for civil violations and up to \$50,000 and/or imprisonment for criminal offenses, if convicted.



August 12, 2013

ATTENTION:

THREATENED EASTERN INDIGO
SNAKES MAY BE PRESENT ON
THIS SITE!!!



Please read the following information provided by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to become familiar with standard protection measures for the eastern indigo snake.

**IF YOU SEE A LIVE EASTERN
INDIGO SNAKE ON THE SITE:**

- Cease clearing activities and allow the eastern indigo snake sufficient time to move away from the site without interference.
- Personnel must NOT attempt to touch or handle snake due to protected status.
- Take photographs of the snake, if possible, for identification and documentation purposes.
- Immediately notify supervisor or the applicant's designated agent, **and** the appropriate U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) office, with the location information and condition of the snake.
- If the snake is located in a vicinity where continuation of the clearing or construction activities will cause harm to the snake, the activities must halt until such time that a representative of the USFWS returns the call (within one day) with further guidance as to when activities may resume.

**IF YOU SEE A DEAD EASTERN
INDIGO SNAKE ON THE SITE:**

- Cease clearing activities and immediately notify supervisor or the applicant's designated agent, **and** the appropriate USFWS office, with the location information and condition of the snake.
- Take photographs of the snake, if possible, for identification and documentation purposes.
- Thoroughly soak the dead snake in water and then freeze the specimen. The appropriate wildlife agency will retrieve the dead snake.

**USFWS Florida Field Offices to be
contacted if a live or dead eastern indigo
snake is encountered:**

North Florida ES Office – (904) 731-3336
Panama City ES Office – (850) 769-0552
South Florida ES Office – (772) 562-3909

DESCRIPTION: The eastern indigo snake is one of the largest non-venomous snakes in North America, with individuals often reaching up to 8 feet in length. They derive their name from the glossy, blue-black color of their scales above and uniformly slate blue below. Frequently, they have orange to coral reddish coloration in the throat area, yet some specimens have been reported to only have cream coloration on the throat. These snakes are not typically aggressive and will attempt to crawl away when disturbed. Though indigo snakes rarely bite, they should NOT be handled.

SIMILAR SNAKES: The black racer is the only other solid black snake resembling the eastern indigo snake. However, black racers have a white or cream chin, thinner bodies, and WILL BITE if handled.

LIFE HISTORY: The eastern indigo snake occurs in a wide variety of terrestrial habitat types throughout Florida. Although they have a preference for uplands, they also utilize some wetlands and agricultural areas. Eastern indigo snakes will often seek shelter inside gopher tortoise burrows and other below- and above-ground refugia, such as other animal burrows, stumps, roots, and debris piles. Females may lay from 4 - 12 white eggs as early as April through June, with young hatching in late July through October.



Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

[Home](#) > [Conservation](#) > [How You Can Conserve](#) > [Living with Wildlife and Preventing Wildlife Conflicts](#) > Living with Sandhill Cranes

Living with Sandhill Cranes



Sandhill cranes are iconic members of the Florida ecosystem. They stand almost 4 feet tall and their bugling or rattling calls are frequently heard in natural areas or overhead. Sandhill cranes occur in pastures, open prairies and freshwater wetlands in peninsular Florida from the Everglades to the Okefenokee Swamp.

Florida sandhill cranes are present in many urban areas including golf courses, airports and suburban subdivisions. This is due in part to the rapid development of their native habitat by humans. Cranes are attracted by open settings (mowed grass) and the availability of foods such as acorns, earthworms, mole crickets and turf grubs.

Why is feeding cranes prohibited?

People may inadvertently put sandhill cranes at risk when they attract them with feed. This includes 'accidental feeding,' such as when bird seed is spilled from bird feeders onto the ground below. In 2002, the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission made it illegal to intentionally feed sandhill cranes ([Florida Administrative Code 68A-4.001\(6\)](#)).

- When cranes are fed and learn to associate people with food, they can lose their fear of humans. These "habituated" cranes may approach people closely and even grab food out of a person's hand. In rare instances, cranes have been reported pecking people.
- Cranes also have been known to damage window screens and do other property damage. This behavior is probably a response of the birds to seeing their reflection, bringing out territorial defense behaviors such as scratching at windows or shiny automobiles.
- Cranes are more likely to become entangled in human garbage in areas populated by people.
- Cranes are more likely to crash into power lines in urban areas where such aerial hazards are concentrated.

Appendix B-4 (2 of 2)

- Cranes attracted to people's yards for feed are put at risk as they walk across roads. Many sandhill cranes are killed each year on Florida roads.
- Attracting cranes to urban areas increases the threat of predation (especially to young cranes) by dogs or cats.
- Further, the cranes' diets, which normally are quite diverse, are disrupted when they eat one food item (such as corn), consistently.
- Heavy pesticide use in urban lawns also is of concern. Young sandhill cranes have died from pesticide poisoning.

It's never a good idea to feed wildlife. Florida sandhill cranes have an abundance of natural foods (insects and small animals) and they do not need handouts from humans. There are many reasons why cranes should not be intentionally fed by humans. For the good of the cranes, please do not feed them.



Sandhill cranes feed on seeds, grains, insects and small animals.

Four things you can do to better coexist in 'Crane Country'

1. Never feed cranes and encourage your neighbors not to feed cranes. Cranes are less likely to inhabit urban areas if easy meals are not provided.
2. Cover or move automobiles so that cranes cannot see their reflections in the shiny surfaces. Windows or glass doors that the cranes attack can be temporarily covered with material so that the birds do not see their reflections.
3. Temporarily cover windows or screens. A string mounted on stakes about 2.5 feet off the ground will provide an exclusion 'fence' around the parts of homes (window or pool screens) that are being damaged by cranes.
4. Accept some digging for food. Cranes sometimes damage lawns and gardens as they dig for food such as mole crickets and beetle grubs. The birds, in this case, provide natural 'biological control' of these common pests of turf.

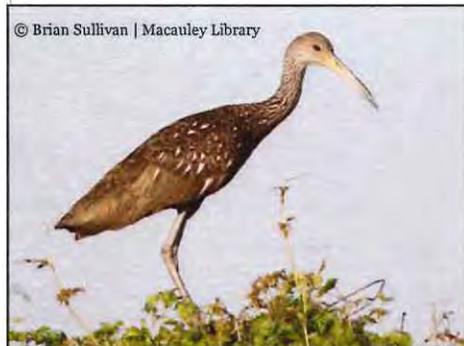
[More information on sandhill cranes](#)



Roseate spoonbill (*Platalea ajaja*)ST



White ibis (*Eudocimus albus*)



Limpkin (*Aramus guarauna*)

**ACTION TO BE TAKEN IF
SOMEONE IS HARRASSING
A WADING BIRD**

**Promptly notify FWC
1-888-404-FWCC**

**Tips for living with
wading birds:**

- Do not feed wading birds
- Keep out of vegetated areas surrounding lakes and marshes
- Keep pets leashed
- Properly dispose of fishing line to avoid bird entanglement



Prepared by:

JOHNSON
ENGINEERING

2122 Johnson Street
Fort Myers, Florida 33901

**WADING BIRD
INFORMATIONAL
PAMPHLET**



Wood stork (*Mycteria americana*)^{FT}

**Babcock Ranch
Community**

© Evan Lipton | Macauley Library



Yellow-crowned night heron
(*Nyctanassa violacea*)



Wading birds can be found in all counties in Florida, typically in shallow marshes or wetlands. They can also be found in swamps, ponds, drainage ditches, and canals.

Many species of wading birds may be seen on the Babcock Ranch Community. Some species are protected by the State of Florida and some, like the wood stork are also listed as endangered by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

It is unlawful to disturb or take nests or eggs, feed, injure, harm, harass, or kill any wading bird species. Persons who knowingly violate the law may be subject to fines and/or jail time.

If wading birds form a nesting colony on the property in the future, avoid activities within 330 feet of the colony during the nesting season (March 1 to August 1).

The following are just a few of the species that may be observed in the Babcock Ranch Community.

FT—Federally Threatened
ST—State Threatened

© Etienne Artigau | Macauley Library



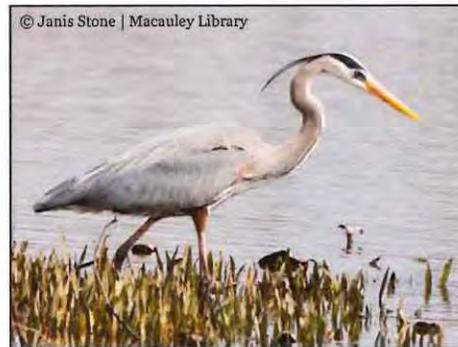
Little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*)ST

© Ryan Shaw | Macauley Library



Tricolored heron (*Egretta tricolor*)ST

© Janis Stone | Macauley Library



Great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*)

© John Sutton | Macauley Library



Snowy egret (*Egretta thula*)

© Chezy Yusuf | Macauley Library



Reddish egret (*Egretta rufescens*)ST



© Alex Lamoreaux | Macauley Library

Great egret (*Ardea alba*)

WHAT YOU CAN DO TO HELP

• Install perches near owl burrows

Perches provide burrowing owls with an elevated view of the nest area, and also make the burrows more visible to mowing equipment operators. Many burrows collapse each year when mower tires pass near or over the burrow entrance. Most operators will avoid burrows if they know they are present.

• Maintain burrows

Burrow maintenance is a must. It is important to keep tall grasses and weeds trimmed near the burrow so that the owls are able to see around the burrow. Their ability to see their surroundings will help them avoid approaching dangers such as predators.

• Restrict the use of pesticides

Because burrowing owls feed on insects that are considered pests around homes, they are exposed to



Perches provide burrowing owls with an elevated view of the nest area.

The Florida burrowing owl is protected as a “Species of Special Concern”

the pesticides you use. Pesticides can contaminate or possibly limit the amount of food available to owls. Explore options other than using pesticides, but if you continue to use them, please do so with caution.

• Attract owls to your lawn

If there are burrowing owls nearby, they can be encouraged to dig burrows in sodded lawns if vacant lots are scarce. To attract a pair, remove a one to two foot wide triangular plug of sod from the lawn. This exposes the sandy soil needed by the owls for burrowing. You might also start digging a burrow near the top of the triangle, placing the pile of loose sand outside the



Burrowing owls are unique and an important part of the natural environment.

burrow entrance. Placing a perch near the burrow will help draw it to the owl's attention. Try to select an open, treeless area in your lawn that will remain dry during heavy rains and will be away from heavy vehicle and foot traffic.

• Encourage your community to protect burrowing owls

Burrowing owls are unique and an important part of the natural environment. Protection of both their habitat and populations is important. Burrowing owl habitat is disappearing at a rapid rate due to development. To conserve the burrowing owl, we must become aware of the needs of the owls, and strive to do our best to protect their habitat, nest sites and populations for future generations to enjoy.

• Report destruction or harassment of burrowing owls or their nests

Violations can be reported to Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission toll free at 1-888-404-FWCC.



The Wildlife Foundation of Florida
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Farris Bryant Building
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1600
1-888-404-FWCC

 printed on recycled paper
5/06



FLORIDA FISH AND WILDLIFE
CONSERVATION COMMISSION

FLORIDA
Burrowing
OWLS





Nancy Douglas

DESCRIPTION

The **burrowing owl** is a pint-sized bird that lives in open, treeless areas. It spends most of its time on the ground, where its sandy brown plumage provides camouflage from potential predators. One of Florida's smallest owls, it averages 9 inches in height with a wingspan of 21 inches. The burrowing owl lacks the ear tufts of the more familiar woodland owls. Burrowing owls have a distinctive white chin patch. While most have bright yellow eyes, some have intermediate to dark brown eyes. The distinctively long legs provide additional height for a better view from its typical ground-level perch.

RANGE AND HABITAT

The Florida burrowing owl lives primarily in peninsular Florida although its distribution is localized and patchy, especially in the northern part of its range. Historically, the burrowing owl occupied the open native prairies of central Florida. Recently, these populations have decreased because of disappearing habitat. Populations in south Florida coastal areas have increased due to modification of habitat by people including clearing forests and draining wetlands. Burrowing owls inhabit cleared areas that offer short groundcover such as pastures, agricultural fields, golf courses, airports and vacant lots in residential areas.

BURROWS

Burrowing owls use burrows year-round as a refuge or for roosting and during the nesting season to raise

young. Florida's owls typically dig their own burrows but will use gopher tortoise or armadillo burrows. Burrows are six inches in diameter and extend four to eight feet underground. Nests are at the end of the burrows. Burrowing owls decorate their burrows by lining the entrance with materials such as grass clippings, feathers, paper and manure. One theory is that owls decorate to help camouflage the burrow from predators but a competing theory is that owls use the decoration to attract prey.

HABITS

Burrowing owls live as single breeding pairs or in loose colonies consisting of two or more families. Unlike most owls, burrowing owls may be active both day and night. During the day the owls may be seen standing at the burrow entrance, on a convenient nearby

perch (like a fence post or a mailbox), or in the shelter of a nearby tree or shrub. They prefer shaded areas during hot, sunny days and will stand in storm drains or near houses to avoid the heat. When approached at close range, especially at a burrow, an owl will bob its head and bow in agitation and utter clucking calls and snap its bill. These defensive behaviors account for the nickname of "howdy bird." In flight burrowing owls typically rise and fall gracefully as if they were flying an invisible obstacle course. They can hover in mid air, a technique effective for capturing flying insects.

FOOD



Tad James, Corcoran

Burrowing owls eat mainly insects, especially grasshoppers and beetles. They can be beneficial in urban settings since they also eat roaches and mole crickets. Other important foods include small lizards, frogs, snakes and rodents.

NESTING

While burrowing owls may nest in any month of the year, nesting typically occurs February - August, with most nests beginning in March. Owls will mainly nest with the same mate year after year. Female owls lay anywhere from two to eight white, almost round eggs.

The presence of burrowing owls is primarily dependent on habitat.

The female incubates the eggs for 28 days. Once the eggs hatch the young remain in the nest for about two weeks when they are large enough to appear at the entrance. By the time they are three weeks of age they can be seen stretching their wings and legs. At four weeks the young are taking short flights. At six weeks young owls are flying well but they do not leave the nest burrow until months later, typically in July or August. When young owls disperse from the natal nest, most move a distance of one to three miles.

MORTALITY

Burrowing owls live an average of three years although the oldest known lifespan in the wild is nine years. Burrowing owls succumb to a wide variety of predators including snakes, monitor lizards, hawks, opossums, raccoons, skunks, gray foxes, dogs and house cats. In urban or suburban areas, preferred nesting habitats and burrows may be destroyed by construction activities, malicious behavior or harassment by people, and flooding of nests in burrows by heavy rains. Collisions with automobiles take a heavy toll on adults and young owls.

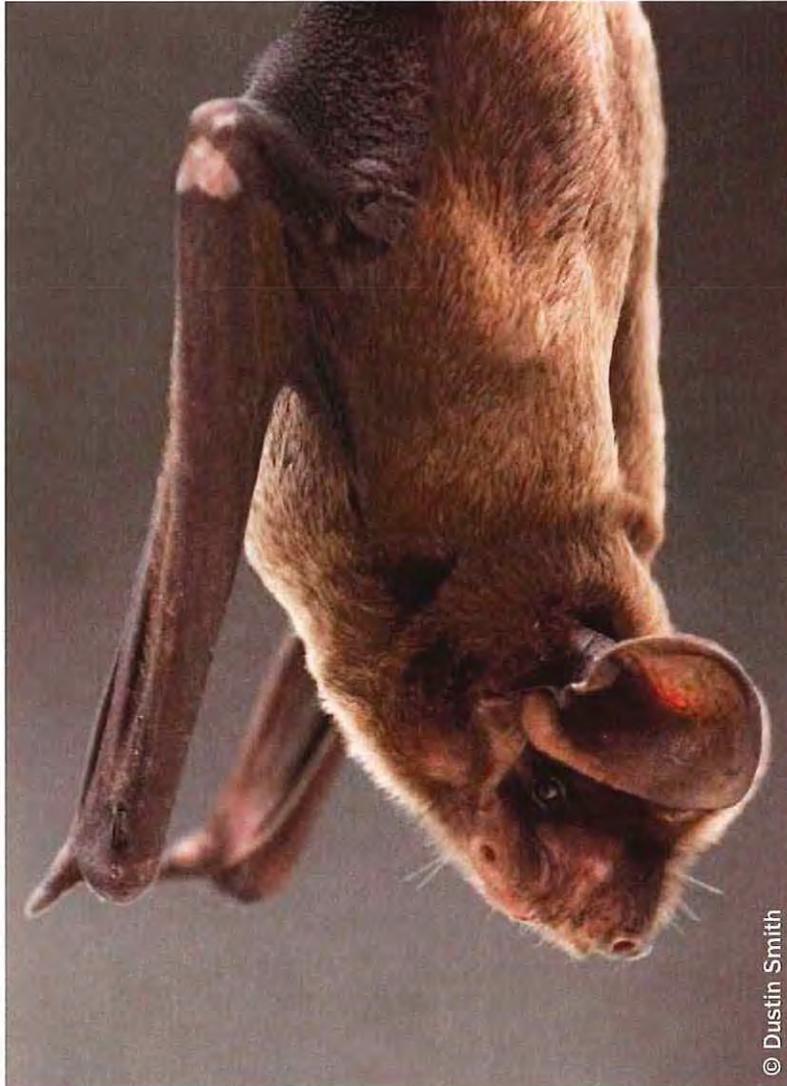
PROTECTION

The Florida burrowing owl is classified as a "Species of Special Concern" by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC). This means burrowing owls, their eggs and nest burrows are protected from molestation under state law. Burrowing owls also are protected by the Federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act.



Florida's breeding bird atlas: A collaborative study of Florida's birdlife. www.myfwc.com/bba/ (Date accessed 4/26/2006).

A guide to living with **Bats**



© Dustin Smith

Florida bonneted bat



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission

MyFWC.com

UF | UNIVERSITY of
FLORIDA
IFAS Extension



A hoary bat, one of Florida's bat species that roosts in trees.

Living with bats

Bats are the only mammals that can truly fly. By grooming themselves regularly they keep their fur very clean. In Florida, there are 13 resident bat species. All of these bats feed on night-flying insects. They rely on echolocation, using high-frequency sound waves to navigate and find prey even in total darkness.

Many Florida bat species roost in colonies ranging from a few bats to many thousands, but some roost individually. Some important natural roost sites for Florida's bats are trees with cavities or peeling bark, palm trees, Spanish moss, and caves.

Bats provide major ecological and economic benefits. One bat can consume hundreds of insects a night. Bats save U.S. farmers billions of dollars annually by controlling insects that damage crops and spread disease among livestock.

Bats in buildings

Bats may roost in buildings or other man-made structures that mimic their natural habitats. This may occur after their habitat is disturbed and can create conflicts between bats and humans.



A big brown bat colony in a picnic pavilion.

Bats roosting in buildings do not physically damage structures, but can cause stains or odors.

If you suspect bats are living in a building, check for staining and bat feces, known as guano. Bat stains are light brown discolorations consisting of oils and dirt left around openings the bats use to enter the roost. Guano is black, dry, and found under the roost site and by the openings. Also, look for bats at dawn or dusk as they enter or leave the roost. **Bat exclusion devices should be used to humanely remove bats that are roosting in a building. These should only be used from August 16 through April 14, outside of the maternity season.**

How to remove bats from buildings

Exclusion devices allow bats to exit but not reenter a roost. It is vital that exclusions are done properly to prevent illegal killing of bats. Detailed information on how to exclude bats from buildings in Florida is available at: MyFWC.com/bats.



A Rafinesque's big-eared bat.

One bat in a building

There is an exception to the bat exclusion rule: A single bat found inside the living space of a building can be removed at any time of year. If you find a bat indoors, stay calm. The bat may fly around as it attempts to escape but is not trying to attack. Turn on lights so you can see the bat. Confine the bat to a single room and open windows and doors to let it escape. If the bat cannot find its way out, wait for it to land and then carefully capture the bat by either placing a container over the animal and sliding a piece of thick paper underneath or using a thick towel and leather gloves to contain the bat before releasing it outdoors.

This information has been produced by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) and the University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences (UF/IFAS) for the people of the state of Florida. FWC and UF/IFAS permit free reproduction by all agents and offices of the Cooperative Extension Service, the FWC, and the people of Florida. Permission is granted to others to use these materials in part or full for educational purposes, provided that full credit is given to the FWC and UF/IFAS.



Kathleen Smith, FWC

A Seminole bat.

Bat maternity season

In Florida, the maternity season lasts from April 15 through August 15. This is when bats breed and young are born. During this time, people in Florida are not allowed to disturb bats or attempt to remove them from buildings.

Newborn bats are known as pups, which are flightless and completely dependent on their mother's milk. Female bats require roosts free from disturbance, with constant high temperatures to help keep the pups warm. For this reason, a maternity colony in a building usually is not found within rooms where people live or work.



A big brown bat.



Big brown bat chasing insects at night.

Helping bats survive

Bats are fascinating animals that fly using wings supported by many of the same types of bones that we have in our arms and hands. They can be good neighbors and our best friends on a summer night. Did you know that a single bat can eat hundreds of mosquitoes each night? By helping bats, you can be helping yourself.

But, Florida's bats are facing a lot of challenges. They're misunderstood. They're losing their natural roost sites as forests are removed and caves are blocked. Now a new disease called white-nose syndrome (WNS) has killed millions of cave-roosting bats and is spreading rapidly. As of early 2015, WNS has not reached Florida, but it remains a serious threat.

These are ways you can help bats thrive in Florida:

- Spread the word that bats help people by eating large amounts of mosquitoes and agricultural pests.
- Preserve natural roost sites such as trees with cavities and peeling bark, and dead fronds on palms.
- Put up a bat house.
- Report unusual bat behavior to:
MyFWC.com/BatMortality.
- Do not enter Florida caves with shoes, clothing or equipment that has been used in caves outside of Florida.

Common bat myths

There is a rabies epidemic in bats. Myth!

The incidence of rabies in bats is rare. Bites can be avoided by not touching bats.

Bats regularly attack people. Myth!

Bats are shy and will try to avoid people but they are excellent fliers and you may see them trying to catch insects.

All bats are blind. Myth!

Bats use echolocation to locate prey, but all bats have eyes and they can see very well. Bats sometimes see better than people when there is little light.

Bats are attracted to human hair. Myth!

Bats don't aim for a person's hair. Bats are agile fliers whose echolocation skills help them maneuver in complete darkness.

All bats suck blood. Myth!

Florida's resident bats only eat insects. Only vampire bats consume blood, and they are found **ONLY** in Central and South America, feeding mainly on livestock and wildlife.



Bat houses installed on poles.

Remember:

- Bats are important parts of healthy ecosystems.
- Wait for the end of the maternity season before taking any actions to exclude bats from buildings.
- The intentional harming of bats is prohibited.
- Bats cannot legally be trapped and relocated.
- Protect bats by preserving roosting habitat and preventing the spread of WNS.
- Do NOT handle bats, especially sick, injured or dead bats.

Find out more about Florida's bats, including how to exclude bats from buildings and how to build and install bat houses at: MyFWC.com/bats and EDIS.IFAS.UFL.edu/topic_bats.

If you have additional questions about bats or are experiencing bat conflicts, please contact your nearest FWC regional office:

FWC Regional Offices:

North Central	Lake City	386-758-0525
Northeast	Ocala	352-732-1225
Northwest	Panama City	850-265-3676
South	West Palm Beach	561-625-5122
Southwest	Lakeland	863-648-3200



**Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission**
620 South Meridian Street
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1600
www.MyFWC.com/Manatee

Follow us on:

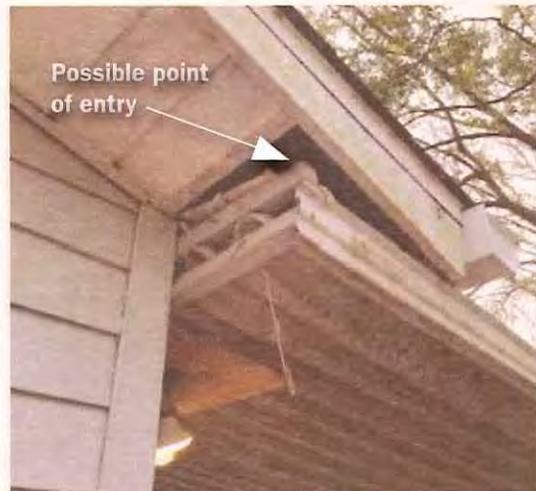


Is your structure being used by wildlife?

Wildlife such as bats, owls, songbirds, squirrels, opossums and raccoons may find their way into buildings occupied by humans.



Eastern screech owl in soffit – Credit: Blayne Thom



What to do if wildlife is using your structure

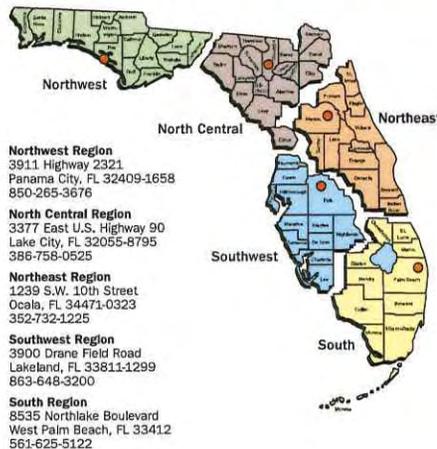
If there is wildlife currently in the structure, call your FWC Regional Office and ask to speak to the Wildlife Assistance Biologist. They will be able to provide additional information on legal options and methods to prevent wildlife from entering your home.

If you are certain no wildlife or young are currently in your structure:

- Identify the location(s) where wildlife is entering the structure and make the necessary repairs to exclude them.
- Once repairs are made, continue to monitor to ensure all wildlife has been successfully excluded.

Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

Regional Offices



Wildlife in Structures



Know the signs



Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com

Where and when to look

- Common places for wildlife to reside are attics, barns, garages, soffits, underneath shutters or roof shingles or tiles, in wall voids or behind siding or chimneys.
- Dawn and dusk is when you are most likely to spot wildlife entering or leaving your structure, as this is when they are leaving to forage or coming in to rest.
- Some wildlife, such as squirrels and woodpeckers will be more active during daytime hours, while others, such as raccoons, bats and flying squirrels are more active at night.

Where Bats Roost



There are ways to tell if wildlife might be using your structure

- Bent or missing soffits or roof tiles.
- Damaged, patted down, or missing insulation. Tunnels may also be present in insulation.
- Chew marks on wood or electrical wiring.
- Tracks on AC ductwork or other dusty surfaces.
- Sounds of scurrying, scampering, or squeaking in your walls or attic.
- Scat found near the entry and exit points, or on insulation.

- Rub marks/stains of light brown discoloration near the entry and exit points due to body oils and dirt.
- Nesting material (like grass, feathers, leaves, Spanish moss, etc.) or food found in one location inside or along the exterior of the structure.
- Feathers, pellets, or bones found inside the structure (this is evidence of birds, including owls).
- Holes in siding (may be sign of a woodpecker).
- More comprehensive ways include trying a motion-activated trail camera or bat detector to determine if wildlife is present.



Shed snake skin in attic

Look before you treat

Eliminating termites and other household pests is important for the maintenance of your home and the health of your family. Before fumigating, it is important to ensure no wildlife is present. This prevents unintentional wildlife casualties and the need for further wildlife removal efforts.



Structure being fumigated for pest treatment



Bats roosting in attic - Credit: Dan Bozone

Be proactive: know what actions to take

- Inspect your home regularly for openings, tears, rotting wood or weak spots that could allow entry. Bats can enter an opening that is as small as your thumb.
- Look around the foundation of your home where pipes, cables and vents, exit the houses.
- If an opening is found, mark the hole by doing something such as sticking a plastic bag in it or taping a piece of plastic over it. Watch it for 3-5 days, and if it does not get disturbed then the opening is not being used. You can also place diatomaceous earth at the potential entry point and check later for track marks in the dust.
- Trim overhanging tree branches close to your roof, as some wildlife can use them for help with entry into your home.
- If you have a chimney, you can have a professional install an animal-proof chimney cap once ensuring no animals are present.



Edwin

Secure your garbage

- Store garbage in a secure area, such as a sturdy shed or garage, until the morning of pickup, or
- Build a small shed to store trash cans. Be sure there are no gaps along the shed's edges and use screws. If the shed is curbside, call your waste service provider to ensure it will still service your trash cans, or
- Modify your regular trash can to make it bear-resistant by adding hardware. To be successful, the lid must not be flexible and the can must not collapse when you stand on its side. Call your waste service provider to ensure it will service a modified trash can, or
- Request a commercially manufactured bear-resistant trash can from your waste service provider. If they do not provide these cans, you can special order one from a hardware store, but ensure your waste service provider will service it.



Funds from Florida's "Conserve Wildlife" license plate help conserve bears and reduce human-bear conflicts. Buy one today through your local tax collector's office or online at BuyAPlate.com.



Mit Fox

How FWC responds to conflicts

The FWC addresses human-bear conflicts in a variety of ways, including providing technical assistance over the phone, conducting an in-person visit with the resident, using deterrents (such as an electric fence), attempting to scare the bear away, or, in rare cases, attempting to trap the bear.

While most conflicts can be avoided by securing attractants, biologists assess each situation on a case-by-case basis and use FWC policies and guidelines to help decide on the most appropriate response.

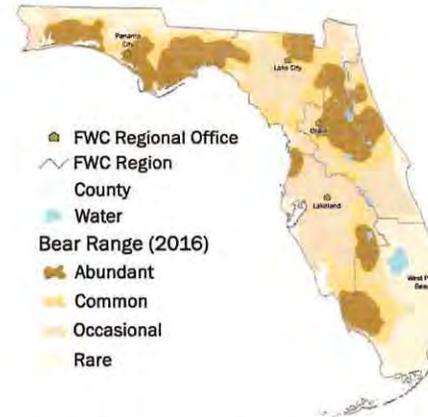
The earlier the FWC is notified, the more response options are available.

The longer a conflict situation continues, the more likely the bear will develop behaviors that present a risk to public safety, such as entering a dwelling, harming a leashed dog or injuring a person.

Once this happens, it is too late to try to change the bear's behavior and it must be humanely killed.

Warning! It is illegal to take, possess, injure, shoot, collect or sell black bears under Florida state law unless authorized by an FWC-issued permit. If you are found guilty, you could face fines and/or jail time.

Where bears live in Florida



If you are experiencing bear conflicts, please contact the nearest FWC regional office. The sooner the FWC knows about bear activity, the more options are available to prevent a bear from becoming a public safety risk.

North Central	Lake City	(386) 758-0525
Northeast	Ocala	(352) 732-1225
Northwest	Panama City	(850) 265-3676
South	West Palm Beach	(561) 625-5122
Southwest	Lakeland	(863) 648-3200

In an emergency or if you suspect illegal activity, call the Wildlife Alert Hotline at 888-404-FWCC (3922).

Follow us on:



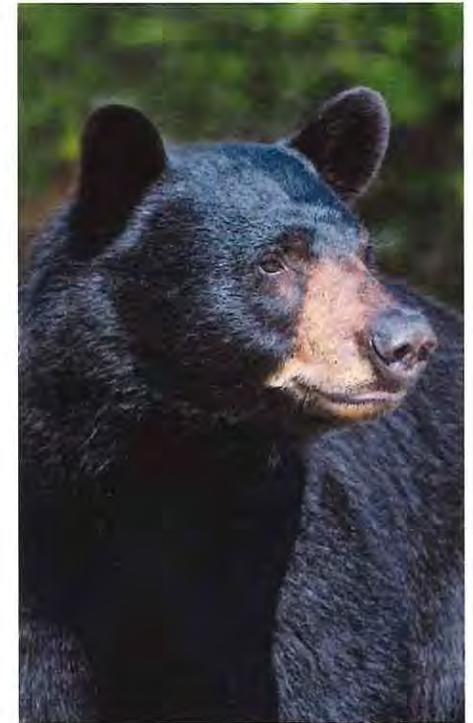
Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com/Bear

♻️ printed on recycled paper

8/2018

Appendix B-8 (1)

A guide to living in bear country



Ashley Hockenberry



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com/Bear

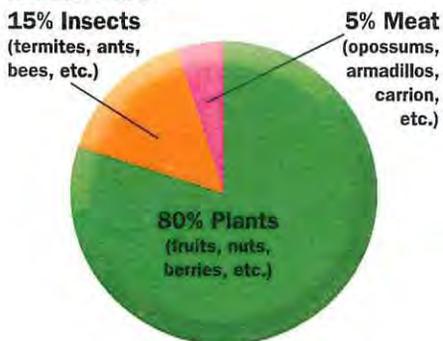


Alamy/stockbyte

The bear facts

- Black bears are the only species of bear in Florida.
- Biologists estimate approximately 4,000 black bears roam Florida today, compared to as few as 300 bears in the 1970s.
- Bears can pick up scents from over a mile away: that's seven times better than a bloodhound and the best of any land mammal.
- Adult bears typically weigh between 150 to 400 pounds, with males often twice the size of females.
- Females have their first litter around 3 years of age, with one to three cubs born every other year.
- Breeding occurs from June to August, with cubs born around February 1.
- On average, females range over 15 square miles and males range over 60 square miles.

A bear's diet



Bear behavior and you

Black bears are shy and generally not aggressive. When seen near homes or workplaces, bears are often just passing through. When frightened, bears typically run away or climb a tree. If a bear is in a tree, it is either feeding or trying to escape danger. Keep people and pets away, and the bear will leave on its own, usually after dark.

When a bear stands on its hind legs, it is trying to get a better view or scent. Black bears may huff, snap their jaws, swat the ground or "bluff charge" when cornered, threatened or defending food or young. If this happens, stop, hold your ground and then slowly back away.

Remember bears are large, powerful, wild animals that can act unpredictably and become dangerous. Bears who receive food from people may lose their natural fear of them and are more likely to damage property or become a public safety risk. NEVER feed or attract bears. If a bear is eating something on your property, take note of what it is and secure it after the bear has left the area.



Learn all about Florida's bears and being BearWise at MyFWC.com/BearWise.

BearWise tips:

- Never approach a bear. Keep as much distance between you and the bear as possible.
- If a bear changes its behavior because you're there, you are too close.
- If you encounter a bear at close range, stand with arms raised, back up slowly and speak to the bear in a calm, assertive voice.
- Do not turn your back, play dead or run from a black bear.
- Make sure you are in a secure area, such as a car or building, and the bear has a clear escape route, then scare the bear away with loud noises, like yelling, blowing a whistle, or using an air or car horn.
- Install a motion-activated device, such as flood lights, a water sprinkler or audio alarm, to scare a bear away from a location when you are not present.
- Report any bear threatening the safety of people, pets or livestock, or causing property damage, to the FWC (see back cover).
- Walk dogs on a non-retractable leash and be aware of your surroundings. Dogs can trigger defensive behaviors from bears.

Encourage your school system to use the *Florida Black Bear Curriculum Guide*. The guide is designed for grades 3 to 8 and is correlated to state education standards.



Avoid attracting bears

Bears do not hang around people if they do not find food. Properly storing or securing garbage and other attractants is a proven method of preventing bear conflicts. However, it takes a community-wide effort to keep bears wild and away from neighborhoods.

- Use electric fencing to protect gardens, garbage, compost piles, beehives, fruit trees and livestock.



John Bailey

- Keep garage doors closed when not in use.
- Feed pets indoors or bring food dishes (even empty ones) inside at night.
- Store pet and livestock feed in bear-resistant containers or inside a secure area.
- Remove or modify bird and wildlife feeders and ensure the ground is free of all feed debris.
- Properly harvest ripe nuts, fruits, and vegetables and remove rotten fruits and vegetables.
- Create an "unwelcome" mat by driving finishing nails, heads up, into a sheet of anchored plywood to keep bears away from a specific area, such as under a window, door or fence.
- Keep outdoor refrigerators and freezers in a secure location or lock up with super-adhesive anchors, like Marine Locks™.
- Clean meat smokers and barbeque grills with a degreasing detergent and store in a secure area. Dispose of food remnants/grease after each use.

A screened-in porch will not keep bears out!

YOU LIVE IN BEAR COUNTRY



Black bears are an important part of Florida's natural heritage. Keeping bears wild and away from human use areas is a responsibility we all must share. FWC is dedicated to reducing conflicts between people and bears in your community.

Black bears are naturally shy, timid animals that try to avoid people. However, as human development expands, it becomes increasingly difficult for bears to avoid people.

Why are bears in your neighborhood?

Bears are lured into neighborhoods when they find an easily accessible food source. Bears that become used to getting human foods may damage property or become a threat to public safety. Common items that attract bears into neighborhoods include:

- Garbage
- Food smells from barbecue grills, coolers, and outdoor freezers/refrigerators
- Animal feed (e.g., pet food, corn, grain, seed, bird seed, livestock feed)
- Gardens, compost piles, small or medium livestock (e.g., chickens, goats, pigs, rabbits)

Feeding bears, either by direct handouts or by leaving attractants such as garbage and pet food unsecured, causes bear conflicts and is against the law.

Florida Administrative Code 68A-4.001(4): "(a) Intentionally feeding bears is prohibited except as provided for in this Title. (b) Placing food or garbage, allowing the placement of food or garbage, or offering food or garbage that attracts bears and is likely to create or creates a nuisance is prohibited after receiving prior written notification from the Commission."

If you see a bear in your community...

Remain calm and stay away from the bear. The mere presence of a black bear does not represent a problem. The bear is most likely just passing through and will not linger or return if it does not find a reward such as food. A bear may climb a tree to look for food or if it gets scared. Clear the area of people and pets and allow the bear to come down when it feels safe (usually after dark). The bear found its way into the area and it can find its way out.

If you encounter a bear at close range...

- | | |
|---|---|
|  DO NOT play dead or run from the bear |  Avoid direct eye contact |
|  Back away slowly with arms raised |  Speak in a calm and assertive voice |

If you experience bear problems, please contact the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission regional office nearest you. For more information, go to MyFWC.com/Bear.



What can you do about a bear near your home?

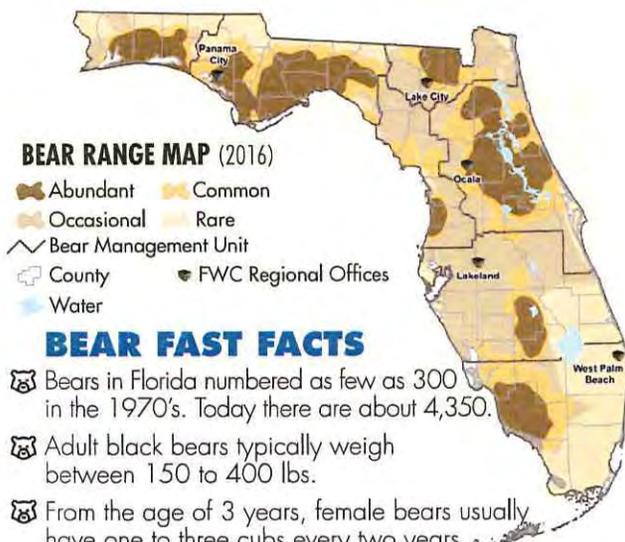
Secure Your Attractants

The best way to avoid conflicts with bears is to secure anything that might attract a curious bear. The following suggestions may prevent bears from being attracted to and lingering in your neighborhood.

- Store your trashcan in a secure area, such as a sturdy shed or garage, and put it out on the MORNING of garbage pickup, NOT the night before.
- Get a commercially-manufactured bear-resistant trashcan that has been reinforced with metal and a push-to-open latching system.
 - If you do not have trash service, you can buy bear-resistant trashcans from several online retailers, including Ace Hardware, Lowe's, and Home Depot.
 - If you have trash service, ask for a bear-resistant trashcan. If they will not provide them, call your local government official. Enough citizens have taken action in some counties that they now have bear-resistant trashcans.
- Build a small shed to store your trashcans. Important elements are to leave no gaps along edges and use screws instead of nails.* Call your waste service provider to ensure they will service trashcans from a shed.
- Attach hardware to your regular trashcan to make it more bear-resistant.* For a 'retrofit' to be successful, the lid must not be flexible, and the can should not collapse when you stand on its side. Call your waste service provider for permission to 'retrofit' your trashcan.
- Clean grills and store them in a secure location, such as a sturdy shed or garage.
- Feed pets indoors or promptly remove leftover pet food and bowls for pets fed outside.
- Store animal food in a secure area; remove or modify* wildlife feeders when bears are in the area.
- Protect gardens, compost piles, and livestock with electric fencing.*
- Secure outdoor refrigerators and freezers with marine locks.



*Instructions and more information available at MyFWC.com/Bear



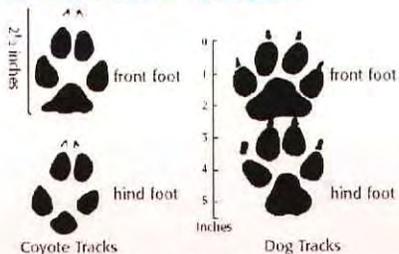
BEAR RANGE MAP (2016)

- Abundant
- Common
- Occasional
- Rare
- Bear Management Unit
- County
- FWC Regional Offices
- Water

BEAR FAST FACTS

- Bears in Florida numbered as few as 300 in the 1970's. Today there are about 4,350.
- Adult black bears typically weigh between 150 to 400 lbs.
- From the age of 3 years, female bears usually have one to three cubs every two years.
- Breeding season runs from June to August, and cubs are born in late January or early February.
- Bears have a superior sense of smell.
- 80% of the black bear diet includes fruits, nuts and berries; 15% insects; and 5% meat such as opossums, armadillos and carrion.

COYOTE FAST FACTS



- Coyotes live throughout Florida and in every state but Hawaii.
- They weigh 15-30 pounds. The males are slightly larger than the females.
- Coyotes eat whatever is available, including fruits, nuts, seeds, dead animals, rodents, garbage, pet food, domestic cats and small dogs.
- They breed every year with 2 to 12 pups per litter. Pups are raised in a den.
- Removing coyotes from one area can result in other coyotes moving in from surrounding areas and producing more pups per litter.

A Service Of



Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission



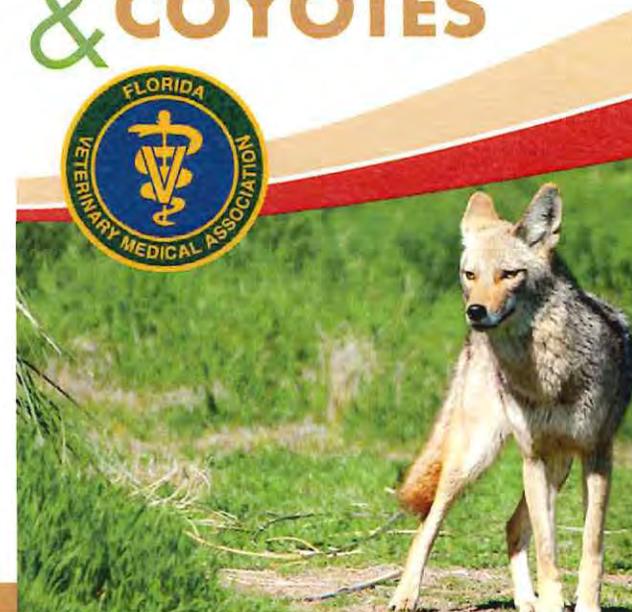
Florida Veterinary Medical Association
7207 Monetary Drive, Orlando, Florida 32809

If you are experiencing bear or coyote problems, please contact FWC's Wildlife Alert at 888-404-3922 or your nearest FWC regional office:

- Lakeland: 863-648-3200**
- Panama City: 850-265-3676**
- Lake City: 386-758-0525**
- Ocala: 352-732-1225**
- West Palm: 561-625-5122**



PROTECT YOUR PETS FROM BLACK BEARS & COYOTES





In the event of a pet treeing a bear, call your pet inside to a safe and secure area, allowing the bear time to retreat.

- Store pet feed inside a secure structure such as a shed or barn.
- Avoid leaving pet food or dishes outside overnight
- Tethered pets should be able to move a safe distance away from their food bowl.
- Outdoor pens should be high enough or have a roof to keep wildlife out and have a skirt that extends outward, underground to prevent digging under the fence. Pens should be as far as possible from tree/shrub lines or other cover for wildlife.
- Keep areas around outside pens and enclosures well mowed to reduce cover.
- Before letting pets outside at night, make noise and flash lights to startle other wildlife that could be in the yard.
- Install motion detector lights around your property.

THINGS YOU CAN DO TO KEEP YOUR PETS SAFE

- Black bears and coyotes are most commonly attracted to neighborhoods by unsecure garbage, pet food, and bird seed; most interactions can be reduced if residents remove and secure trash with either a caddy or bear-resistant trash can; minimize the time pet food and bird seed are outside, and keep those foods secure.
- Coyotes in urban areas are attracted by free roaming pets. Interactions can be resolved by keeping cats and other small animals indoors.
- Bear spray can be used to deter a bear if you encounter one at close range (within 30 ft). This highly-effective product can be found online or through most outdoor product suppliers.
- Consider walking your pet on a non-retractable leash which allows better control of your pet in the event of an encounter.
- Bears and coyotes are most active at night and during dusk and dawn.



Protect your pets with an electric fencing enclosure. Check often to ensure that the fence is functioning properly.

For More Resources on Electric Fencing:
<http://MyFWC.com/Media/1333878/ElectricFence.pdf>



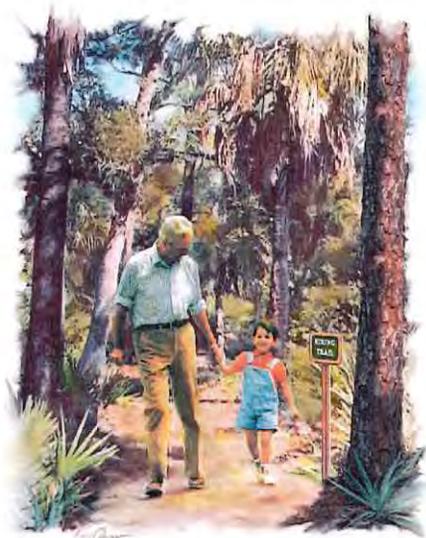
Sturdy wooden hutches are the most reliable form of protection for outdoor small animal enclosures such as rabbits and guinea pigs. Securely attach a side of the cage to a permanent structure to prevent the hutch from falling over. Secure doors with locks, keep top covered and secured. In bear country, add an electric fence for further protection.

- While walking your pet, bring noise makers or bear spray. Making noise will alert wildlife to your presence and allow time for it to move away from you and your pet.
- If contact occurs between your pet and wildlife, do not try to physically separate your pet and the animal. Retreat to a safe place; if possible, spray the animal with bear spray or a water hose and make loud noises to try to break up the contact.
- Hazing is an effective way to encourage wildlife to stay away from people. Making noise with your voice, an air or car horn, pots and pans, or a can full of pennies are recommended techniques. In addition, you can deter a coyote by throwing sticks or rocks from a secure location, but try to avoid injuring the animal.

You live in Florida panther country

Florida panthers are reclusive and rarely seen by people. They normally live in remote, undeveloped areas. However, as the number of people in southern Florida grows, there is an increased chance of an encounter with a Florida panther.

This brochure contains some guidelines to help you live safely in Florida panther country.



Keep children within sight and close to you, especially outdoors between dusk and dawn.

If you feel threatened by a panther, or have lost pets or livestock to a panther, please call the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission's Wildlife Alert Hotline at 1-888-404-FWCC (3922).

If you see a Florida panther

The Florida panther moves primarily at night. The chances of seeing a panther are slim. But if you live in Florida panther country, you need to know what to do if you see one.

- Keep children within sight and close to you.** Pick up any small children so they don't panic and run. Try to do this without bending over or turning away from the Florida panther.
- Give them space.** Florida panthers typically will avoid a confrontation. Give them a way to escape.
- Do not run.** Running may stimulate a panther's instinct to chase. Stand and face the animal. Make eye contact to let the panther know you are aware of its presence.
- Avoid crouching or bending over.** Squatting or bending makes you look smaller, resembling a prey-sized animal.
- Appear larger.** Make gestures that indicate you are not prey and that you may be a danger to the panther. Raise your arms. Open your jacket. Throw stones, branches or whatever you can reach without crouching or turning your back. Wave your arms slowly and speak firmly in a loud voice.
- Fight back if attacked.** There has never been a reported panther attack in Florida. In western states, where attacks by cougars have occurred very rarely, potential victims have fought back successfully with rocks, sticks, caps, jackets, garden tools and their bare hands. Since large cats usually try to bite the head or neck, try to remain standing and face the animal.



Mark Lotz

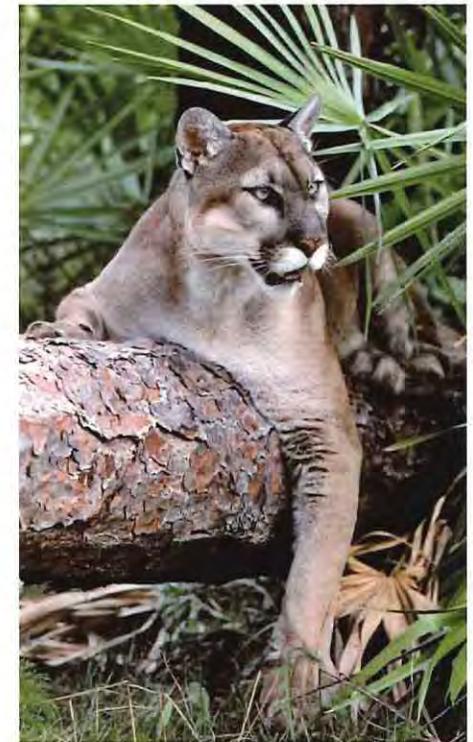


Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
620 S. Meridian Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1600
MyFWC.com/Panther

printed on recycled paper

Appendix B-9 (1)

A guide to living with Florida Panthers



© Lynn Stone

MyFWC.com/Panther

7 ways to live safely in Florida panther country

While these guidelines are meant to help you live safely in Florida panther habitat, they also apply to living with more commonly encountered wildlife, including raccoons, snakes, bears and alligators.

1. Be alert from dusk 'til dawn (and whenever deer are active)

Florida panthers primarily are active at night. Exercise more caution at dawn, dusk or dark.

2. Keep panther prey away

Deer, raccoons, rabbits, armadillos and wild hogs are prey for the Florida panther. By feeding deer or other wildlife, people inadvertently may attract panthers. Do not leave potential wildlife food outside, such as unsecured garbage or pet food. Consider fencing vegetable gardens.

3. Keep pets secure

Free-roaming pets, or pets that are tethered and unfenced, are easy prey for predators, including panthers. Bring pets inside or keep them in a secure and covered kennel at night. Feeding pets outside also may attract raccoons and other panther prey; do not leave uneaten pet food available to wildlife.



Keep livestock safe and secure.

4. Keep domestic livestock secure

Where practical, place chickens, goats, hogs or other livestock in enclosed structures at night. Electric fencing can be an effective predator deterrent.

5. Landscape for safety

Remove dense or low-lying vegetation that would provide hiding places for panthers and other predatory animals near your house.

- Remove plants that deer like to eat.
- Choose plants that do not attract deer or other panther prey species. For information on plants that deer do not like to eat, visit edis.ifas.ufl.edu/UW137.
- Appropriate fencing will make your yard or play area uninviting to prey animals such as deer.

6. Consider other deterrents

Outdoor lighting, motion sensors and electric fencing also may deter prey animals and panthers from entering your yard. Outdoor lighting also will make approaching prey and panthers more visible to you.

7. Hike or bike with a friend

When recreating outdoors, it's a good practice to let friends or family know your whereabouts and when you expect to return. Better yet, take a friend with you!



Keep your pets safe and secure. Bring pets inside or keep them in a secure and covered kennel at night.

Florida panther facts

- 🐾 The Florida panther is a subspecies of puma, also known as a mountain lion or cougar. It is the last subspecies still surviving in the eastern United States.
- 🐾 Biologists estimate roughly 100-160 adult and subadult Florida panthers remain in the wild. Most panthers live in southwest Florida, south of the Caloosahatchee River, although some panthers have been documented traveling as far north as central Georgia.
- 🐾 The Florida panther's decline occurred prior to 1950, when it still was legal to hunt panthers. It was listed as endangered in 1967 and is protected under federal and state laws.
- 🐾 Florida panther numbers declined to roughly 30 cats by the early 1980s. Severe inbreeding resulted in many health and physical problems. A genetic restoration project in 1995 was successful in improving the genetic health and vigor of the panther population.
- 🐾 Florida panthers are found primarily in the Big Cypress/Everglades ecosystem in Collier, Lee, Hendry, Monroe and Miami-Dade counties.
- 🐾 Florida panthers' home range sizes vary by sex and by individual. Female home ranges are typically 60-75 square miles whereas males' are typically 160-200 square miles.

- 🐾 There is no record of a Florida panther attacking a person. Florida panthers are rarely seen.
- 🐾 The biggest threat to the future of the Florida panther is habitat loss. A number of panthers also die each year due to vehicle strikes on roadways.
- 🐾 The Florida panther was chosen as the State Animal of Florida in 1982 by a vote of elementary school students throughout the state.



FWC panther team



This brochure was produced through a partnership of the Audubon Society of Florida, Conservancy of Southwest Florida, Defenders of Wildlife, Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, Florida Wildlife Federation, Friends of the Florida Panther Refuge, Mountain Lion Foundation, National Park Service, National Wildlife Federation, Seminole Tribe of Florida, University of Florida and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

Funding provided by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, Friends of the Florida Panther Refuge and the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation.

Florida Panther Safety Tips

Encounters with Florida panthers are rare. But if you live, work or recreate in panther habitat, there are things you can do to enhance your safety and that of friends and family.



Be Alert From Dusk 'Til Dawn

When it comes to personal safety, always be aware of your surroundings. Florida panthers are most active at night. Exercise more caution at dawn, dusk and during the night.



Landscape For Safety

Remove vegetation that provides cover for panthers. Remove plants that attract wildlife (especially deer). By attracting them, you naturally attract their predator—the panther.



Keep Panther Prey Away

Deer, raccoons and wild hogs are prey for the Florida panther. By feeding deer or other wildlife, you may inadvertently attract panthers. Wildlife food such as unsecured garbage, pet foods and vegetable gardens also may attract prey.



Keep Pets Safe And Secure

Roaming pets are easy prey for predators including panthers. Supervise pets and then bring them inside or keep them in a comfortable, secure and covered kennel. Feeding pets outside also may attract raccoons and other panther prey.



Keep Livestock Secure

Where practical, keep chickens, goats, hogs or other livestock in enclosed sheds or barns at night.



Supervise Children

Keep children close to you, especially outdoors between dusk and dawn. Educate them about panthers and other wildlife they might encounter.



Never Approach A Panther

Most panthers want to avoid humans. Give a panther the time and space to steer clear of you.

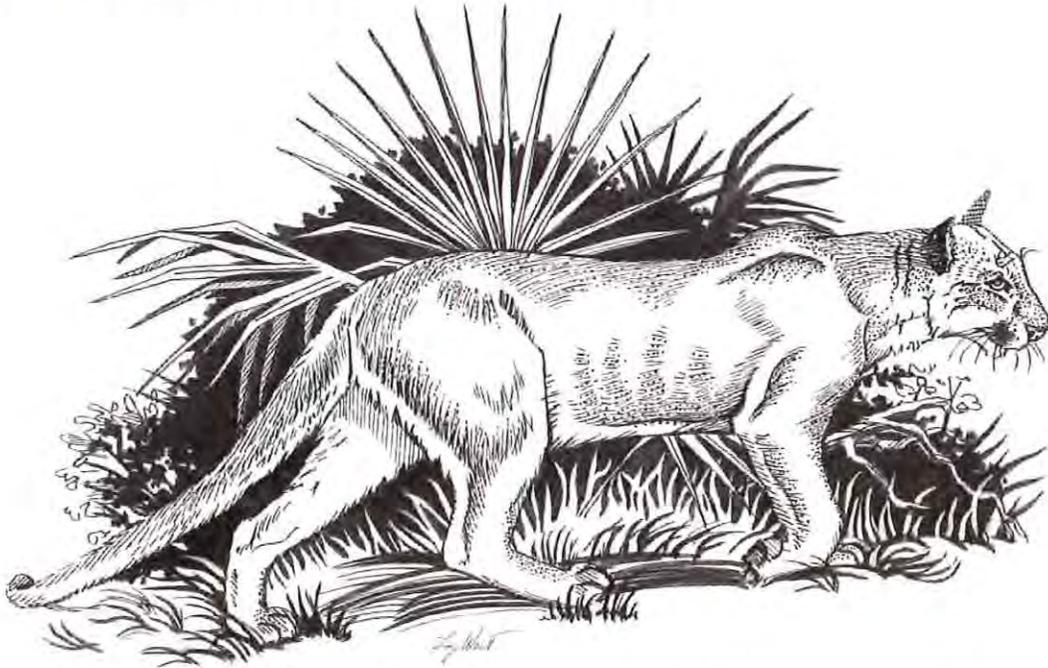


Hike With A Friend

Always hike, backpack and camp when in wild areas with a companion.

Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
United States Fish and Wildlife Service
National Park Service

If You Encounter A Panther:



Make yourself appear larger, open your jacket, raise your arms, throw stones, branches, etc., without turning away. Wave raised arms slowly, and speak slowly, firmly, loudly to communicate that you are not prey and may actually be a danger to it.

Avoid crouching or bending over. Squatting or bending over makes you look smaller, resembling a prey-sized animal.

Do not run. Running may stimulate a panther's instinct to chase. Stand and face the animal. Make eye contact.

Give the panther space. Most Florida panthers will avoid a confrontation. Give them a way to escape.

If attacked, fight back with whatever is at hand (without turning your back). While there has never been a reported panther attack in Florida, in western states, potential victims have fought back successfully with rocks, sticks, caps, jackets, garden tools and even their bare hands. Since large cats usually try to bite the head or neck, try to remain standing and face the animal.

If you feel threatened by a panther or have lost pets or livestock to a panther, please call the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission at 1-888-404-3922.



MyFWC.com/panther

BEAUTIFUL PAWPAW

Deeringothamnus pulchellus Small

Synonyms: *Asimina pulchella* (Small) Rehder & Dayton

Family: Annonaceae (custard apple)

FNAI ranks: G1/S1

Legal Status: US–Endangered FL–Endangered

Wetland Status: US–FAC FL–UPL



Ann F. Johnson



Gil Nelson

Field Description: Low, deciduous **shrub** 8 - 12 inches tall, with 1 to several erect or arching **stems** from a taproot. **Leaves** alternate, leathery, oblong, 1 - 2.5 inches long, with veins visible on both upper and lower surfaces; **leaf tip** rounded or notched. **Flowers** fragrant, solitary on stalks arising in the angle between leaf and stem on new shoots of the season, blooming only after fire or disturbance; **petals** 6 - 10 per flower, 0.5 - 1 inch long, white, strap-shaped, curved backwards when fully opened; **sepals** 3, broadly triangular. **Fruit** 3 inches long, fleshy, green, resembling a lumpy bean pod, with dark brown seeds, about 0.5 inch long.

Similar Species: Pawpaws (*Asimina* spp.) have flowers with broad floppy petals in whorls of 3 or 4. Dwarf pawpaw (*Asimina pygmaea*) has closely spaced, overlapping leaves with pointed tips, 2.5 - 3 inches long. Netted pawpaw (*Asimina reticulata*) has blue-green leaves with inrolled leaf margins and bears flowers on last year's shoots before new leaves appear.

Related Rare Species: See Rugel's pawpaw (*Deeringothamnus rugelii*) and four-petal pawpaw (*Asimina tetramera*) in this guide.

Beautiful pawpaw

Deeringothamnus pulchellus

Habitat: Open slash pine or longleaf pine flatwoods with wiregrass and dwarf live oak in the understory.

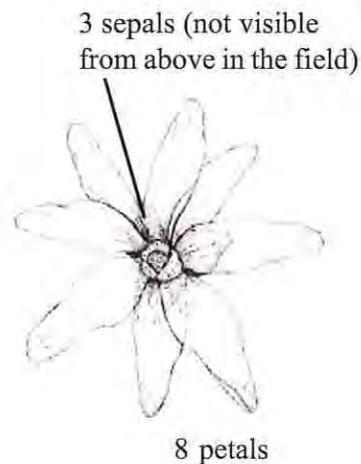
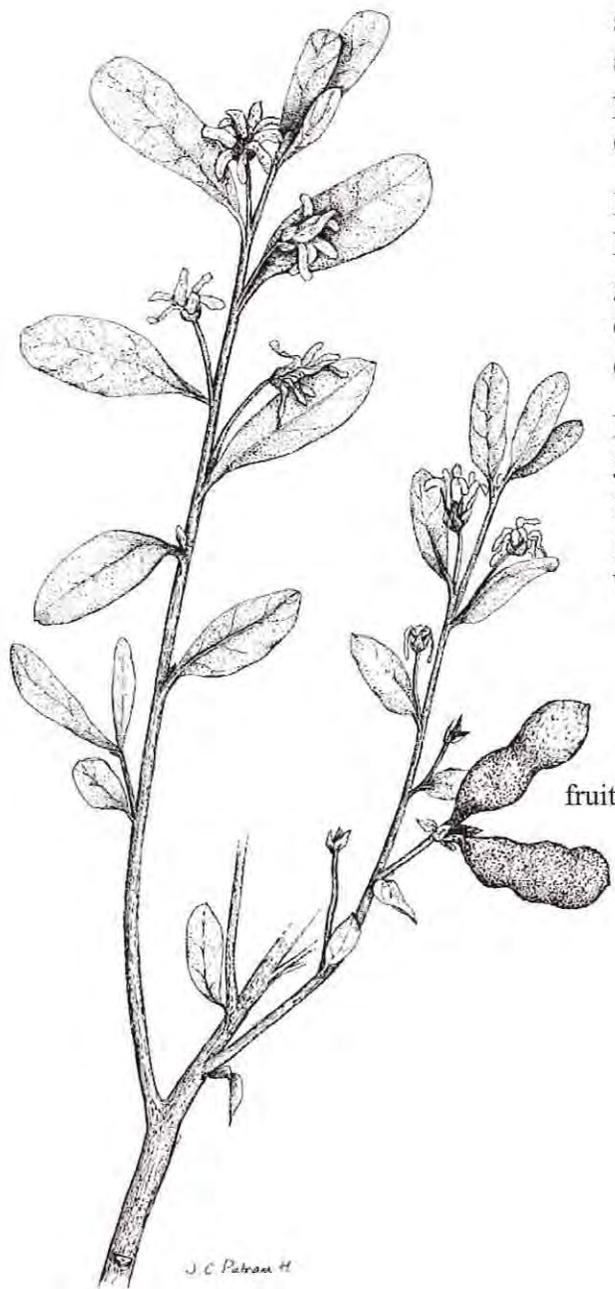
Best Survey Season: Flowers late March–April; will re-sprout and flower all year following fire. Most stems are annual, dying back in winter, but some occasionally survive for 2 years.

Range-wide Distribution: Endemic to Charlotte and Lee counties, FL, with disjunct populations SE of Orlando in Orange County.

Conservation Status: Beautiful pawpaw is known from 28 sites with about 5000 plants; about half are protected on 2 preserves in Charlotte and Lee counties.

Protection & Management: Burn every 3 to 5 years in growing season; avoid disking or other soil disturbance.

References: Coile 2000, Johnson 1999, Kral 1960, Kral 1983, Small 1926a, USFWS 1998, Wunderlin 1998, Wunderlin and Hansen 2000a.



Beautiful Pawpaw

A Legally Protected Species MAY Occur within this Project Area

Appendix B-101(3 of 4)



The beautiful pawpaw (*Deeringothamnus pulchellus*) plant is a low shrub which occurs within pine flatwoods. The beautiful pawpaw is listed as an endangered species and is both state and federally protected. Under state law it is illegal to "harvest, collect, pick, remove, injure or destroy" this plant (Administrative Code Rule Chapter 5B-40; Specific Authority 570.07(23), 581.185(4) FS. Law Implemented 570.07(13), 581.185). Similarly, federal law protects this plant species through the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended, 16 U.S.C. 1531(a). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FFWCC) need your cooperation to help protect this endangered species.

Description

The beautiful pawpaw is a low-growing shrub, rarely exceeding 1.5-feet tall. Leaves are alternate (see reverse center figure), leathery, oblong, 1 to 2.5- inches long with veins visible on both upper and lower leaf surfaces. Young leaves have sparse, short, red hairs on both sides. Maturing leaves become dark green to glossy green above and paler green below. Flowers are solitary, arising in the angle between the leaf and stem on new shoots. Flowers have between six and 10 creamy-white petals that are about 0.5 to 1-inches long. This plant will typically flower between March and May but only after a fire or disturbance. Fruit is typically 3-inches long, fleshy, green, resembling a lumpy bean pod, with dark brown seeds that are about 0.5-inches long.

Occurrence

The beautiful pawpaw occurrence is endemic (unique) to Charlotte and Lee counties, FL with two additional populations known to occur southeast of Orlando in Orange County. If construction areas are within pine flatwood habitat, this species may occur.

VIOLATORS WILL BE PROSECUTED

Violations of state and federal laws are punishable by stiff fines and/or imprisonment.



If you should see the beautiful pawpaw...

If you believe you have observed this plant within the construction area, do not disturb it. Any disturbance of this plant is illegal. Please cease construction and immediately contact a Johnson Engineering biologist (see phone number below). Establish a 25-foot buffer around the plant and wait for the biologist to verify sighting. Only a qualified biologist or botanist may verify the observation, and relocate the plant under the appropriate permit. Once the species of the plant has been verified and/or relocated, the biologist will issue the notice for construction to resume.

Chafin, Linda G., Jean C. Putnam-Hancock, and Gil Nelson 2000. "Beautiful Pawpaw." in *Field Guide to Rare Plants and Animals of Florida* - online. Tallahassee, FL: Florida Natural Area Inventory.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 1997. "Beautiful Pawpaw." Pp. 4-951 - 4-963 in *Multi-Species Recovery Plan for South Florida*. Vero Beach, FL: South Florida Ecological Services Field Office.



US Fish and Wildlife
1339 20th Street
Vero Beach, Florida 32960
(772) 562-3909
LE office (239) 561-8144



Johnson Engineering, Inc.
Environmental Team
2122 Johnson Street
Fort Myers, Florida 33901
(239) 334-0046



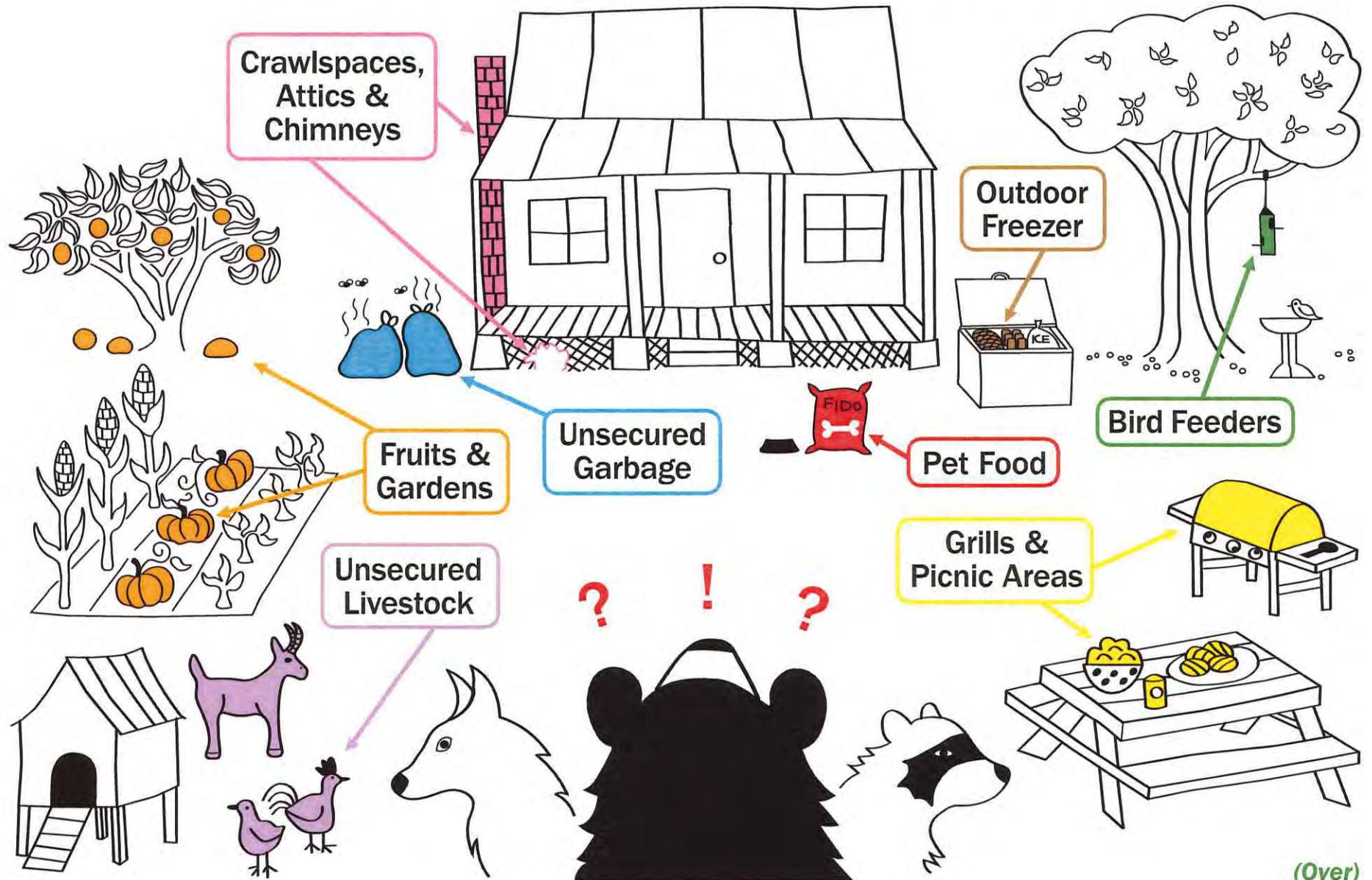
**Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission**
29200 Tuckers Grade Rd.
Punta Gorda, FL 33955
(863) 648-3203
1 (800) 282-8002

FWC Wildlife Alert (24 hours)
1(888) 404-3922

**Babcock Property
Holdings, LLC**
(941) 235-6900

How Wildlife Sees Your Backyard

Be Aware, Secure These Attractants!



(Over)

Keep People, Pets and Wildlife Safe. Secure Your Attractants!

If wildlife can easily find human-provided food on your property, they may lose their natural fear of people, which can lead to conflicts. Identifying and securing wildlife attractants makes your property safer for people, pets and wildlife.

1. Garbage



Wildlife is attracted to food smells in garbage. Use wildlife-resistant garbage cans or modify existing cans. Consider using garbage caddies. Or, keep garbage cans in a sturdy shed or garage until the morning of pickup.

2. Pet food



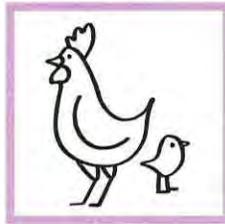
Feed pets indoors. If feeding pets outside or on a porch, remove the bowls after feeding.

3. Outdoor freezers & food storage



Food stored outdoors can be enticing for wildlife. Secure outdoor freezers or fridges in a closed garage or install locks.

4. Pets & livestock



Free-ranging pets and livestock can be an easy target for some wildlife. Keep livestock safe in a sturdy outbuilding, behind a secure fence, or with electric fencing. Supervise your pets while outdoors and use short leashes.

5. Crawlspace, attics & chimneys



Wildlife may seek shelter in these spaces. Be sure to patch exterior holes, as small as ½ inch, or use mesh to prevent entry. But first, make sure all animals have left your building.

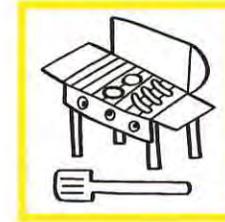
6. Bird feeders



Many animals feed at bird feeders. Even those that don't eat seeds are drawn by the concentration of prey. Bring in feeders at night, provide only enough seed that

can be eaten in a day and keep the ground beneath feeders clean.

7. Grills, smokers & picnic tables



Food smells on outdoor grills and picnic areas can attract wildlife. Clean up these areas or bring your grill into a sturdy shed or closed garage when not in use.

8. Fruit-bearing trees & gardens

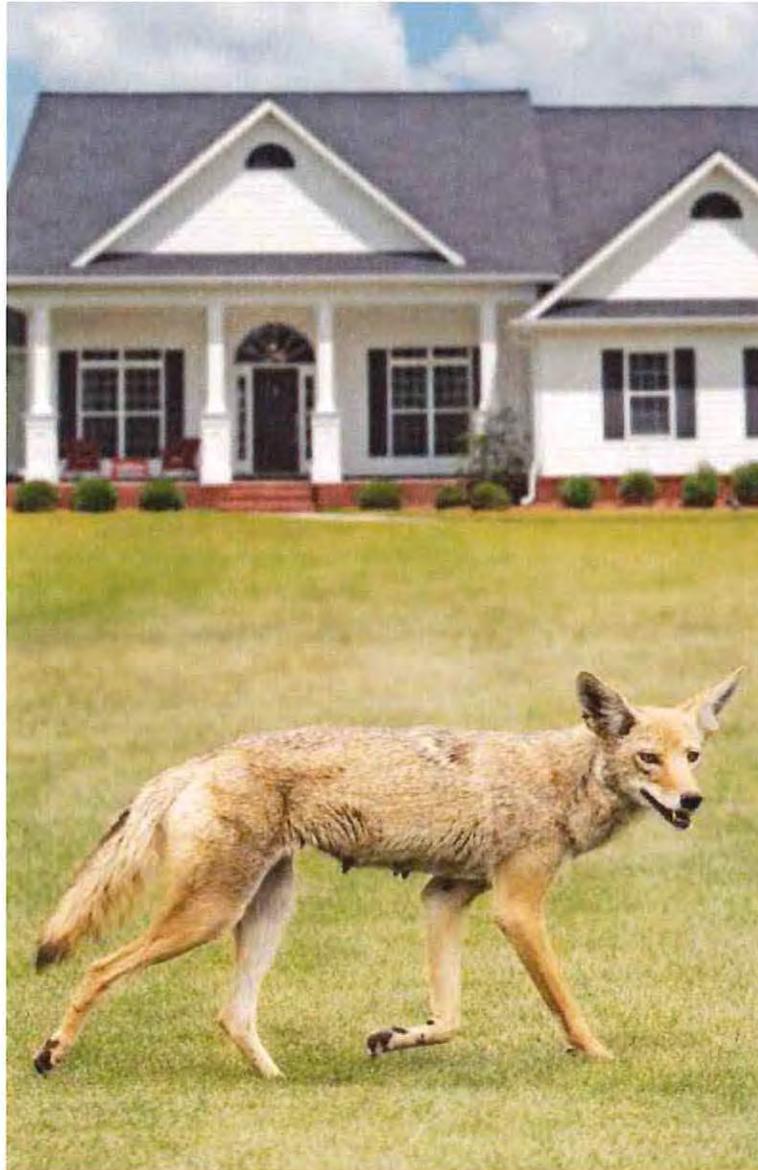


Fruit trees and vegetable gardens can also attract wildlife. Harvest ripe fruit and remove fallen fruit. Try motion-activated alarms or electric fencing to keep wildlife from eating your fruits and vegetables.

Visit MyFWC.com



A guide to living with **Urban Coyotes**



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com

UF UNIVERSITY of
FLORIDA
IFAS



© ThinkStock

Living with coyotes

Coyotes are found throughout Florida. This adaptable animal belongs to the dog family and resembles a small German shepherd. In Florida, coyotes typically weigh between 15-30 pounds. They have pointed ears, a narrow muzzle and a bushy tail. Males tend to be larger than females. Coyote fur is usually grayish-brown but occasionally is black. When running, the coyote usually holds its tail at “half mast” or straight out behind it, unlike most domestic dogs.

The scientific name of the coyote, *Canis latrans*, literally means “barking dog.” Coyotes use a variety of vocalizations such as barking like dogs, but most often they are heard making shrill yips and howls. Howling is often a group effort that begins as a simple howl, but quickly increases into a series of group howls and high-pitched barks.

Coyotes typically are shy and elusive, but they occasionally can be spotted either alone, in pairs or in small groups where food is readily available. Coyotes remain active year round. Coyotes do play an important role in the ecosystem by helping to keep rodent populations under control.

Keep your pets safe

Coyotes can and do prey on domestic cats and small dogs. To protect your pets, don't allow them to roam freely. Most coyote attacks on pets occur either at night or at dusk or dawn. During these times especially, be careful if you're walking your pet in wooded areas or in heavily foliated areas where coyotes could hide. Keep your dog close, on a short leash. Keep cats indoors. When cats wander freely, there's an increased risk of them being attacked by coyotes. Coyotes are also attracted by garbage. Problems can be significantly reduced if residents remove attractants and secure trash.

Preventing problems

NEVER feed coyotes! Don't place food outdoors that will attract wild animals. Clean up pet food, fallen fruit, and seed around bird feeders. Secure garbage cans and compost in animal-proof containers. Don't try to pet a coyote and teach children not to approach any unfamiliar animal.

Don't let coyotes intimidate you. Frighten away coyotes by making loud noises and acting aggressively, such as waving your arms in the air, throwing sticks at it or spraying it with a hose. Don't attempt to hurt it because injured animals are more likely to attack.

Be aware of unusual coyote behavior. Examples of unusual coyote behavior include coyotes approaching people, stalking pets, chasing joggers or bikers or attacking leashed pets.

Close off crawl spaces under porches and sheds. Coyotes and other animals use such areas for resting and raising young.

Teach children to recognize and not to run from coyotes. If children are approached, have them move slowly into a house or climb up on a swing, tree or deck and yell.

Educate your neighbors. Ask them to follow these same steps.

Co-existing with coyotes

Coyotes can be curious but are also timid and generally run away if challenged. Just remember that any wild animal will protect itself or its young. Never initiate a close encounter with a coyote.

If a coyote approaches too closely, immediately act aggressively toward the coyote. Wave your arms, throw things like stones and shout at the coyote. If necessary, make yourself appear larger by standing up or stepping onto a rock, stump or stair. Convince the coyote you are a potential danger to be avoided.

Where coyote encounters occur regularly, walk pets at other times besides nighttime hours, dusk and dawn. Carry something that will make noise or scare the animal, such as a small air horn, big water pistol, solid walking stick, golf club or paintball gun. These things may deter the coyote at close range. Make a “coyote shaker” by putting a few washers, pebbles or pennies into an empty soft drink can. Wrap the can in foil and tape closed. Continue “hazing” the coyote until the animal leaves; otherwise the coyote will learn to wait to leave until the activity stops.

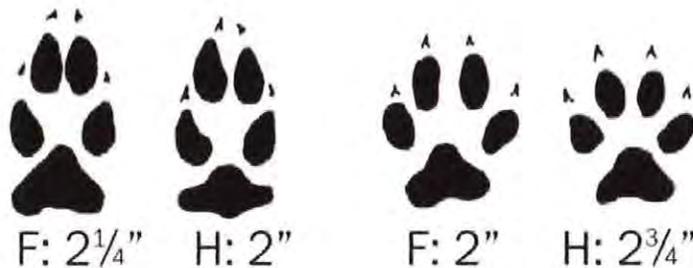


Coyote pup

© ThinkStock

Coyote fast facts

- Coyotes live throughout Florida and in every state but Hawaii.
- They weigh 15-30 pounds. The males are slightly larger than the females.
- Coyotes eat whatever is available, including fruits, nuts, seeds, dead animals, rodents, garbage, pet food, domestic cats and small dogs.
- They breed every year with 2 to 12 pups per litter. Pups are raised in a den.
- Removing coyotes from one area can result in other coyotes moving in from surrounding areas and producing more pups per litter.



Coyote tracks (left) are narrower and more elongated than dog tracks (right). F: Front track / H: Hind track

This information has been produced by the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) and the University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences (UF/IFAS) for the people of the state of Florida. FWC and UF/IFAS permit free reproduction by all agents and offices of the Cooperative Extension Service, the FWC, and the people of Florida. Permission is granted to others to use these materials in part or full for educational purposes, provided that full credit is given to the FWC and UF/IFAS.

Myths about coyotes

Coyotes are extremely dangerous: **FALSE!**
There have been very few reported cases of Eastern coyotes biting people. The coyote's innate fear of humans tends to keep them from getting too close.

Coyotes are a new problem: **FALSE!**
Coyotes have been in Florida for many years and will continue to make their homes around the state. This medium-sized predator is extremely adaptable, thriving in urban, suburban and rural areas.

Coyotes need our help to survive: **FALSE!**
People like to feed animals. However, by providing a "free lunch" for coyotes, you eliminate their natural fear of humans and increase their populations. Remember ... a fed coyote causes problems. Keep 'em wild!

Coyotes can be totally eliminated: **FALSE!**
Removing coyotes is an inefficient and ineffective method to control populations. They compensate by increasing litter size and new coyotes move into areas where others have been removed. Populations can quickly return to original size.

If you are experiencing coyote problems, please contact FWC's Wildlife Alert at 888-404-3922 or your nearest FWC regional office:

Lakeland: 863-648-3200

Panama City: 850-265-3676

Lake City: 386-758-0525

Ocala: 352-732-1225

West Palm: 561-625-5122

Follow us on:



You Tube flickr



printed on recycled paper

10/2012

Living with Bobcats

General information

Widely distributed throughout most of North America, the charismatic bobcat has adapted well to neighborhoods throughout Florida. In rural areas, bobcats are found in deep forest, swamps and hammock land. They den and rest in thick patches of saw palmetto and dense shrub. Bobcats weigh 12-28 pounds, have a short “bobbed” tail, and prey on small animals such as rabbits, rodents, birds and occasionally deer. Bobcats can be a positive addition to an area because they help control populations of other species that may be considered household or yard pests including rodents and rabbits. **Unless an animal is sick or injured, bobcats are generally elusive and not aggressive toward people.**

What can be done to prevent problems with bobcats?

- Secure all possible food sources, including pet food and garbage.
- Do not directly feed bobcats or other wildlife. Even if a bobcat is not eating the food you put out for birds or other wildlife, feeding stations can concentrate prey species and draw predators to your property.
- Haze any bobcat that is seen in a community or near homes or livestock. Yell, use air horns or throw rocks towards but not at the bobcat to discourage the animal from being in an unwelcome place.
- Properly pen small livestock such as chickens and quail in enclosures that cannot be accessed by bobcats or other predators. Completely enclosed pens are best, to prevent animals from jumping or digging their way into an enclosure.
- Do not leave small domestic pets outdoors or on screened enclosures unattended and always walk dogs on leashes so they cannot run off or out of sight.

Legal status

Bobcats are a native species with a legal hunting season in Florida (bobcat hunting regulations and season dates can be found on the FWC website at: MyFWC.com/hunting). A bobcat can be taken as a nuisance if it causes or is about to cause property damage, presents a threat to public safety, or causes an annoyance in, under, or upon a building. Euthanasia of any live captured bobcat is prohibited, they must be released per Florida Rule [68A-9.010](#), Taking Nuisance Wildlife.



FWC



See reverse side for additional information.

FWC

MyFWC.com

Legal options to take nuisance bobcats

Bobcats are beneficial because they control populations of rodents, rabbits and other small animals. It is best to prevent or solve problems with bobcats by securing attractants and deterring the animals from becoming comfortable around residences and domestic animals. Removing one or more bobcats does not prevent others from moving into or using the same areas in the future. However, if a bobcat is a nuisance the animal can be captured or killed using legal and humane methods.

- Nuisance bobcats can be shot on private property during daylight hours with landowner permission. Please check with the local sheriff or police department before discharging a weapon.
- Cage traps can be used for live-capture of bobcats.
- Snares can be used to capture bobcats that have a travel path or are digging under a fence. Remember:

snares are not species-specific traps and the trapper is responsible for any animal caught in a snare.

- Padded jaw steel traps can only be used with an FWC issued Steel Trap Permit. These permits are normally issued for situations where there is significant livestock loss or property damage and other alternative options have been tried or are not feasible. Applicants need to apply at the appropriate FWC regional office for this permit.

Please note: All traps must be checked at least once every 24 hours. Captured non-target species should be released on site and all live-captured bobcats must be released alive, either at the capture site or on a property in the same county of capture that is 40 acres or larger. Written permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to release.

If you have further questions or need more help, call your regional Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission office:

★ MAIN HEADQUARTERS

Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
Farris Bryant Building
620 S. Meridian St.
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1600
850-488-4676

● REGIONAL OFFICES

Northwest Region
3911 Highway 2321
Panama City, FL 32409-1659
850-265-3676

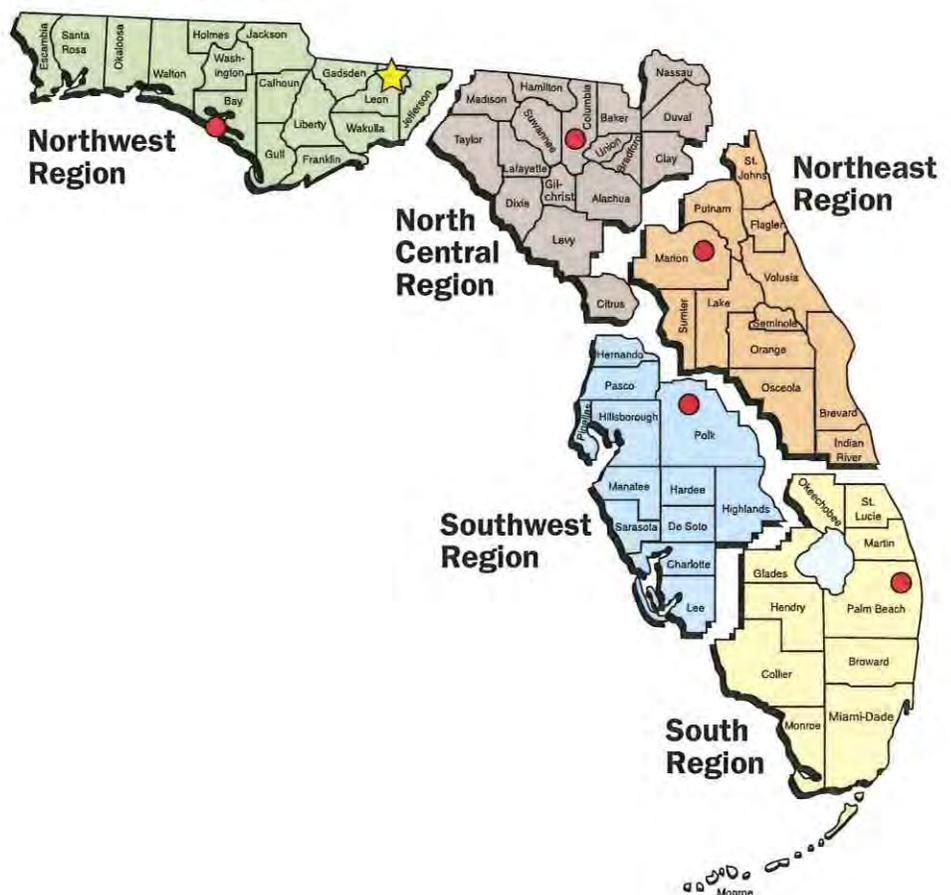
North Central Region
3377 East U.S. Highway 90
Lake City, FL 32055-8795
386-758-0525

Northeast Region
1239 S.W. 10th Street
Ocala, FL 3441-0323
352-732-1225

Southwest Region
3900 Drane Field Road
Lakeland, FL 33811-1299
863-648-3200

South Region
8535 Northlake Boulevard
West Palm Beach, FL 33412
561-625-5122

Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission Regional Offices



Burmese python fast facts

- Can grow up to 20 feet in length.
- Average size removed in Florida: 8-10 feet.
- Native to South Asia.
- In cool months, active during the day.
- In warm months, seen at night on roads.
- Females lay about 50-100 eggs per year.
- Can live more than 20 years in captivity.
- Skin pattern provides effective camouflage in landscape, making snakes difficult to see in the wild.
- Ambush predators that prey on birds, mammals and reptiles.
- In Florida they can no longer be acquired as personal pets.
- Federal law prohibits import into the country without a federal permit.



FWC officer Dave Weis with Burmese python caught off Alligator Alley.

David Bingham, FWC

If you see a python:

1. Take a picture
2. Note the location
3. Report the sighting

In addition to Burmese pythons, the FWC would like reports of other nonnative species in Florida.

How to report a sighting:

1. Call the Exotic Species Hotline
888-Ive-Got1 (888-483-4681)
2. Report online IveGot1.org
3. Download the **IveGot1** app
Free for smart phones and tablet

If you live near affected areas, you can make your yard less attractive to Burmese pythons by removing excess debris and maintaining landscaping.



Burmese pythons can hide in overgrown vegetation.

Kevin Enge, FWC

In Florida, it is illegal to release nonnative animals into the wild!

Follow us on:



printed on recycled paper

10/2019

Burmese Pythons in Florida



Pat Lynch, SFWMD

Help Stop the Spread of an Invasive Snake



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com



Tim Donovan, FWC

What is a Burmese python?

The Burmese python is a large, nonvenomous constrictor snake that has been introduced to Florida. These snakes represent a threat to the ecosystem, including native wildlife. Burmese pythons can reproduce in great numbers and eat a wide variety of food items ranging from eggs to small deer. It is believed that Burmese python populations were founded by escaped or released snakes, as early as the 1980s. The Burmese python is native to India, lower China, the Malay Peninsula and some islands of the East Indies.

The Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) has documented breeding populations of Burmese pythons in Miami-Dade, Monroe and Collier counties, mainly within and around the Florida Everglades. However, there have been reports of these snakes in other Florida counties.



This map shows credible sightings of Burmese pythons in Florida as of 10/2019. Visit IveGot1.org for recent sighting information.

How to identify a Burmese python

Burmese pythons are tan in color with dark “giraffe” blotches on the back and sides that are irregularly shaped and fit together like puzzle pieces. Burmese pythons have a dark arrowhead shape on top of their head and a dark wedge behind the eye. Native snakes are important to the ecosystem and should be left unmolested if seen in the wild.



Some common native snakes that are confused with Burmese pythons:



Corn snake



Brown water snake

What you can do

The FWC works with other agencies and organizations to remove Burmese pythons and contain the spread of the species. The FWC also asks people to report sightings to the Exotic Species Hotline at 888-IveGot1 (888-483-4861), or online at IveGot1.org. The FWC will work to coordinate the removal of verified pythons. Please report sightings immediately, response time is vital for responders to locate the snake. Reports will also help experts better manage and track the distribution of the species. Citizens can also help be a part of the Burmese python solution through Python Patrol, the Python Action Team or by hunting pythons. To learn how you can get involved, visit MyFWC.com/Python.

Be aware

While the overall threat to people from Burmese pythons is small, the general public should exercise caution handling and/or hunting this snake because of its strength and size.

Attacks on domestic pets are also rare. However, like any wild animal, a python is likely to defend itself if aggravated or threatened. People living close to natural areas need to be aware of wildlife and exercise caution and common sense.

© Edward Mercer

Keeping Your Pets Safe Around Cane Toads



Invasive cane toads (*Rhinella marina*) are a nonnative species that can be deadly to curious pets.

A Poisonous Problem

If your pet bites or swallows a cane toad, they can become sick and die in as little as 15 minutes without proper treatment. These toads release a milky toxin that sticks in your pet's mouth. Symptoms may include frantic or disoriented behavior, brick red gums, seizures, and foaming at the mouth.

Treatment

1. Wash toxins forward out of mouth using a hose for 10 minutes being careful not to direct water down the throat.
2. Wipe gums/tongue with dish towel to remove toxins.
3. Get your pet to the vet!

Prevention: Better than Treatment

Most encounters happen in backyards. These practices can help keep your pet safer.

Mow & Trim: Keep grass short so you can spot cane toads. Bring underside of shrubs off the ground to eliminate hiding places for these toxic toads.

Clean: Mess attracts pests. Outdoor food and water bowls for pets, brush piles, and other clutter can attract toads – and their prey, which in turn attracts toads.

Watch: Since cane toads are nocturnal, watch your pets while outside at night when most encounters happen. Don't allow your pets to nose around in bushes while on walks.



CONSERVANCY
of Southwest Florida
OUR WATER, LAND, WILDLIFE, FUTURE.



Tegu fast facts

- Tegus are native to South America.
- The tegu's diet includes fruits, vegetables, eggs, insects, cat or dog food, and small animals such as lizards and rodents.
- Like many reptiles, tegus are most active during the daytime.
- The tegu is a large species of lizard and can grow up to 4 feet in length.
- In a burrow, a tegu can survive temperatures as low as 35°F (1.6°C).
- Tegus spend the colder months of the year in a burrow or under artificial cover.
- On average, a mature female tegu will lay around 35 eggs a year.
- In Florida, tegu eggs hatch early in the summer.
- Anything that attracts dogs, cats, or raccoons can attract a tegu!



Hatchling tegus have a green coloration on their head which usually fades within the first few months of their life. Photo by Dustin Smith, Miami-Dade Parks, Recreation and Open Spaces.

Follow us on:



 printed on recycled paper

08/2012

Local populations of breeding tegus are now known to exist in three Florida counties: Miami-Dade, Hillsborough, and Polk. Monitoring these populations and stopping the spread of this species is vital to maintaining Florida's native wildlife. Scientists are concerned that tegus will compete with and prey upon Florida's native wildlife, including some threatened species.



This map shows credible sightings of Argentine black and white tegus in Florida.

Be part of the solution!

- Don't leave pet food outside.
- Cover outdoor openings and clear your yard of debris to minimize hiding and burrowing areas.
- **Report all tegu sightings** to the exotic species hotline at 1-888-IveGot1 or online at Ivegot1.org.
- **Don't release exotic animals** into the Florida ecosystem. It's illegal and can be harmful to native wildlife.
- **Be a responsible pet owner.** Take the time to learn about an animal before you take one as a pet.

Tegus in Florida



Dennis Giardina, FWC

How You Can Help Stop The Spread Of An Invasive Lizard



Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
MyFWC.com

What is a tegu?

The Argentine black and white tegu, *Tupinambis merianae*, is an exotic lizard that has been introduced to Florida.



Tegus are an invasive species which reproduces quickly and eats a wide variety of food items, including small animals and eggs of many wildlife species. Tegus are now known to have breeding populations in Miami-Dade, Polk, and Hillsborough counties. It is believed the populations were founded by escaped or released pets. The black and white tegu is native to South America, specifically to Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, and Argentina.

Tegus are black and white in color with banding along the tail. They can reach up to four feet in length. The lizards spend most of their time on land, though they can swim and may submerge themselves for long periods of time. Tegus can often be seen on roadsides or other disturbed areas. Like many reptiles, they are primarily active during the day and will burrow or hide overnight.

The Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FWC) is currently working with other agencies and organizations to assess the threat of this species and develop management strategies. One strategy being used by FWC, the University of Florida, Miami-Dade County, and USGS is targeted trapping and removal. The goal of these partnerships is to minimize the impact of tegus on native wildlife and natural areas.



Dustin Smith, Miami-Dade Parks, Recreation and Open Spaces

What to do if you see a tegu

1. Take a picture
2. Note the location
3. Report the sighting

Reporting your sighting will help wildlife managers better understand where the animals are found. Sightings can be reported over the phone to our exotic species reporting hotline at **1-888-Ive-Got1 (1-888-483-4681)** or online at **Ivegot1.org**. A phone app for reporting exotics is also available; search for the free IveGot1 app.

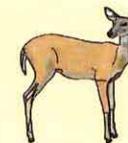


Tony Pernas, National Park Service

The FWC does not recommend that you attempt to capture the animal! While a tegu is not likely to be innately aggressive it will defend itself if aggravated or threatened. Tegus have sharp teeth, strong jaws, and sharp claws which they will use to defend themselves. The best method for removing tegus is by trapping.

If you see a tegu on your property you can contact a local wildlife trapper to remove the animal. A list of trappers in your county can be found at myFWC.com. Tegus are not protected by any of Florida's wildlife laws but local ordinances will apply depending on the location.

Native Wildlife We Are Fighting For



White-tailed Deer



American Alligators



Key Largo Woodrats



White Ibis



Marsh Rabbits



Gopher Tortoise

Fighting For Florida:

Battling Invasive Wildlife In The Sunshine State



Burmese Pythons

Burmese pythons were likely established in Everglades National Park by the mid-1980s, and their population has since expanded into many of South Florida's natural areas.



Pythons are incredibly hard to find, creating a significant challenge for control.



Burmese pythons eat a variety of prey including birds, mammals and even reptiles including alligators.

Sailfin Catfish



These invasive catfish disrupt aquatic food chains and are known to degrade bodies of water through burrowing and tunneling.

Argentine Black and White Tegu



Tegus are known egg-eaters and have consumed alligator eggs, gopher tortoise hatchlings and may pose significant risk to ground nesting birds, sea turtles or endangered American crocodiles. Tegus can grow over four feet, lay an average of 29 eggs per year and can burrow underground to avoid freezing temperatures.

Nile Monitor Lizards



Nile monitors may impact state- and federally-listed species including sea turtles, wading birds and the American crocodile. Nile monitors have also attacked small pets and livestock.

Invasives

There are at least **139** established nonnative fish and wildlife species in the Sunshine State. In fact, Florida has more nonnative species of reptiles and amphibians living and breeding in the wild than anywhere else in the world. Invasive wildlife can negatively impact an area's ecology, cause economic harm and/or threaten human health and safety.

Don't Let It Loose!



It is illegal to release nonnative species in Florida.



FWC's Exotic Pet Amnesty Program offers a legal, no-cost, no-penalty alternative to release of unwanted exotic pets.

Lionfish



Lionfish impact reef systems by consuming a wide variety of native reef fishes. Divers, anglers and commercial harvesters are encouraged to remove lionfish in Florida waters to limit negative impacts to native marine life and ecosystems.

Cane Toads



The skin-gland secretions of cane toads are highly toxic and can sicken or even kill animals that bite or feed on them. The skin secretions may irritate the skin or burn the eyes of people who handle them.

Green Iguanas



Green iguanas frequently burrow into sidewalks, foundations, water control structures, canal banks, seawalls and roadways. Their burrows can undermine the integrity of these critical infrastructures. Green iguanas also consume ornamental or garden plants that can lead to human-wildlife conflict.

Management Priorities:

Preventing the introduction and spread of invasive species is the most cost-effective approach to eliminating or reducing these threats. Even the best prevention efforts cannot stop all invasive species. Early detection and rapid response is a critical second defense against the establishment of invasive animals. Once invasive animals are well established, control and containment is necessary to protect natural resources.



Prevention



Early Detection and Rapid Response



Control and Containment

More information at www.MYFWC.com and www.fws.gov/verobeach/InvasiveSpecies.html

BABCOCK RANCH COMMUNITY

**Listed Species Management Plans
&
Human-Wildlife Coexistence Plan**

Appendix C

Representative Educational Signage within the BRC

Appendix C – Representative Wildlife / Educational Community Signage



Representative Photo of Alligator Signage



Representative Photo of Turtle Crossing Signage

Appendix C – Representative Wildlife / Educational Community Signage



Representative Preserve Sign at the Preserve/Development Interface



Representative Educational Signage at a Trail Head

Appendix C – Representative Wildlife / Educational Community Signage



Representative Wildlife Educational Signage along Trails



Representative Educational Signage about the Habitat along the Trails